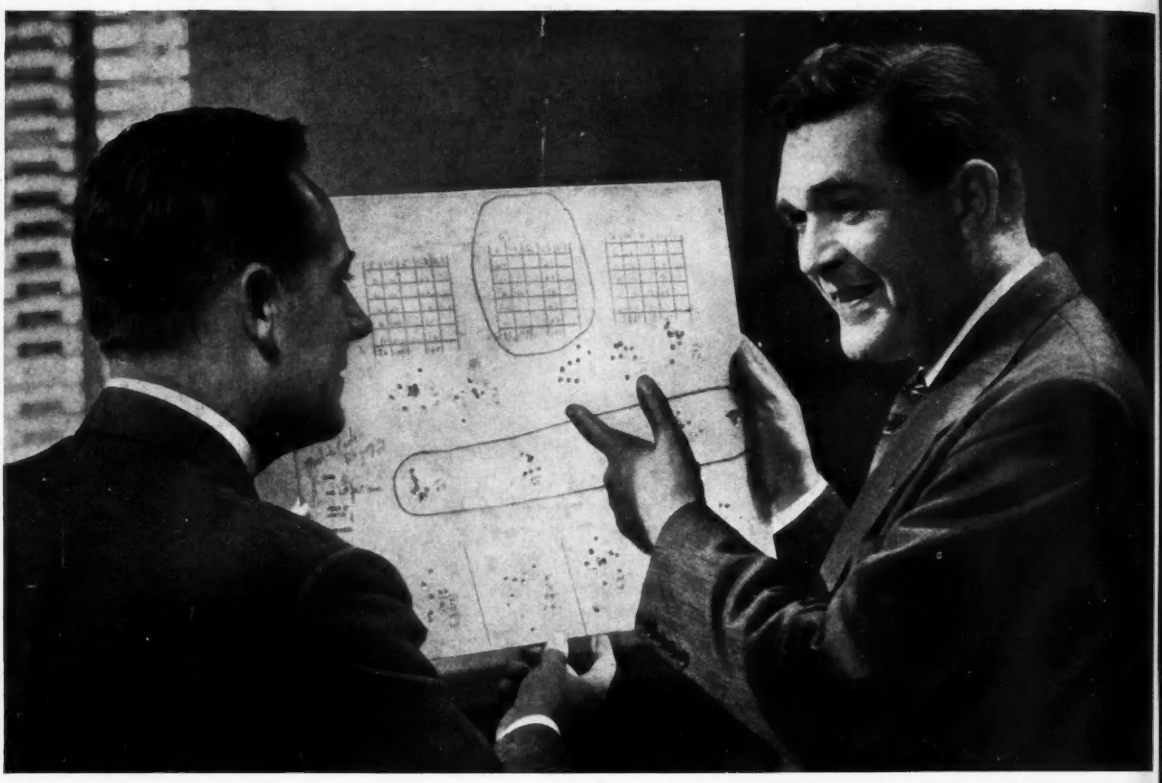
NAVY MARINE CORPS RIFLE MATCH

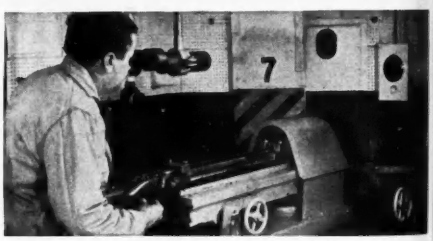


How to make a possible probable

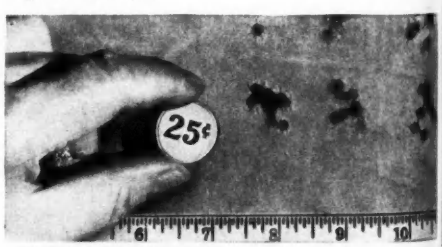
Given a straight-shooting gun, a steady hold and cautious trigger squeeze, there's just one way to make a possible probable: *ammunition as perfect as possible.*

You get such ammunition in Peters "Police Match" and Peters "Dewar Match" 22's. For these special match cartridges are not only made as *perfect* as modern ammunition production "know-how" permits . . . the cartridges within each brand are made *alike,* down to an almost unbelievably fine degree. That's why, when Peters experts test-fire these superb cartridges from guns in machine-rest, possibles are *probable*—time after time.

Every match you shoot, load up with Peters "Police Match" or Peters "Dewar Match" 22's . . . and, for all-round range work, Peters "Target" 22's. Shoot them, then study your scores and you'll agree: *Peters Packs the Possibles!*



EVERY LOT IS PEDIGREED! Peters ballistics experts constantly test Peters Match 22's for perfect construction, then test-fire samples from every lot produced. Thus they foretell high scores for you.



POSSIBLES PREDICTED! Sameness in materials, plus sameness in construction, means sameness in shooting. That's why many a group, made on Peters ballistic ranges at 100 yards from machine-rest rifles, can be covered by a 25¢ piece!

PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—*Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT

POWer-PAC

FRANK PACHMAYR

E. BADEN POWELL

SHOT CONTROL

PERFECT PATTERNS PACKED WITH POWER

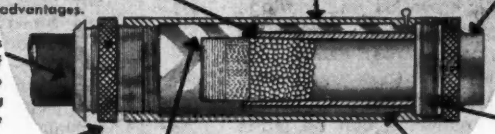
LESS RECOIL . . LESS MUZZLE BLAST . . Inverted tube, forward shoulder and more efficient gas port design cuts recoil to a new low and eliminates the sharp "crack" so disturbing to most shooters. You don't have to plug your ears when you shoot a POWer-PAC. Examine all the evidence below, then order your POWer-PAC installed now!

ONLY POWer-PAC HAS THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

INVERTED TUBE DESIGN. Keeps gas out of shot column because shot is in tube before wad is out of barrel . . . less deformed shot because shot can't spread out in attachment body . . . plus many other advantages.

NON-GLARE MATTED SIGHTING PLANE. Fine checkered matted surface entire length of body prevents glare and matches ventilated ribs.

3 TUBES FOR EVERY SHOOTING REQUIREMENT. Each tube bored to precision standards for specified use . . . over 25 tube designs tested to arrive at these three:
SHORT RANGE for 30 in. circle at 15 yds. for skeet and close upland shooting.
MEDIUM RANGE for 30 in. circle at 30 yds. for deliberate skeet shot, traps and general upland shooting.
LONG RANGE gives 30 in. circle at 40 yds. yet holds pattern out to 60-80 yds. for wildfowl.



EASY INSTALLATION. Less lathe work . . . no facing-off body to make sight line up on top-center. Adapter ring designed to keep sight plane and shot plane parallel.

TUBES NEVER FREEZE. Machined shoulder protects threads from dirt . . . the tubes never freeze in place.

CANNOT SHOOT LOOSE. Adapter ring permits adjustment of sight on top-center of barrel . . . tightening and locking ring against body prevents shooting loose.

DESIGN PREVENTS MUZZLE JUMP. Gases go up . . . holding muzzle down . . . succeeding shots off faster and more accurately.

TUBES SAME LENGTH . . . GUN BALANCE NEVER CHANGES. Shooters stay "in the groove" with their swing because tube length and weight of muzzle remain constant. Better appearing, too.

POWer-PAC comes in "One Package." No extras to buy — Includes 3 Tubes, Belt Carrying Case and Wrench.

$18.50

Factory Installation . . . $3.50

KILLING POWER OF A GAUGE LARGER . . . COMFORT OF A GAUGE SMALLER . . . For instance, our ballistic tests show that if you shoot a 12 gauge gun with a POWer-PAC, you have approximately the effective killing power and range of a 10 gauge, and yet have the shooting comfort of a 16.

FEWER SHELLS FOR MORE GAME. The amazing efficiency of the POWer-PAC will actually raise your percentage of kills per box of shells fired. When you get higher velocity at longer range, more pellets on the target at any range, you are going to make more clean kills . . . with fewer unbagged wounded game birds.

HIGHER SCORES AT SKEET AND TRAPS. Whether expert or novice, you will break more birds at Skeet or Trap with a POWer-PAC. Your shot column is more uniform and contains more pellets when it reaches the target area.

REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. Use the POWer-PAC, within 90 days of purchase, if you do not feel that your shooting has improved, send us your gun and we will replace the POWer-PAC with any device of your choosing at absolutely no cost for the replacement device or the labor of installation.

POWer-PACS are available at leading Sporting Goods Dealers, Gunsmiths or Direct from Factory . . .

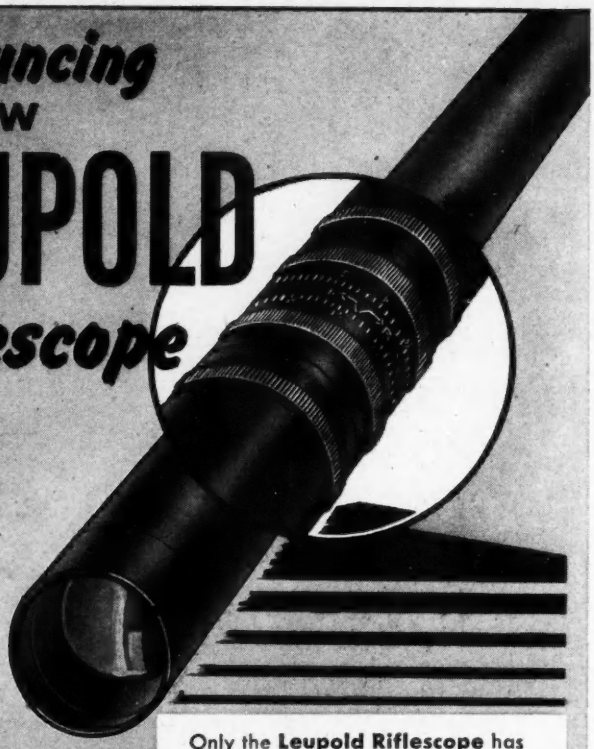
ASK YOUR DEALER TO SHOW YOU

PACHMAYR Lo-Swing Scope Mounts and Pachmayr Improved Recoil Pads

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, California

Announcing THE NEW LEUPOLD Riflescope



Guaranteed the world's finest hunting scope*

*The **LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE** is backed by 41 years' experience in precision instrument manufacturing which has set world standards for accuracy.

Only the **Leupold Riflescope** has micromatic elevation and windage adjustments with positive individual locking rings. No tools needed. No protruding knobs to catch on brush or scabbard. Adjustments for windage and elevation can be made instantly and independently.

- Magnification: 2 ¼ x GUARANTEED.
- Weight: 6 ¼ ounces.
- Field: 40-ft. at 100 yds.
- Reticules: Choice of five.

- Fits any standard mount.
- **Lenses:** Hard fluoride coated: eliminates glare, transmits maximum light.
- **No Fogging:** Nitrogen processed to eliminate lens fogging and condensation.
- **Finish:** Sand-blasted, non-glaring, and Anodic treated.
- **Least Bulk:** No other scope is so light, so compact, so streamlined as **The Riflescope** . . . the perfect hunting scope.

The LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE bears a lifetime written service guarantee.

Ask your dealer to show you the world's finest . . . the new **Leupold Riflescope.** **Only $57.50**

The Leupold 8-power attachment for the Leupold Riflescope. Ideal for target shooting or varmint hunting. **Price: $24.50**

NO BETTER "SCOPE" AT ANY PRICE THAN THE LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE!
Write for a free booklet, "Making Your Shots Count"

L&S INSTRUMENTS

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
4445 N. E. GLISAN STREET, PORTLAND, OREGON

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined are used in a current article.

BARREL LUG—A projection permanently secured to the barrel of a firearm that is used to fasten the magazine, forearm, or movable parts to the barrel. For example, barrel lugs hold the sliding forearm of a pump gun to the arm; on a military rifle the bayonet is fastened to a barrel lug.

BATTLE SIGHT—The fixed, open rear and post front sight usually found on military rifles. For close snapshooting in battle, it is preferable to a micrometer adjustable sight which can be dislodged easily.

HORIZONTAL DISPERSION—The distance between the extreme right and left holes in a group of bullet holes in a target. Sometimes called horizontal spread.

LOCKING LUGS—Projections, usually at the head or front end of a bolt, which engage in recesses when turned into the locked position, preventing rearward movement of the bolt when the weapon is fired.

MAGAZINE—The container for extra cartridges in a repeating firearm. It usually incorporates a spring and follower which force successive rounds in position for feeding into the chamber of the piece.

MUZZLE-CROWNING BALL—A ball, usually brass, mounted on a driving shaft and covered with abrasive that is used to finish the muzzle of a gun.

PATTERN—Distribution of the shot from a shotgun on a target perpendicular to the plane of fire, showing the chance groupings or orderly spread of the individual shot pellets.

PROOFMARK—Signature marks placed upon the barrel, and sometimes the action, of firearms to indicate that they have been fired with established, higher than normal, charges, and proved to withstand the pressures generated by them. In this country, proof tests are made by manufacturers. In Europe proof houses, existing by authority of the governments, test and prove the arms.

REFORMED CASE—A cartridge case of one caliber which has been reshaped by cutting the length, or resizing the neck, or firing in a chamber of slightly different shape. Most wildcat cartridges use reformed cases.

SINGLE-STAGE PULL—A trigger which has no free movement or takeup before the sear is engaged and the rifle fired.

SPOTTING IN—The process of intimately fitting a rifle barrel and action into a gunstock, to give good accuracy, by using prussian blue, lampblack and oil, or other stains to locate the high spots in the stock. The barrel and action is thinly spread with the stain, then pressed into the inletted stock. The high spots in the stock will pick up the stain and can be seen easily and removed to give a better fit.

TARGET BUTT—On a smallbore rifle range, the target frame and backstop for one firing point. On a big-bore range, the parapet, pit, target frame, and backstop.

TWO-STAGE PULL—An arrangement of the trigger on a rifle which allows a small amount of light pull or free movement before the sear is engaged and the rifle fired.

MEDALIST

OK'd by Experts

designed by Gene Reising

A real veteran . . . whose baptism of fire was the critical test of the most expert marksmen. There's no tougher assignment.

But this precision piece, H&R's Medalist, is the result of test-firing by the country's finest marksmen, with the addition of their suggestions to the superior features of exclusive Gene Reising patents.

You can be sure that Medalist has no peer . . . in competition or for sheer shooting pleasure when you choose a .22. It's accurate, handles beautifully, with all the features that mark the gunsmith's expert craftsmanship. 5-shot clip magazine; 26" barrel; 44" overall; 10½ lb. weight. Model 451. Price $59.00.

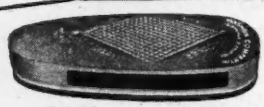
- Uni-broach Rifling. Exclusive H & R development for .22's. All grooves broached by single multi-cutter.
- Full Weight Barrel and expertly hand shaped stock provides 10½ lb. perfectly balanced rifle.
- Each Rifle Grouped at factory and its target sent with rifle. You can see how it shoots.
- Short Hammer Throw. Less than 3/16".
- Positive Breeching for tight head space. (Additional adjustable bolt recoil pad rings provided on request to take up years of wear).
- No Bullet "Jump"—from cartridge case to rifling.
- Adjustable Trigger Stops. Absolutely no trigger movement after sear release.
- Short Crisp Trigger Pull.
- Lyman 524F rear extension sight.
- Lyman 77 front sight with nine inserts.
- Russet Leather sling strap, adjustable swivel base.
- Lyman Scope mounting blocks.

MODEL 450 WITHOUT SIGHTING EQUIPMENT

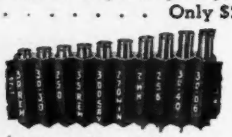
WRITE FOR H & R CATALOG—TODAY . . . QUALITY ARMS SINCE 1871

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.

321 PARK AVENUE., WORCESTER 2, MASS.

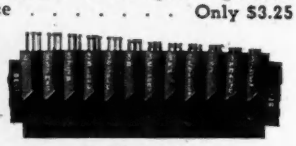


Improved "Blue Line" Recoil Absorber—Thinner and lighter. Large or small size. Jet black, walnut brown or tile red colors. Highest quality, utmost value . . . . . **Only $2.25 Ea.**



"Sure Grip" Shell Pack—Made of pliable, durable rubber. Fits any ordinary belt up to 2" wide. Holds any 10 shells from 25 to 35 caliber, securely, but instantly available. Prevents loss of ammunition. Jet black, walnut brown, or tile red colors . . . . **Only $2.25 Ea.**

The Original "White Line" Recoil Absorber—For shotguns and rifles. Used and recommended by expert shooters everywhere. Skeet, Speed or Regular styles in jet black, walnut brown or tile red colors. None equal regardless of price . . . . . **Only $3.25 Ea.**



"Varminter" Shell Pack—For varmint hunters. Made of tough, flexible rubber. Fits any belt up to 2" wide. Holds any 12 shells from 22 to 38 caliber, securely, but instantly available. Prevents loss of ammunition. Same colors as "Sure Grip" Shell Pack. Can be used for pistol cartridges . . . . . **Only $2.25 Ea.**

"White Line" No-Slip Butt Plate

Transverse sawtooth gripping surface holds rifle to shoulder regardless of shooting position. Three sizes—a size for every rifle. Indispensable for all target shooters. Jet black, walnut brown, or tile red colors. Utmost quality at **Only $2.00 Ea.**

These are only a few of scores of Mershon necessities for hunters, target shooters and outdoorsmen. All are absolutely guaranteed to give complete satisfaction or money back. *Ask for and look for the "White Line."* It is your assurance of utmost in quality, value and satisfactory service. See your dealer, gunsmith, or order direct.

WRITE FOR CATALOG No. 36

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Exclusive Manufacturers of
"WHITE LINE" PRODUCTS Since 1935
511 East Broadway • Glendale 5, Calif.

Ricochets . . .

TECHNICALITIES

Pasadena, California

Editor:

I heartily agree with correspondent Alton R. Stier (Ricochets, July) on technicalities. Keep up the good work. If the newcomers to our sport fail to understand technical articles fully, they cannot help absorbing some good shooting background even from casual perusal of them. The shooting enthusiast is a better-informed man than most magazine editors give him credit for being. At worst, he has a thirst for real knowledge concerning his . . . avocation. Don't talk or write "down."

MAHLON FRANK

• RIFLEMAN *editors know better than to consider their 'average' reader uninformed. The flood of correspondence which calls attention to even minor or obscure errors took care of that feeling long ago! On technical articles,* RIFLEMAN *correspondents are almost 100 percent agreed: keep them complete, factual, technical, but* understandable. *As far as the editors are concerned, orders are orders. We'll print 'em that way.—Ed.*

WALTER RODGERS

White Salmon, Washington

Editor:

. . . want to thank you for a grand editorial, "State of Mind," and for another superb Walter Rodgers story. Any change that nets us a Rodgers yarn is a change for the better. Give us lots of them.

EDWARD SISSON

Lima, Ohio

Editor:

Really . . . such stories as "Canyon Duet" by Walter Rodgers do not belong in the RIFLEMAN.

HARRY R. RAMGE

Elida, New Mexico.

Editor:

Howdy! Will you please try to find room for this letter among the Ricochets that are whining through the front pages of every issue of the RIFLEMAN.

No, I ain't got a crow to pick with anybody. Quite the reverse. I just want to dump the burden of my grateful acknowledgements to the good members . . . onto the broad shoulders of the circulation department. Thank you, fellows. I've enjoyed my correspondence with you immensely, and to those for whom I have not had the time for personal acknowledgements or acquaintance, please know by this, that I am grateful to you all. Be with you again soon, I hope.

WALTER RODGERS

LEGITIMATE BEEF

Prineville, Oregon

Editor:

I have what I believe to be a legitimate beef in regard to the sale of sporting rifles to the shooter of limited means. There are many of us who would buy a new Model 70 Winchester or a 721 Remington, if and when they are available. But . . .

When a dealer gets one of these guns the buyer never gets to see it in his show case until he has a scope, sling, etc., on it and the price is away out of reach. This practice not fair to the little fellow who would buy rifle this year and have a scope put on at later date as his pocketbook would allo Also, most of us have some idea of wh make and power scope we would like to p on a rifle, if any. But no, the way this rack is run (you have to) buy the gun and sto as set up or some other man will. Th method of getting rid of a lot of scopes an slings is a . . . racket.

NELSON E. MOELLER

COLT RARITY

Old Deerfield, Mass.

Editor:

I am trying to compile some information on Colt double rifles. Could you print a re quest for information, asking for a descrip tion of any such rifles in the collections o NRA members. We might learn some inte esting facts as to the number that were made the caliber, and other specifications. I believe these Colt double rifles are the rarest of th Colt rarities, not excepting the Walker an Paterson models, scores of which have be found.

F. P. L. MILLS

IT TAKES ALL KINDS . . .

Editor:

Seattle, Washington

There are very few articles published in the RIFLEMAN from which I don't get som useful information.

CHARLES A. PRIEBE

Salem, Oregon

Editor:

Of the number of copies of the RIFLEMA I received, not more than six short article were read. The rest do not appeal to me. believe we should have the NRA, and I'd b willing to pay for the membership alone i it were possible and not receive a worthle magazine.

FRANK E. FINNEY

"DCM TREASURE"

Salem, Virginia

Editor:

In part one of my article on remodelin the Springfield rifle (July, page 21) the to list which should have accompanied the ite was omitted. It is of interest mainly to sho the amateur how few tools are needed to the job. Here it is:

3 screwdrivers, large, medium, small
1 3/32nd-inch drift or pin punch
1 hammer
1 hacksaw, 24 teeth to inch
1 8-inch horseshoe rasp
1 very small knife-edge file
1 ¼ by 4-inch triangular India oil stone
1 ¼ by 4-inch triangular hard Arkansas stone
1 file card

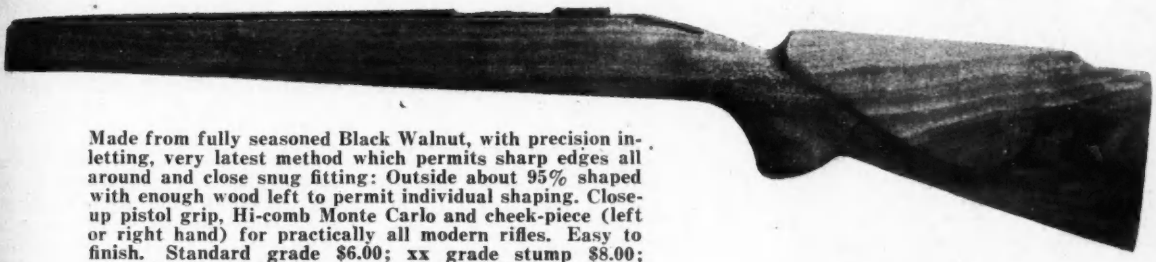
And incidentally, that illustration on page 22 shows top and side views of the "file lower." The top view is all right, but the side view should have been labelled "edge tractor."

T. B. GRESHAM

• *For part two of Tom Gresham's Springfield series, see page 28. Author Gresham, by the way, is a hard-working professional gunsmith and toolmaker, and as much as he'd like to oblige, does not have the free time to answer letters.—Ed.*

Flaig-Ace

"PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED STOCKS"



Made from fully seasoned Black Walnut, with precision inletting, very latest method which permits sharp edges all around and close snug fitting: Outside about 95% shaped with enough wood left to permit individual shaping. Close-up pistol grip, Hi-comb Monte Carlo and cheek-piece (left or right hand) for practically all modern rifles. Easy to finish. Standard grade $6.00; xx grade stump $8.00; xxx grade burl $17.50; xxxx rare burls $25.00 to $35.00.

Special Price, Dealers—Gunsmiths.
Ask for Gun-Stock Folder

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ON MOST GRADES

SHOT-GUN BLANKS 2 x 7′ x 18″ grades from $1.00 standard to $12.00. Fore arm pieces 2¼ x 2½ x 12′ $.50 to $2.00. Revolver Grips 3½ x 5 x 1″ $.50 to $2.00 pair.

★

NEW F-N actions with 30-06, 257, 270 Chrome Moly 24″ sporter barrel fitted, white not blued... $70.00
New F-N actions with 22″ *featherweight* chrome moly barrel fitted .30-06 cal. only, white... 66.00
F-N actions with 220 Swift barrel sporter or med. heavy, box shortened, white... 75.00
All parts for F-N actions in stock.
Rem 37 AR 22 cal new... 113.60
720 Sav autos 12 ga, new... 92.75
37 Ithaca's 16-12 ga, new... 83.50
HD Hi-Standard 4½-6.4-4″... 51.00
Rem. HA 12 ga... 99.00
31 Rem 12 ga only, new... 83.50
3—Model 21 WIN Skeet 12-28″ B-T S-T Select Ejec. new, ea. 252.50
2—M 21 Win 12-28 M-F Excellent newly reblued B-T burl stocks, recoil pad d.t., ea... 150.00
1—M-12 20 ga. Cutts Skeet-Gun new... 132.00
3—M37S Ithaca 20 ga... 160.00
Colts 22-38-45 Units... 40.00
10—Win 62 22-cal Short new... 39.75
10—87 Stevens auto 22 cal... 27.95
10—ea. I-J Shot-Guns S-S... 410.20
16 12 ga., new, ea... 22.50
75 Win Target 22 cal, new... 54.50
45 Colt auto Com. 38 Colt Super... 65.00
38 S&W M&P 2.4.5.6″... 56.50
22 cal HD Hi-Standard 4½, 6¾″... 51.00
Colt .38 O.M. Target... 75.00

UNERTL & FECKER SCOPES

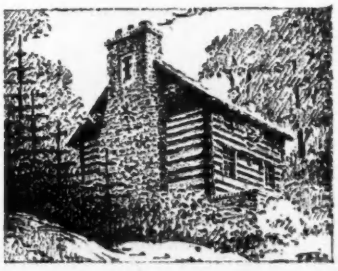
All sizes and magnification, LIST PRICE in stock prompt delivery:
Lyman Alaskan coated... 60.00
Texan scopes coated... 50.00
Weaver K4 $45.00; K2.5... 37.50
Weaver G4 $9.75; J2.5... 22.50
Weaver K-6 $48.50; G-6... 12.50
Dockendorff Gold Cross-Wire... 5.75
Buehler Safeties $5.00; Mounts... 15.00
Redfield 70 sights most numbers... 8.50
Redfield 102 sights most numbers... 5.75
Redfield hooded ramp sights... 8.50
Redfield mts... $10.75 to 14.75
Redfield Olympic rear sights R-37... 15.75
Echo mts. $17.50; Pachmayr mts... 20.00
Lyman ramp sights, all sizes... 6.25
Lyman 48 sights, most numbers available... $12.50- 14.00
Lyman 17A $3; Lyman 56 sights... 8.00
Tru-Line Jr. Loading tools... 22.00

★

Ideal Powder Measure No. 55... 10.00
Sheep Skin holsters 4-5-6″ flap... 1.50
Flaig-Ace Holster, half moon type, zipper closing. Inside finest sheepskin, outside soft live leather, prepaid... 4.50
Sheep Skin Cases Hi-Grade... 11.00
Sheep Skin Cases scope size... 12.00
Polychokes fitted... 14.75
Super Poly (Send barrel only)... 18.75
Shot-Gun Cases Solid Cowhide, finest grade made 26-32″... 18.00
L&C Lifetime Holster, Cow-hide 6″, each... 3.25
Spr. front sights complete... 1.00
Spr. trigger guards milled new... 3.00
Springfield barrels new 4 gr... 12.00
Mauser F-N actions new bolt altered low scope... 45.00
(Special price in lots)
Mauser 98 issue actions $27.50 to 30.00
Mauser 98 firing pins new... 3.00
Mauser 98 stripped bolts v.g... 5.00
Mauser 98 complete bolts v.g... 14.00
Mauser 98 issue stocks... 3.00
Mauser 98 extractors new... 3.00
Mauser 24″ issue barrels v.g... 5.00
Krag 24″ barrels new... 15.00
Enfield trigger guard stripped... 1.50
Enfield extractors new... 1.50
Colt 45 mags used $1.00; new... 1.50
Colt Slides new... 7.50
S&W barrels 17 M. new... 6.00
S&W cylinders new... 2.50

★

Hagen De Luxe Chisel Sets... 12.50
Ray-Ban Shooting Glasses... 15.00
B&L Kalichrome Sh. Glasses... 16.50
B&L Skeet Glasses... 12.50
B&L Sun Glasses... 10.75
Hookovers, Bausch & Lomb... 4.75
33 Win. ammo, box 200 gr... 3.25
Colt 45 ammo late per 100... 4.00
30-06 M.C. ammo late date, 100... 7.00
M.I. carbine ammo, 100... 6.00
22 R.F. $2.00 100; 32 R.F Long 100... 2.20
38-55 S.P. ammo Box $2.40; 100... 12.00
32.40 S.P. ammo. Box $2.20; 100... 11.00
25-20 S.P. $2.70 box; 38-40 S.P. $3.80 box 12 ga. 00 Buck $1.00 box; Case... 18.00
DuPont 3031, 4227, 4350, 4064, 4198 lb... 1.80
DuPont #6 4759, can... 1.10
Speer bullets 22 cal, 45, 50, 55... 2.80
Sierra bullets 22 cal, 45, 50 gr... 2.80
Speer 25 cal 60-87 gr... 3.60
Speer 30 cal 110 gr, 180 gr... 4.00
Speer 7mm 145″ $4.00; 8mm 170 gr... 4.20
Rem 170 gr 30-30 SP... 4.00
Primers 1½ 6½ 9½ Rem Western 8½, M Peters 12-20... 6.50
30-40 Primed cases 300 Sav 32 Spec., per 100... 7.00
Sun-Burst P.G. caps .60; doz... 4.80
Many other loads available NOW.
New Govt. Slings 1¼ Leather... 1.50
Dozen lots... 14.00
Springfield 1¼″ Issue Swivels with base, new, dozen... 2.00
Spr. Mauser. Enfield. Krag 45 C.A. 17 S&W parts. NEW LIST FREE.



Flaig's

MILLVALE
PENNSYLVANIA

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Trades accepted
Export Lic. 1856

THE MOSSBERG

G.I.

MODEL 44 U.S.

An excellent rifle for the target shooter at about half the price you'd expect to pay for similar quality and accuracy. 7-shot, bolt action clip repeater. 13/16" heavy type, 26" barrel. Genuine walnut stock. Mossberg No. S130 Peep Sight and No. S106 Ramp Front Sight.

$27.00

$28.65 west of Rockies

Mossberg 4-power Internal Adjustment Scope Sights fit all Mossberg and most other rifles up to .25-.20 cal. #5M4 for low mounting. #8M4 for high mounting. $9.95

A Combination That's "A NATURAL"

The Mossberg "G.I." and Mossberg 4-power Scope Sight #5M4, with exclusive Internal Adjustment feature. Note how snugly the scope hugs the barrel. Right down where you want it! Internal Adjustment feature enables shooter to make adjustments with micro-click screw without disturbing scope tube and without special tools.

● SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

Free, descriptive folder on request. (No sales at factory)

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

82508 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

Sooner or later, in any column devoted to the business of getting a magazine on the presses, there has to be an installment on editor-printer relations—a sort of *apologia* in which the editor attempts to clear himself of all blame for sins perpetrated by the #!!?@/?¢-ed printer. Obviously, the harassed printer is forced to print any such libellous statement the editor cares to dictate without so much as a whimper of protest. Well, here goes:

If you'll dig out the old tea kettle and carefully steam the address sticker off of this copy, you'll see what we mean about printers. It's that hole in the front cover. Awful, isn't it? And after we'd worked our friends to the bone to get the best cover we could lay hands on, and watched it every step of the way through the engraver's plant, and then stood back and admired the finished product (after we'd tacked it up on the wall to see it in a really good light), and finally congratulated ourselves on how pretty it looked. . . . Well, who understands printers?

☆ ☆ ☆

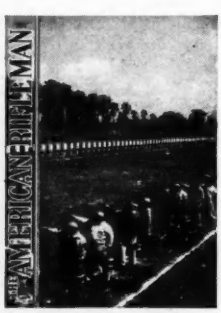
As a matter of fact, it had to be done. But you can still blame it on the printer. Seems he was going all-out on the covers. A matter of pride, probably. Every month he'd call and swear that *this* one was the best yet . . . 'way better than last month's. Before long he had us believing it. Finally, after about a year of that kind of improvement, he had it looking better than those nice engraver's proofs we get just so we'll know what a fine engraver we have. (That's another chapter in editor relations.) Anyway, we finally found out what the secret was. Varnish! Good old printer's varnish. Every month our printer would squeeze a little more of the stuff into his inks, and that slick, shiny look was doing wonders for cover quality. But then the whole thing back-fired. The covers got so doggone slick that the address la wouldn't stick any more.

That was when we had to agree to the hole in our cover plates. If we did said our printer, we could either go back those old dull covers we had been worry along with, or run the risk of having a thousand copies of the RIFLEMAN wander around in the US mails without an addr to go to.

☆ ☆ ☆

To tell the truth, we might not h agreed to it then if the RIFLEMAN circulat manager hadn't called our printer in to what was happening to us because th labels wouldn't stay put. He had dum four big mailbags full of magazines that lost their stickers out on the floor. A naturally, there were almost that many ters on his desk asking about missing co or reporting receipt of the mag without la —because the local carrier happened to ha the subscribers on his route. We wande in to see the fun. Down on his hands knees in the middle of the floor, check those undressed magazines one at a ti was the vice president of our printing fi The *first* vice president, as a matter of fa Well, you can go just so far. Asking the fi VP of a respectable printing firm to cr all over the floor beca we wanted shiny co (with labels) was go too far. We broke do and let him cut that h in our cover plates so address labels wo have a firm place to la So our covers are s nice and shiny, the way we want them, a vice-president McKenney can stay off office floor as far as we're concerned.

More importantly, there's mighty li chance of magazines going astray that w in the future. When the labels hit that h patch on the bottom of the cover, they st So if your copy doesn't show up one of th months, check on the hired hand before y write us that letter pleading for anot one. Maybe he's a gun nut too.—J. S.



COVER

Eastern pistol shooters . . . and a lot of Westerners who h made the trip . . . will recognize instantly the range on month's cover. The palmettos in the background are a d give-away. It's the familiar Tampa pistol range, scene fo many seasons of the Florida Mid-Winter Pistol Tournament. Kodachrome was taken last March by Navy photogra Leonard Rizzolla, who is an enthusiastic handgunner in addi to being interested in photography. Exposure data: Dayl Kodachrome in a 4x5 Speed Graphic, 1/10 second at f.16, w a haze filter.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR, $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS; ELSEWHERE $4 A YEAR, $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1948, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LA

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 96 NUMBER 8

AUGUST 1948

Random Shots 8
AN EDITORIAL

The Club Came Back! 9
BY COLONEL W. D. FRAZER

School for Juniors 12
A PICTURE STORY

I Walked Alone 16
BY LEWIS V. CUMMINGS

How Accurate Are They? 20
BY FRED M. SEGUIN

Olympic Squad Sails 23

Miser's Magnum 24
BY BILL CORSON

We Bow to the Inevitable 27

DCM Treasure, Part II 28
BY T. B. GRESHAM

Amazing Old Lady 32
BY H. V. STENT

Telescope Modifications 35
BY GEORGE R. PARIZEK

Championships at Convention 38

So You Don't Improve, Eh? 40
BY WILLIAM E. PETERSON

'Ain't a God's Turkey' 43
BY ARCHIBALD RUTLEDGE

Old Coach 51

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*

JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*

J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*

I. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* P. B. CARDINAL, *News* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

SOUTH BEND
9" TOOLROOM LATHE

for Critical Gunsmiths

9" x 3' Toolroom Bench Lathe with handwheel collet chuck; collet rack; taper attachment; thread dial; micrometer carriage stop; 1/2 h.p., 1 phase, 115 volt, 60 cycle motor and switch. **$486.70**

Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 9" Toolroom Lathe satisfies the demands of critical gunsmiths. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the finest professional quality.

This model also gives you other features found in higher priced lathes. It has superfinished spindle bearings; hand-scraped bed ways; universal apron; 12 spindle speeds; gear box for 48 thread cutting feeds, 48 power cross feeds, 48 power longitudinal feeds; 1/2" maximum collet capacity; and 3/4" spindle bore.

Write for catalog for complete information or see our local distributor. You will find him listed under "Machine Tools" or "Machinery" in your classified phone book.

NEW 14 INCH DRILL PRESS

A ruggedly built tool unsurpassed for accuracy and dependability. Features free-floating spindle, precision ball bearings, quick-acting belt tension release.

Bench model . . $129.30
Floor Model . . . $144.30
(f. o. b. factory with chuck and 1/3 h.p. motor)

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
452 EAST MADISON STREET
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

RANDOM SHOTS

Switzerland—On the last Sunday in April the residents of the mountain hamlets in the canton of Appenzell converged on the town of Trongen to vote for new canton officials and other matters to be decided by referendum. Reporting the matter, International News Service said, "In keeping with the ancient tradition, each voter carries under his arm a weapon—usually a sabre, dagger or pistol—*to indicate his status as a free citizen* and as a guarantee of his right to vote." (EDITOR'S NOTE: Switzerland has maintained a republican form of government for 600 years and has the lowest crime rate of any nation.)

New York—In May, New York City's Mayor O'Dwyer signed a new city ordnance raising the pistol permit application fee from $1.50 to $10.00 and the annual renewal fee to $5.00. If the application is rejected the fee is not returned to the applicant. The taxpayers pay the cost of administering the law but the fees do not go into the general revenues of the city. They go directly to the Police Benevolent Fund! (EDITOR'S NOTE: No one may legally *possess* a pistol in New York without a pistol permit—including bank guards, armored-car crews and legally-chartered private protective agencies. Permits issued by police and judiciary officials outside of New York City are no good within the city unless approved by the city police. Mayor O'Dwyer is a former member of the law enforcement agencies in New York.)

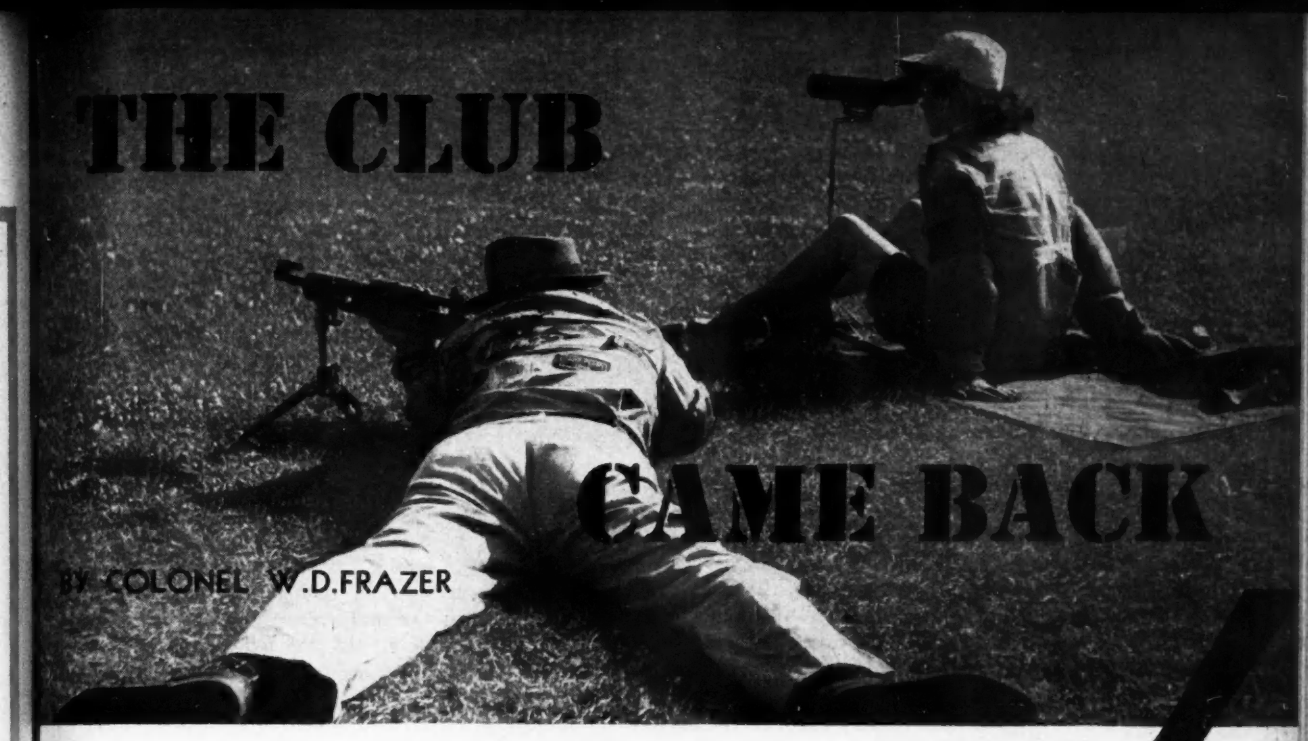
New York—On July 6th two housebreakers entered the home of a wealthy family on Long Island. Two women were slugged in their bedroom. The chauffeur, awakened by the noise, entered the bedroom with a revolver and held the two felons at gun point. The family's son and heir, also awakened, came into the room and ordered the chauffeur to let the thugs go. They did—with alacrity and with $1,000 in cash, plus jewelry of unstated value. When the police arrived they arrested the chauffeur for possessing a pistol without a police permit and locked him up for the night. (EDITOR'S NOTE: In America any citizen has the right, and the duty, to arrest any person caught in the commission of a felony and to hold him for the police. The son of the family therefore contributed directly to the escape of two legally-arrested felons. He was not arrested. The citizen making the arrest was jailed for the night. The criminals escaped. New York's crime rate is many times that of Switzerland.)

New Jersey—In May a police captain, who some years ago wounded a woman companion with a pistol while parked in a country lane, was shot and killed by another woman while he was on duty in his office. She used the captain's service revolver. (EDITOR'S NOTE: Revolvers may only be purchased in New Jersey when a purchase permit is issued by the police. The Attorney General of New Jersey, at the last session of the State Legislature, demanded passage of a law to require the registration of all privately-owned rifles, shotguns, and handguns because such a law would discourage private ownership and no one needed a gun except the police and military when on duty.)

New Jersey, July 13. The Associated Press reported that a police court judge was arrested and admitted embezzlement of $630,000 from a bank of which he was a vice-president and counsellor. Said he lost it all betting on the horses. (EDITOR'S NOTE: Judges may issue permits to purchase and carry pistols. They also try cases involving weapons carrying.)

Several thousand politicians will be talking about "Government of the people, by the people, for the people" during the next few months. Few of them are familiar with such facts as are described above. The time to educate them, to find out where they stand, is *before* you vote for them—while they are seeking election, not after they are safely in office!

C. B. Lister



THE CLUB CAME BACK

BY COLONEL W.D.FRAZER

THE OLD CLUB WAS ALL BUT DEAD . . . UNTIL A HANDFUL OF DETERMINED OLD-TIMERS GOT THEIR DANDER UP. THEIR PRESCRIPTION MIGHT CURE THAT AILING CLUB OF YOURS

THE OLD CLUB was almost down and out. It was weaving and reeling from lack of control and seemed about to lump into oblivion, with little or no incentive to maintain e struggle for existence.

From a brave start at the turn of the century and an enable record of achievements it had suffered the usual troubles shooting organizations, and at one time had actually passed t of the picture. Revived by a few former members, mostly istol shooters, the result was a new organization designated a pistol club and as such operated successfully for two ars. The club became so popular that it was decided to oaden the scope of its activities to include small-bore rifle ooting. This action soon made the membership top-heavy ith riflemen, so at the next annual meeting of the organizaon it was decided to form an association of rifle and pistol men d call the new venture the Seattle Rifle & Pistol Association, ter the Northwest's greatest city.

The new club was sparked by a small and enthusiastic oup of distinguished shooters—men imbued with an ambion to recover some of the lost prestige of a grand old organation. That prestige had been given much of its luster by e accomplishments of its most noted shot, the late George ("Dad") Farr. The record made by that 62-year-old fleman—70 consecutive bullseyes at 1,000 yards in the imbledon Cup Match at Camp Perry, Ohio in 1921, with the service rifle and service ammunition—has gone down into history as an all-time high in long-range service rifle marksmanship. From it resulted the establishment of the present George R. Farr Trophy, awarded in the Wimbledon Cup Match to the rifleman making high score with service rifle and ammunition. Other members of the club had won the Leech Cup, the National All-Around Championship (rifle, pistol, and shotgun), had represented America on International and Olympic pistol and rifle teams, and had always shown a good representation on the Washington State civilian and National Guard teams at Camp Perry.

Up to this time the club had been permitted by the military authorities to use the Fort Lawton range for its outdoor firing. It was admittedly desirable to have a shooting ground that could be controlled entirely by the club so, after much searching, a suitable seven-acre area was leased among the hills north of Seattle. A compact range was constructed for small- and big-bore firing up to 200 yards. A modern six-target butt and carrier system was installed. An old barn near the butts served as a target house. For hand gun shooting an eight-target pistol range was provided on the flank of the rifle range.

Much of the progress of the club in those days was due to the national boom in target shooting and to the well-rounded firing programs arranged. Local, state and regional matches, with medals for the novices as well as for the stars, appealed to the younger and less-experienced shooters while the honor of making a place on the state civilian and National Guard teams with a trip to the National Matches was the big inducement to the better shots.

Then came the recession that always occurs when an organization becomes so large that divergent interests creep into the picture. Shooters are temperamental and

COLONEL W. D. FRAZER will be remembered by Rifleman readers as Gene Hicker's hunting partner in the memorable story "Blonde Magic" (November 1947). A long-time contributor to outdoor magazines, Colonel Frazer has always been an exponent of fine marksmanship, whether in the hunting field or on the range. He has been active for many years both in rifle and pistol clubs and marksmanship training in U. S. colleges.

it doesn't take much to upset them, especially when it appears that the adherents of one shooting specialty are trying to rule the roost to the detriment of other forms of the sport. Soon cliques began to form. Friction arose over programs. Controversies developed over picayunish details of scoring targets, decisions of officials, and the manner in which the club was being operated by its officers. Discussions became heated, disgruntled members left the club and some were expelled. Finally, to cap it all, the war came along to add its obstacles to the maintenance of the game. Ammunition became scarce, our young men went into the services, our range was loaned to the armed forces and used continuously until the cessation of hostilities, and only the older members were left to keep the club alive.

In 1946 the organization really hit the skids through a series of circumstances which included the long hospitalization of the secretary-treasurer and the lack of time on the part of the other officers to keep the club active and under control. So little interest in club affairs was shown by the membership that a quorum could not be assembled at the annual club meeting and an additional one had to be called. No one wanted to accept nomination for office and it became necessary to draft the oldest living member of the club to head it up, simply because he had been instrumental in helping to put the organization back on its feet in 1929.

After much canvassing, a slate of officers was finally elected at a typical club meeting where many promises of support were given by those vociferous individuals who do much talking and no work, but who always are ready to demand much service for their especial enjoyment.

The new executive committee held its first meeting at the home of the president. There was a long evening of general discussion of club problems, combined with a little sociability in the form of a few groceries and beverages. Ideas were advanced and suggestions made for the improvement of the club and a practical plan for the year's activities began to take shape. Committees were appointed to audit the books; collect and inventory the club property and trophies which had become scattered throughout the area; to locate and check government ammunition and straighten out our accounts with the Director of Civilian Marksmanship; to prepare a match program and publish a monthly bulletin ("The Marksman"), and to arrange for a field day to put the outdoor range in order.

Executive committee meetings were held bi-weekly. After the first few it became evident that if the club was to function efficiently it would be advisable to get away from th practice which prevails in so many clubs throughout the try of letting the secretary run the organization. Our tary-treasurer, in addition to his normal vocation, w custom gunsmith in his spare time. He was much too to perform fully his club secretary's duties. Assigning of the secretary's duties, as prescribed in the by-laws, to members of the executive committee relieved the situ to some extent. Too, our range officer was operating a business. He found that his week-ends required his pre on his job, so he was unable to conduct a match throu the entire season. These little handicaps, combined wit fact that four of the six trustees did not attend any o

meetings of the executive committee, the burden of club work on the presi vice president and assistant range of Just why any of us accepted the respo bilities may seem strange but we were m vated by two purposes—the deep-down sire to prevent the collapse of a grand shooting organization, and the fighting instinct within to meet the challenge of making good under adverse cumstances.

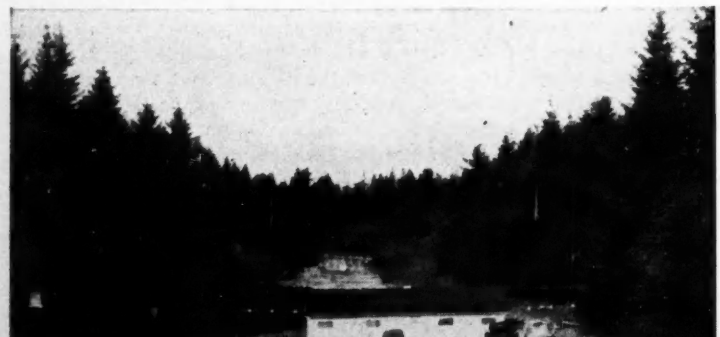
Did we have fun? Oh brother! We had a bull by the on an uphill pull, but our fighting blood was up and we be to go places.

A new club policy was formulated, based on the mission the association as we saw it, which was the impartial enco agement of all legitimate forms of rifle and pistol shooti This policy and our plans for the year were submitted to club and adopted by the members at a special meeting. T plan included seven points:

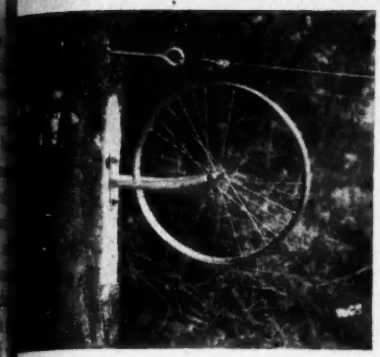
1) Increasing the club dues from three to five dollars year.
2) The payment of a fair salary to the secretary-tre urer.
3) The publication of a monthly club bulletin, "The Mar man."
4) The reorganization and development of the club's jun division.
5) The conduct of the necessary qualification shoots to ena the club to earn its share of government ammunition a target supplies distributed by the Director of Civil Marksmanship.
6) The preparation of a set of streamlined by-laws to be s mitted to the club at its next annual meeting.
7) The promulgation of an equitable plan for t selection of club teams to represent the as ciation in local, state, and regional comp tions.

Among the first efforts of the executive co mittee was the organization of a Field Day for clean-up of the outdoor range. We drew a n Sunday for the work and with twenty loy hardworking members we put the grounds a facilities in usable condition. Drains were open up, firing points and shooting house repair butts and carrier system put in order, fairw cleared of brush, and the pistol range renovate Hot coffee and doughnuts supplemented lunches, and during the noon hour a gene round-table discussion of club matters was he Good fellowship prevailed and we felt that were off to a good start.

Later in the season when our treasury wo



Washington State provides some attractive spots for ranges. No wonder shooting is popular!



Above: Three views of the Seattle Rifle and Pistol Club's running deer set-up. If your club is interested in one like it, a second-hand bicycle will provide most of the needed parts! Targets are "store bought," and mounted on plywood cutouts. Right: The author checking on the Seattle club's standing bear and deer targets and (extreme right) one of the 100-yard hunter's targets

stand it, we provided sandwich materials and beverages gratis for those attending some of our weekly matches. Much favorable comment resulted from this custom.

Well, last year the club really began to get somewhere. The calendar of events included something for every taste: weekly small-bore league shoots, indoor matches, position events, hunter's matches, .30 caliber, regional and state title matches, pistol events, days when the range was open for all-comers' practice sessions, snipers' matches, and qualification firing. During 1947 there were almost fifty events sponsored by the old club. Dead? Not by a long jump!

One feature of our year's program which proved to be of considerable interest to an important group of our membership was the introduction of hunting marksmanship matches at standing and running deer and bear targets. We have many hunting riflemen who pay annual dues. About all they got out of the club was the use of the range for sighting-in their rifles prior to the opening of the big game seasons in Washington and adjacent British Columbia. It has always seemed to this writer that one of the greatest means of promoting all-around rifle practice in this country has been sadly neglected by our clubs and by the national organizations, and that if more attention was given to hunting marksmanship there would be a much greater appeal made to the fun-loving inclinations of American youth. While admitting all of the good points of standard-bird rifle and pistol practice, those games at their best are dull and uninteresting compared with the thrills that go with shooting at game targets or clay pigeons. The commercial shooting gallery with its great variety of bustible or upsettable targets has a greater popular appeal than plugging holes in inanimate paper targets. The objection to running deer targets is the expense of installation and of operation. Also, there are no standardized national competitions at running-game targets to encourage the development of such practice. In the Olympic Matches held in Europe some years ago such competitions were popular and, if my memory serves me correctly, Major Keith Boles of the American Olympic rifle team of 1924 won the running deer championship at the Olympics in France that year.

At Camp Perry the running-deer range was always popular until the demand for more 1,000-yard targets and expanded smallbore and pistol ranges forced the elimination of the "galloping goat."

To encourage practice at game targets we decided to hold one hunter's match a month and to devote all weekends of the month just prior to the opening of the big game season to such practice and to the sighting-in of hunting rifles.

These shoots showed an average increase in entries over our normal matches of approximately 50 percent. The whole effort to promote hunting marksmanship, of course, was in the nature of a trial balloon. In order to expose the targets for a few seconds we merely thrust a target nailed to a stick above the butts or, later, attached them to the carrier of the sliding target frame and ran them up and down. The paper deer targets were obtained from a New York dealer, pasted on plywood and the silhouette of the deer cut out with a coping saw. This target was then nailed to a 1 by 4 by 8 inch board and the whole thing rigged to the target carrier. By the way, in conducting hunters' matches it is well to have separate events for different rifles. The men with .30-30 arms equipped with open sights do not like to shoot against custom-made .30-'06 rifles with telescope sights. On one occasion, though, we did have a man with a .30-30 carbine clean up on everyone in one of the 100-yard matches.

As the game season approached we learned that all the rifle ranges in the vicinity were being closed to non-members of local clubs and that a great horde of hunters did not have any place to sight-in their rifles except in the woods or the gravel pits. We decided to capitalize on this by inviting non-club hunters to shoot on our range if they *(Continued on page 42)*

From nearby rural areas, 'teen-age youngsters arrive for Williams' shooting classes. Age limit for school is ten through eighteen

SCHOOL FOR JUNIORS

IN A UNIQUE SHOOTING SCHOOL, A MICHIGAN SPORTING GOODS DEALER TEACHES THE YOUNGSTERS OF HIS COUNTY HOW TO HANDLE FIREARMS SAFELY AND ACCURATELY

Photographs for THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN by Richard L. Reish

Last year Harvey Williams, who owns a sporting-goods st in Davison, Michigan, was approached by the leaders of a lo High-Y club. Would he be interested in lecturing on safety w firearms before a 'teen-age audience? Williams promptly sent s Dale. About a hundred Genesee County youngsters were the As Dale Williams talked, he asked a few questions. How ma of the youngsters hunted? Most of the hands went up. Were th permitted to hunt alone? Some hands went up again. Williams decided, on spur of the moment, to take a chance on something. How many would like attend a school in firearms handling and safety Every hand popped up. Be Dale Williams could get away from the youngsters, he had promised to st classes in marksmanship, where they could work out with real rifles instead just talking about them.

Over 150 boys and girls turned out for the first session of the Williams Sho ing School. The program had been well planned. There was nothing to except a couple of boxes of cartridges. State conservation men and police we on hand, eager to take part in the venture. The NRA donated diplomas, sight charts, and posters. Williams supplied rifles if the youngsters had none of th own. Local rifle clubs pitched in. In three Saturday sessions, the young were given a healthy dose of sportsmanship and safety, plus enough marksman training to start them out in the target-shooting game. Held again this y (when these pictures were taken), the school drew better than 200 pupils.

If Williams' shooting classes becomes annual affairs, which they probably w Michigan's Genesee County stands a fair chance of winding up as one of Ameri safest areas as far as firearms are concerned.

Field representative Dow Smith, who travels in midwest area, was on for this year's classes to explain workings of NRA's junior program. of the youngsters qualified for Association's junior qualification awards

No chance was lost to drive home to youngsters the basic lessons of safety. Here they study posters furnished by the NRA. Emphasis on care and common sense in handling firearms helped convince parents of the school's value

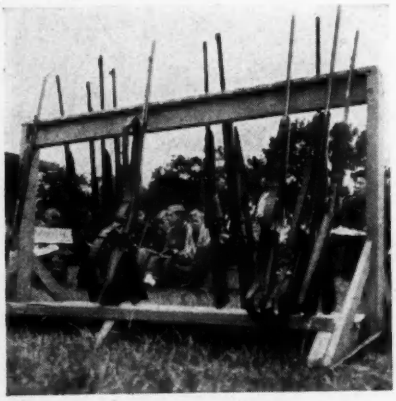
ng Dwight Wheeler is taking no chances as instructor Harold Lambert his target. Targets are special affairs developed by Williams for test- Everything was free except cartridges. Each boy purchased two boxes

Only casualties of school were suffered by blankets used as shooting mats. Wet ground and showers made classes difficult on last day of school, but failed to dampen ardor of the two hundred 'teen-aged youngsters attending

Howell, retired naval ordnance man, demonstrated proper cleaning methods and routine care of guns. Similar lectures were features of each class

Entire group listens as Dale Williams lectures on safety. Unlike most schools, Williams' had no problem in holding attention of youngsters. Each was required to memorize the "ten commandments" of safety before getting graduation certificate. Other group instruction periods included demonstration by Remington's regional representative, and talks by men from state conservation department and state police

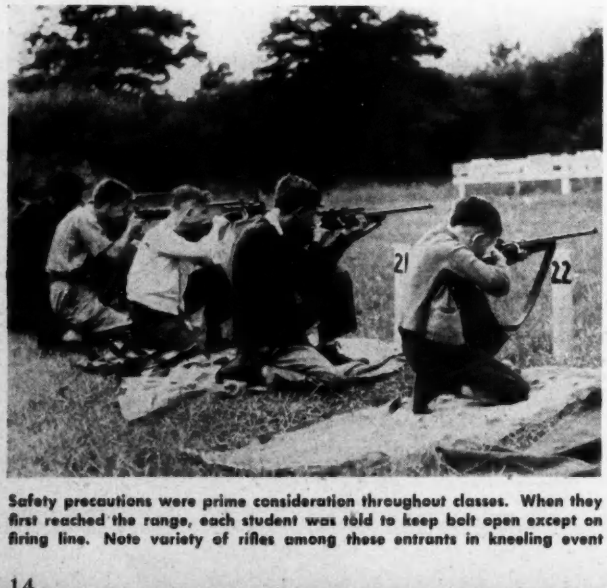
After getting targets at Williams shop, [illegible] girls are on way to range. During week[illegible] range was open for practice free of [illegible] School was held on 3 successive Satur[illegible]



Michigan is 'shooter's country,' and most of the youngsters owned their own rifles. For those who did not, store-owner Williams provided this rack of light-weight .22 caliber rifles free of charge

George Tack, district conservation department supervisor, outlined the principles of wildlife conservation, and stressed the part the shooter and hunter can play in protecting U. S. game supply

Final school-championship match was featu[illegible] last day. Here fourteen-year old Janet Cl[illegible] Flint adjusts her sling before the big event. [illegible] took third place, was only girl among high [illegible]



Safety precautions were prime consideration throughout classes. When they first reached the range, each student was told to keep bolt open except on firing line. Note variety of rifles among these entrants in kneeling event

Students of Williams school hung own targets between relays of match. [illegible] of instruction was handled by Williams' sons, aided by members of [illegible] clubs. Youngsters were instructed in kneeling, sitting, and standing [illegible]

Throughout the practice sessions and 'graduation' match, Williams students were given constant attention. Here Dick Williams watches over a section of firing line. Though this year's school was only the second, it is already famous locally. Some youngsters came 100 miles to attend classes

Physical handicap failed to keep this youngster out of the final match. One of the best points about shooting game is fact that handicapped persons who cannot compete in any 'strenuous' sport can successfully manage a rifle. Present national champion Wayne Moore of Washington, Pa., has wooden leg

"A seven at eight o'clock. Must have been that gust of wind." Interest like this was typical of the reaction shown by the youngsters who attended. Most parents were equally enthusiastic

As is customary at small bore matches, southpaws are squadded off to themselves so their reverse prone position will not interfere with other shooters. Five who attended were left handers

The winners: John Thompson of Davison (left); Gerald Maschino, Davison; Don Purzicki of Flint, who made best group, and Janet Clark, Flint. Maschino was youngest winner (12 years)

WILLIAMS SCHOOL TRAINS YOUNGSTERS IN GOOD CITIZENSHIP

In one light, Harvey Williams' junior shooting school is a purely commercial venture. More young riflemen now will mean more grown-up riflemen, who one day will be potential customers of the William store. But far more important than that is the implication that his school and others like it carry for the future of the whole sport. Chances are slim that a Williams graduate will ever figure in an I-didn't-know-it-was-loaded tragedy, or wind up in a delinquency court because he endangered others by promiscuous shooting. The job being done in Genesee County should serve as a challenge to every gun store, every rifle club, every state police force and conservation department in the country.

If each of the NRA's 5,000 rifle and pistol clubs would devote one week of its outdoor season to the planned, intensive training of local youngsters in the fundamentals of marksmanship and safety with firearms, the future of shooting in America would be insured for all time.

Williams' interest in youngsters has made big hit with parents, many of whom are his customers. Fathers and mothers are so enthusiastic about 1947-1948 classes that school will probably become an annual affair

I WALKED ALONE.....

BY LEWIS V. CUMMINGS

IN AFRICA ONE DOES NOTHING PRECIPITATELY, EXCEPT SHOOT STRAIGHT ....

I HAVE BEEN to Africa four times and spent about eighteen months in the bush. Each time I went as a seaman, jumped ship with a pack and rifle, and lit out alone.

My first trip—I had planned the time to take advantage of the dry season—began at Beira in Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa) in March 1925. I carried an issue Springfield with a high front sight, which gave a 'battle sight' range of about one hundred fifty yards. For ammunition I had one hundred 180-grain Western hollow points and two bandoleers of 180-grain Match Palma cartridges. The former served well on the smaller antelope, but broke up too rapidly on the larger eland, kudu, and wildebeest. The solid Palmas did fairly well on the bigger beasts but fell far short of being really safe for use on them. I felt quite cocky when one bullet killed a large hippo stone dead. A few days later I tackled a herd of buffalo. Got the first with one shot, but the second took six Palmas and then drove me into the Chengani River. Saw elephants but never bothered them. Got one lion also. He was running away when I raked him at about eighty yards. He turned around and started right back to visit me. Two more raking shots stopped him and the next killed him. Walked into Lourenco Marques in September, five hundred miles later, and reshipped back home. Game: about thirty head.

On my second trip I planned to go back to Beira, where the ship customarily lay loading for three weeks. I intended to spend those three weeks along the upper Pungwe River just below the marble Chimanimani Mountains. For that period, I figured, a .405 Winchester and about eighty rounds should suffice. However, accidents will happen, and on April 9, 1929, we wrecked the S. S. Western Knight twelve miles from Port Elizabeth, at the southern tip of the continent. I took off by car, rail, and bicycle and reached Messina in the Northern Transvaal. The Limpopo River is six miles from Messina. I walked across it and turned eastward for a few days. Holed up with a kayah (village) of Mavendas for a while, then turned back northwest. I met Major Pretorious, the famous elephant hunter, on the Bubi River. Traded him the .405 for a 9 mm. Mauser and one hundred thirty rounds. Angled off to the Lundi River, followed it down to the Sabi River, and then went north. On August 21, 1929, I walked into Umtali, Southern Rhodesia; was picked up and deported back to the United States. Distance walked: about seven hundred fifty miles. Game taken: about thirty head. Only got into trouble twice that trip, once with a wounded buffalo and once with a troop of quarrelsome baboons.

My third trip was undertaken after careful analysis of all I had learned before. My minutely selected outfit was carried in a pack of my own sewing. The rifle was again a set-trigered 9 mm. Mauser and my ammunition was bought in Burban—for American 9 mm.'s made in those days were poor indeed. Again I dropped off at Beira, in March 1932. My route lay northwest, passing far south of Tete, across the Rhodesian border to the Shanji River, which I followed down to the Zambezi, reaching it at Kanyembe, opposite Beira. I kept on the west side of the Luangua River, with the Muchinga Mountains on my left. The region is largely deserted by the natives because of sleeping sickness and is incredibly full of game. Made one excursion across into Mutuwarra territory and the Mavuradonna Mountains. Went through the northern end of the Muchingas and swung west to avoid the great forests south of Bangweulu. There live Awatwa pigmies who are prone to casually shoot small poisoned arrows into passers-by on the forest trails. Down to Bangweulu no man should walk alone. It's a terrible land of great open plains where untold game lives, where mosquitoes rise with a roar as the sun goes down. There along the Karungu (the Awemba call it "the river where a man can neither swim nor drown" because it is so full of crocodiles a man could not live long enough to do either) I stayed two weeks to kill a couple of elephants of a herd which was eating the natives' crops. Then

n in a zigzag course across the great basin. Went through he Chingambo Mountains (which white men call the Langenerg range). Down to Lake Rukhwa. North of the lake the Kimbo country is called the Bohora Flats, a vast rolling plain ursed with sleeping sickness, where wander great herds of lephants, crusty rhinos, and where one sleeps and wakes to he grand chorus of roaring lions. That region was too tough or me. I turned back to Rukhwa, and followed up the Luba iver, heading southeast until I reached the hills where it ises. Crossed the plains and came to the Rovuma River, nd that is really a wild country. Over the Rovuma is Mozambique. I crossed back. Went on to Beira, arriving here in November just as the rains were getting bad. Walked nto the American Consulate with eight cartridges, after eight months and I don't know how many miles on the trail. Game aken: about eighty head including six elephants, two rhinos, our buffaloes (one of which had an abscessed tooth and had illed a man), two hippos (one of which was a crop destroyer who had also wrecked a dugout canoe, killing three women who were fishing from it), four lions (one a confirmed cattle iller), several crocodiles (one a notorious man-killer which equired four days stalking before I got a shot), one leopard, he cheetah, and one real rarity there, a giant brown hyena. All game shot was for food for myself or the gentle, friendly nd hospitable natives among whom I traveled. They were of any tribes—Basengas, Angonis, Yaos, Awembas, Mutuvarras, Makalambas, Akimbos, and others. All spoke varints of the Zulu tongue—Kis-Swahili is basically Zulu—so e got along famously. I traveled with them, hunted with hem, ate with them, slept with them, got drunk with them. s I traveled alone and met them on a man to man basis, heard and learned things few other white men ever hear r learn. Certainly one who visits Africa with a big xpedition learns little about the natives or the game.

I tried it again in 1937, this time umping ship in the Belgian Congo, at Matadi. I lasted only three weeks, owever, before I was overtaken by a atrol, escorted back to Boma and deorted. That time I carried a 7 mm. Model 54 Winchester. With it I got hree West African red bush buffalo, one ippo, and a few other game.

I have wandered around a great deal one elsewhere, in Mexico and Central merica and into China and Tibet as ar as KumBum. In August, 1921, I ft Bogota, Colombia, alone, and eached San Fernando de Atabapo on he Orinoco River twenty-three months ter. Fifteen of those months were ent with a tribe of Indians on the midle Guaviere River. There I became warrior of the tribe, married three of eir women, went on the war trail with ther young warriors. There too I arned the woodcraft which permitted e to later travel the African bush in fety. I wrote this trip into a book, *was a Headhunter*, which was pubshed by Houghton-Mifflin and has also en translated and published in six ther countries.

Let me recount events of one trip.

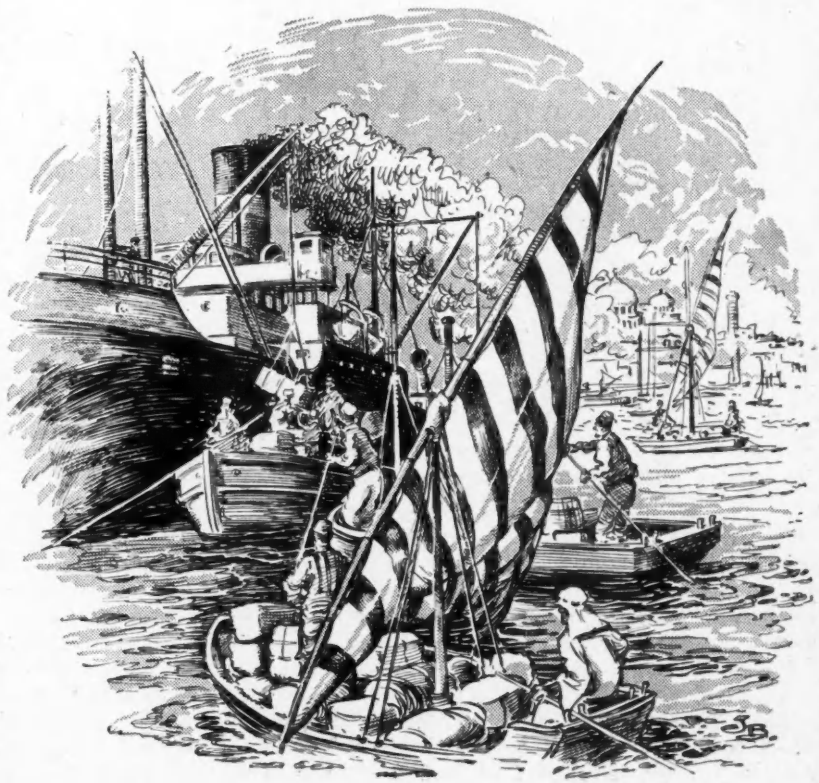
It was relatively cool in the open forest, while walking alone on my third trip, but the gray tsetse flies fitted with red-hot iron teeth made the shaded trail a curse and a torture. They bit through my khaki clothing and almost drove me mad. It was with thankfulness that I saw the mile-wide open dambo ahead. It was covered with tall elephant grass cut by many game trails. Its sunswept spaces offered welcome relief from the flies. They love the shade and abominate the open sunlight.

A hundred yards or so out on the dambo stood a tall cream-colored 'fever tree,' so-called because they grow only in places where sufficient water exists to breed mosquitoes to carry malaria and blackwater fever to all who dwell there. Its scant tiny leaves would afford little shelter from the vertical sun but its tall presence would make my short stay there less lonely. It was mid-morning, time for breakfast.

I leaned my heavy pack, water bag, and loaded rifle against the tree, gathered twigs and soon had breakfast cooking—feterita meal mush and boiled chicken from my billy tin. The chicken was a present from the hospitable warrior whose little mudzi (settlement) I had left at daybreak, four hours and a dozen miles behind me.

Breakfast over, I leaned back, rolled a cigarette. The breeze caught the smoke and whirled it away over the dambo.

A moment later I dropped the cigarette and was on my feet, rifle ready and searching for a target. There had been a sudden, explosive short snort out there in the grass, followed by a whoofing exhalation and the pound of running feet. My senses, sharpened by months of lone wandering in the African bush, immediately grasped and analyzed the situation. Rhinoceros! Chipembe, as the Angonis call them. They hate and fear them. I simply hated them. Rhinoceros are ugly, dangerous, blundering, brainless, eternally pugnacious fatheads who resent the presence of mankind out of sheer cussedness. I had had trouble with others before but so far



had been able to avoid killing one. But this antediluvian bonehead had caught my scent and was charging it blindly. There on the open dambo it could not be avoided; this was a case where I'd have to kill.

I moved several yards out into the trail.

An instant later the rhino, head down and horns pointed wickedly forward, ridiculous little tail rigidly upright, burst from the grass sixty yards away.

My 9 mm. Mauser swung up and the front sight rested briefly on the rhino's chest at the sticking place.

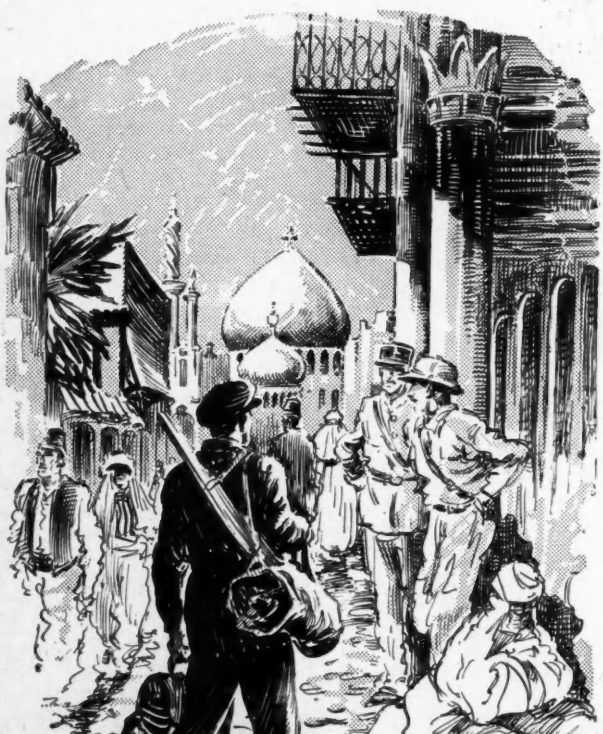
Bang! Dust flew from the point of aim as the bullet struck his dusty hide.

I worked the bolt with the precision of long practice and shifted the point of aim higher, on the neck.

Bang! The bullet, traveling at an acute angle to the slope of the neck, cut a long slit and bright red blood jetted in a wide stream.

Bang! This time the bullet was aimed at the base of the horn, now less than a score of steps distant.

I yanked the bolt open as I leaped aside, slammed it shut,



and drove the fourth shot into the rhino's shoulder as it swept blindly past.

Again the rifle raised, for another shot I had found deadly, at the spine or the root of the tail. A bullet there breaks down the whole locomotive apparatus in the aftersection of an animal, anchoring it.

But I held fire. Subconsciously I became aware that the fifth shot would be unnecessary—and I had long ago learned not to waste ammunition; it's too hard to come by in the African bush. Already the animal's actions were sw changing. The fierce drive of its great muscles became uncertain. The great beast was rocking on its feet. A yards farther it was staggering into the weird 'death so characteristic of the mortally wounded rhinoceros. seems to be a manifestation of determination to stay up for in Africa the sick or injured does not willingly lie To do so is too likely to invite attention and probable from the many hungry carnivores which are awaiting such a chance. So in a futile, and somehow terrible, att to stay upright the rhino flings out its feet in the direction the fall in a last desperate striving to stave off approach dissolution. The big brute fell to its knees and rolled over its left side.

I stood still a moment, rifle ready, watching. In A one who walks alone does nothing precipitately, except straight. There one's tenure upon existence is too precar for unconsidered actions.

But the rhino was really dead. The full-jacketed ro nosed 9 mm. bullets had gone exactly where I wanted t The first went through the big arteries connecting the h and lungs, the second cut the big throat artery higher Both had traversed virtually the length of the body emerged low between the hind legs. The third, aimed a base of the horn, stayed inside. The fourth, fired into left shoulder, emerged from the right shoulder, making exit wound hardly larger than the bullet itself. I don't k what it hit inside. But the results of the four shots were one could wish; the rhino kept its feet hardly twenty sec after the first bullet hit it.

That 9 mm. Mauser rifle and ammunition were my c sidered choice of armament for this, my third hunting t walking alone through the African bush. Mausers are t ditionally reliable, and they, with the British .303, are most commonly used 'poor man's rifles' in Africa, in 7 m 8 mm., and 9 mm. calibers. The cartridges are obtain wherever ammunition is sold, a factor borne in mind and fluencing the selection.

Of the four, the 9 mm. is the most powerful. Its accura and killing power are excellent. Yet it is not too heavy t carried in quantity. Its recoil is comparatively light, so it be fired rapidly, if necessary, and there it is not infrequen very necessary.

I used German ammunition, purchased in South Afr This fires a bullet of 239 grains weight, of .358 inch diamet in a barrel 72 cm. (about 28.6 inches) in length it devel 2396 foot-seconds muzzle velocity and about 3054 foot-pou energy.

I wanted a rifle which could kill the largest beasts, yet wh would not unduly smash up the smaller game. The 9 m filled the bill. It killed over eighty head of game, rang from tiny grysbok and dikdik antelope to lions, buffalo, noceros, and elephant. It never let me down.

I started the trip with two hundred forty rounds. Of th one hundred were full-jacketed solids. Those I intended use against very large and dangerous game, and convers for smaller food-animals and birds. For the first, penetrat was the objective. I had found by previous experience t on big beasts the 9 mm. showed no discernible shock pow it killed by enormous penetration and by piercing vital orga As it was round-nosed and solid it killed smaller animals birds without undue destruction of meat. Because there usually a possibility of meeting dangerous game along routes I traveled, I often carried my rifle magazine loaded w these bullets.

For use on lions and the larger antelope I had another hundred cartridges loaded with my favorite 'Stigand' type expanding bullets. These had a very tiny exposure of lead at the tip. They performed excellently on large game. Their expansion was very uniform, to about sixty caliber; their penetration was surprisingly good, and they lost very little weight in their passage through game.

One 'Stigand' fired at the shoulder of a large cow buffalo at some forty yards range, tore a four inch hole through one lung and emerged from the solid bone and muscle of the opposite shoulder, making an exit wound an inch in diameter. It knocked the buffalo down—and then my trouble began. Unknowingly I had slipped into the middle of a large herd, widely scattered through the bush during the siesta hour. The others, panicked at the shot, rushed frantically in all directions, including at me! I was busy dodging them for awhile. Then the wounded animal regained its feet, with blood and froth streaming from its nostrils, and charged me determinedly. Two more shots, one through the body and another through the head, were required to stop it. All three bullets mushroomed but went through the beast. Another time three water bucks were wanted for food for a village of friendly natives. A herd was located. Three were shot, all facing me at about eighty yards range. Each was struck in the neck and killed by a single shot. When the natives cut them up, all three bullets, perfectly mushroomed, were recovered from the hindquarters, after about three feet of penetration. A zebra was shot at about forty yards, running away. The bullet struck under the tail, and emerged from the neck. It too killed instantly, wrecking all the organs in its way.

As a result of tales I heard among the Basengas along the lower reaches of the Luangwa River, I crossed to the east of the river and headed northward toward the Mavuradonna Mountains and the home of the Mutuwarra tribe. It was a wild and desolate land of rolling, stony hills covered by thorn bush and gravelly valleys wherein grew malala palms and attenuated groves of other trees. Frequent valleys harbored creeks arising in the river-breeding mountains, and these were often bordered by tangles of giant trees, vines, and elephant grass.

Tsetse flies had moved into the region not long before and had largely killed off the antelope and buffalo, leaving unharmed the elephants, crusty rhinos, lions, leopards, hyenas, jackals, and ravening bands of wild dogs. Decimation of the game, their food supply, drove the carnivores into desperate hunger and stark savagery. As I found out later, they took to raiding the natives' cattle and goats. The Mutuwarras are a hard, fierce, warlike, arrogant people, to be trifled with by none, not even lions. They turned out and began a campaign of reprisals, with dog, spear and bow, trap and snare, and poison. Young warriors formed *hondos*, war parties; they ran down leopards and lions and fought them with bleak courage and long-bladed assegais. Both lions and warriors died in these savage frays.

As I traveled the dim native trails alone, night often found me far from any of the widely scattered little settlements. Then I always cut an adequate supply of firewood against the sharp cold of the African night and built a small round zareba (inclosure) of cut thorn bushes to sleep in, for protection against the many things which walk the dark bush, with sharp teeth and claws and driven by fierce hunger.

One day I traveled along a clear, beautiful creek which the natives call the Nyama Kungwa, Crow's Meat. It is the only water for miles, and consequently game resort to it. Carnivores haunt its wooded shores, preying upon game. What remains, as the natives say sardonically, is fortune-sent for the black and white carrion crows.

Toward evening a spur-fowl, a trusting pheasant-like bird, permitted me to approach near enough for a certain head shot . . . supper.

I filled my water bag and retreated a few hundred yards to the base of the stony hills. Ample firewood was quickly obtained, and thorn bush cut and built into a zareba as protection against the pawed-animals whose spoor was unpleasantly plentiful along the trail.

Dusk had fallen by the time supper was over. Down by the creek jackals howled, and somewhere a hyena tittered insanely over a disappointing find, the white bones of some animal killed and eaten the night before, and scavenged clean during the day by Africa's omnipresent vultures. Beyond the ridge a howling pack of wild dogs swept past.

The night promised to be clear, so I did not pitch my little tanalite tent; I felt better sleeping free of its hampering walls. I laid out my tarp and placed my only blanket upon it. My last act was to fill the Mauser magazine with Stigand type ammunition and load a long-lead soft-point into the chamber. The loaded and cocked rifle was laid beside me. One sleeps well out there in the bush, sleeps well with ears still alert and senses still on guard, waking occasionally to replenish the protecting fire.

Hours passed. Then suddenly I was awake, instantly aware that the thorn walls of my little zareba were moving and rocking—awake, rifle in hand and blanket tossed aside.

The multiple movement was answered by a deep, rumbling growl, and the zareba shook violently. Part of the side started to recede before my startled eyes. I looked through the matted thorn wall. Not seven feet distant feral eyes flared green in the firelight. A lion had the butt of a thorn bush in his teeth and was pulling on it. Entangled with adjoining branches it was moving the whole side of the zareba.

I leaned forward and thrust the rifle barrel through the wall. The movement caused the lion to growl, continuously, a deep, blood-curdling threat which gave me nightmares for days afterward. It heaved back on the bush. The whole wall moved a foot or two. The movement swung the rifle barrel erratically upward.

I rose to my knees, raised the rifle butt, thrusting the rifle forward until the muzzle was barely a foot from the lion's neck, and pulled the trigger. The rifle crashed, and the powder flame licked out and fanned over the lion's hair. The flash of the shot destroyed the delicate eye-balance which permitted me to look into the faintly illumined night. But I didn't care; I knew what had happened and that it would not be necessary to see to shoot again.

I waited a moment until I could see the collapsed brute, the great head with its still-open eyes, fallen between the great paws. I reloaded the chamber with another soft-point cartridge and placed the Mauser again on the tarp. Then I wrapped myself again in the blanket, rebuilt the fire and cooked an early breakfast. There would be no more sleep that night.

• • •

HOW ACCURATE ARE THEY?

A REPORT ON THE CAPABILITIES OF SOME TYPICAL .22 CALIBER PISTOLS WITH "ACROSS-THE-COUNTER" AMMUNITION . . . BY FRED M. SEGUIN

WHAT ACCURACY CAN WE expect from a modern .22-caliber target pistol? Is there any appreciable difference between various brands of ammunition in the same gun? Is there an advantage in using higher-priced target ammunition? How does the .22 short rate? Is high-speed ammunition unsatisfactory for pistol target shooting? Are group patterns constant? Is the revolver as accurate as the automatic?

Admittedly accuracy is not the only important requisite of a handgun. Dependability is probably more important than accuracy. However, most of us agree that the end of all qualities is to lay 'em in the black—whether it be the result of the intrinsic accuracy of the arm or the result of the favorably-balanced mental condition of the shooter. So let's go after the cold, hard facts of accuracy performance.

For these tests the machine rest seemed to be the only answer to the accuracy proposition, and a good one. The Potter Revolver Rest was chosen for the job because of its ability to handle .22-caliber pistols. In this rest both revolvers and automatic pistols with fixed barrels can be tightly clamped by the barrel in the same position.

Whether another type of machine rest could have given better results or whether the method of supporting the rest was adequate is up to question. However, by the end of the tests the writer was well satisfied. The machine rest was carefully bedded on a sturdy diagonally-braced table for the greater part of the test. Twice during the test the rest was moved to the ground where it was worked into the soil and then staked in position. This was done to satisfy, in my own mind, by comparative groups, that the table position was solid enough to give true results, which it proved to be.

The seven pistols used were borrowed from fellow club members, with the exception of one belonging to the writer, and are quite representative of those found in practically every club in the country. All have 6- or 6½-inch barrels.

The ammunition was bought 'over-the-counter' and represented most of the popular brands. It was all fresh stock with the exception of a small supply of greased long-rifle ammunition of medium velocity which had been on hand a few years and which is denoted 'Western' in the tabulation.

A word about the targets: Most of the guns rated on target and about 8 kinds of ammunition. However, a couple guns made more than one target. Occasionally a little trouble was experienced in running off the edge of the paper with group and in having groups run into each other. The elevation adjustment on the rest is a little tricky when trying to separate two groups of ammunition having different velocities. Sometimes a group would start out nicely separated from another and then on subsequent shots run into it.

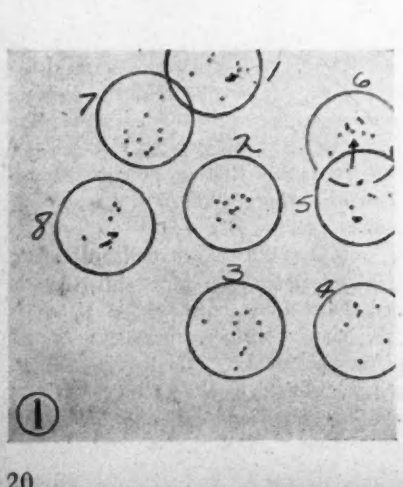
The weather was unusual during the tests. It was perfect. It was calm, mild, and sunshiny throughout the experiment. All targets but one (No. 11) were fired at fifty yards.

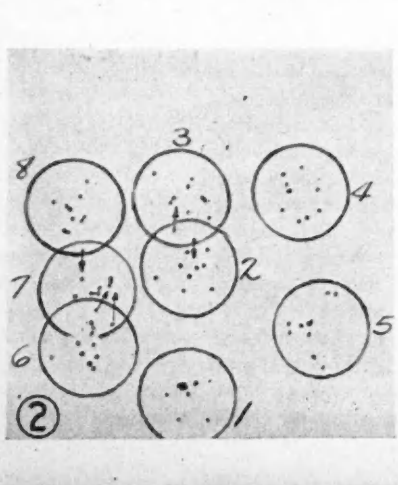
The firing and spotting of many of the groups brought to light certain possibilities and questions. For instance, at times the first few shots of some groups would appear to have a climbing or dropping tendency. Some would appear to have a tendency toward definite horizontal or vertical dispersion. However, when such phenomena were observed, almost without exception, subsequent shots in the same group would disprove any theory of regularity.

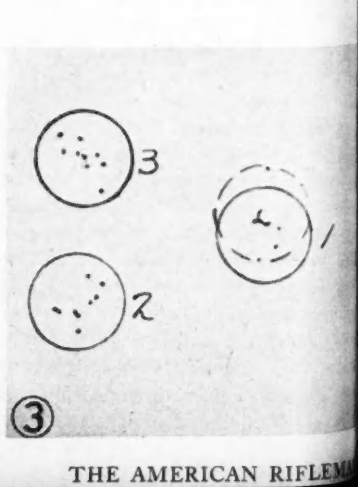
Progress was not hurried and extreme control was exercised at all times. The trigger was squeezed as uniformly as possible for each shot. The position of the hand on the pistol grip was especially watched and maintained constant. All groups were fired slowly with the exception of a few that are noted as rapid fire groups in the tabulations. Every shot was spotted and complete notes made on all groups as they were fired.

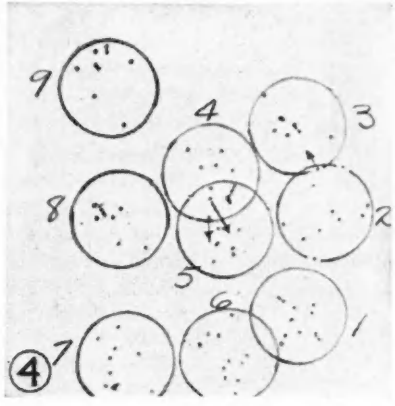
In the illustrations each group has been circled by a black ring of the same diameter as the ten ring of the standard fifty-yard target—3.39 inches. An exception to this is the 100-yard target, on which the groups are contained by straight lines. In cases where some question would arise as to where a bullet hole belonged, an arrow points toward the right group.

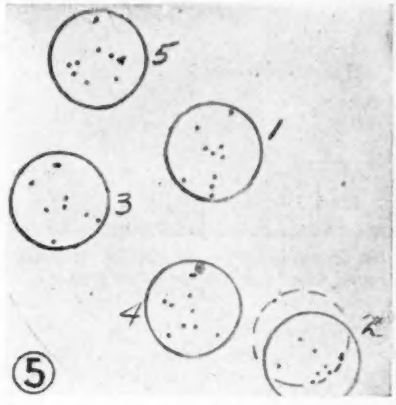
The ten-ring circles are usually well centered over the groups. In some cases an additional circle of dotted lines is superimposed over the group to show that some of the outs

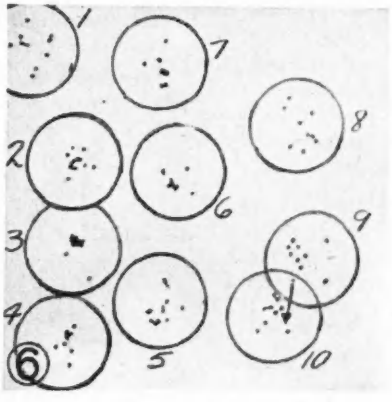


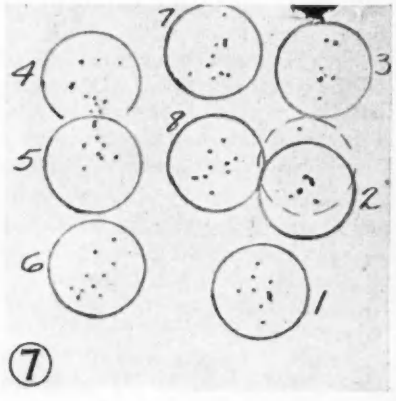


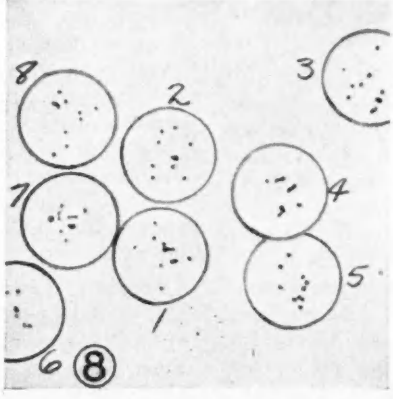


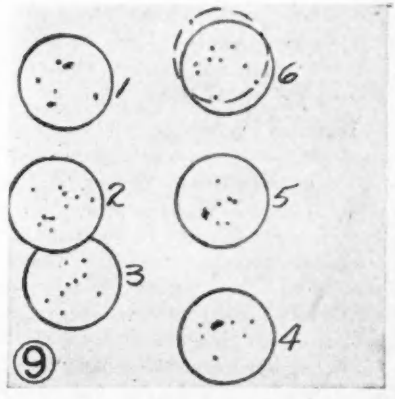












The seven pistols and revolvers at the top of this page were used in the author's machine-rest tests. Each is numbered to correspond with the targets on these and the following page. Because some shots strayed into wrong group, arrows are used to indicate proper circle. Circles are 3.39 inch

bullet holes could still be in the ten ring if the group were thrown off center.

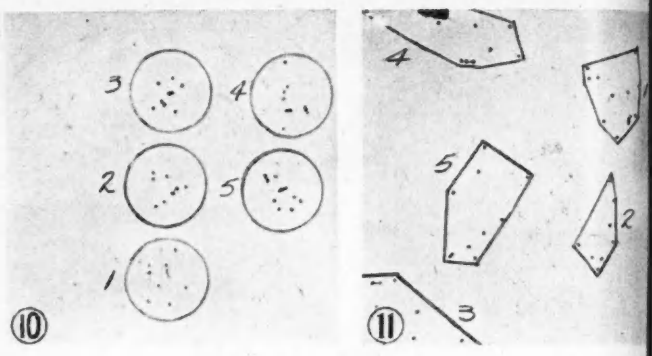
Here then are the detailed results. All group measurements were made center-to-center of the outside holes in horizontal and vertical directions, and measurements are indicated in that order.

Target 1 was fired with a Hi-Standard Model H-D Military, purchased new by the owner in 1946. Group 1: Western Xpert Ammunition, 1-15/16 horizontal by 1½-inch vertical. Group 2: Western Super-X, ⅞ by 1. Group 3: Western, 2 by 2. Group 4: Western 1-13/16 by 1⅞ for what is on the paper. There were no misses which would have increased the measurements considerably. Group 5: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1⅜ by 1⅜. Group 6: Peters Target, 1½ by 1¾. Group 7: Peters High Velocity, 1-5/16 by 1. Group 8: Winchester Super Speed, 1-3/16 by 1⅜.

By far the tightest and most uniform group produced on target 1 was Group 2. It was made with high-speed ammunition which is generally thought to be less accurate than regular speed. There is no doubt from this and some of the other high-speed groups that this particular Military Model does its best with the hot stuff.

Target 2 was made by a regular Colt Woodsman. This gun was purchased new through a regular dealer in 1941. Group 1: Western Xpert, 1-7/16 inch horizontal by 15/16 inch vertical. Group 2:

This is the author's testing set-up. The machine rest is a Potter. Every shot was spotted as fired



Target at left was fired at 100 yards with author's Woods

Western Super-X, 1-15/16 by 1¾. Group 3: Western, 1-15/16 by 2. Group 4: Western, 1-5/16 by 1-15/16. Group 5: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1⅝ by 2-9/16. Group 6: Peters Target, 1-9/16 by 1-9/16. Group 7: Peters High Velocity, 1-5/16 by 2-9/16. Group 8: Winchester Super Speed, 1⅛ by 2.

Group 6 shows the most uniform pattern and tightness of all the groups in target 2. Disregarding the one flyer to the left, this group would really be exceptional. However, group 1 is the smallest overall. This pistol seems to handle most brands of ammunition quite the same generally.

Target 3: In an effort to squeeze the last drop of accuracy out of the regular Woodsman the machine rest was worked into and staked to the ground for firing Target 3. Group 1: Western Xpert, ⅞ inch horizontal by 3-3/16 inches vertical. Group 2: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1-11/16 by 1⅞. Group 3: Peters Target, 1½ by 2.

Target 3, along with earlier experiences, led to the conclusion that my sturdy table couldn't be improved upon for steadiness and for getting the tightest groups possible. All groups are shaped differently regardless of the gun, ammunition, or rest support. These do not seem to present any improvement over the groups obtained with the rest firmly bedded on a steady table.

Target 4: A brand new 1947 S. & W. Masterpiece was used for this target. Group 1: Western, 1-7/16 inch horizontal by 1-9/16 inch vertical. Group 2: Western Xpert, 2-15/16 by 3-3/16. Group 3: Western Super-X, 2-15/16 by 3¼. One flyer out of the ring and high right. Group 4: Western Super-X (only nine shots fired), 1-9/16 by 1⅞. Group 5: This is not a representative group. It consists of some snafu sighter attempts to adjust the elevation for Group 6. Group 6: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1⅝ by 2¾. Group 7: Remington Kleanbore, 1-15/16 by 2-3/16. Group 8: Peters Target, 1¾ by 1-9/16. Group 9: Winchester Super Speed, 1⅞ by 2¾.

The accuracy of this pistol did not come up to the performance shown by most of the automatics. One noticeable peculiarity is that it handled the old Western ammunition better than any of the others, while practically all the other pistols failed to produce good groups with this cartridge.

Target 5 was made with a Hi-Standard Model C in the short caliber, purchased new in 1938. Group 1: Remington Hi-Skor Kleanbore, 1¾ inch horizontal by 2-13/16 inches vertical. Group 2: Winchester Leader, 2⅜ by 2-13/16. Group 3: Peters High Velocity, 2-5/16 by 3-9/16. Group 4: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1⅞ by 2⅛. Group 5: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore (11 shots fired), 1⅞ by 2-3/16.

The excellent performance of the .22 short is meat for thought. Its accuracy seems to be entirely adequate for fifty-yard target shooting. This pistol handled both the Remington regular and high-speed ammunition about equally well.

Target 6 was fired with a Hi-Standard Model B .22 long rifle automatic pistol. The gun was purchased new in 1947. Group 1: Western, 1-7/16 inch horizontal by 1-15/16 inches vertical. Group 2: Western Xpert, 15/16 by 1. Group 3: Western Xpert, 13/16 by 1½. Group 4: Western (rapid fire), ⅝ by 1⅜. Group 5: Western Super-X (rapid fire), 1-3/16 by 1-9/16. Group 6: Remington Kleanbore (rapid fire), 1 by ⅞. Group 7: Remington Kleanbore, 13/16 by 1-9/16. Group 8: Peters Target (rapid fire), 1-3/16 by 1-15/16. Group 9: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1⅛ by 1½. Group 10: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1¼ by 1-13/16.

The groups on target 6 seem to indicate the best all-around performance of any gun and ammunition combination in this particular test. A comparison of groups 1 and 4 indicates, as have other tests at different times, that there may be some advantage in warming the barrel. Another interesting observation is the tightening of group 3 over group 2 with the same ammunition. In addition to increase in barrel warmth, group 3 has the added feature of having been fired at a faster rate than group 2, approximately rapid fire—about 20 seconds for the full clip of ten shots. Isn't that a beautiful group? 8 out of 10 shots in group 3? It may have been an accident but for my money this represents a real combination.

Target 7 was made with a Colt .22-caliber Officer's Model. This pistol was purchased new in 1942. Group 1: Western, 1⅛ inch horizontal by 2 inches vertical. Group 2: Western Xpert, ⅞ by 2½. Group 3: Western Super-X. This is not too representative as one of the bullets shot away the string that held the top of the target. However, the 9 shots circle measure 2-1/16 by ⅝. Group 4: *(Continued on page*

OLYMPIC SQUAD SAILS

TWELVE-MAN SQUAD SELECTED AT QUANTICO FINALS TO COMPETE FOR WORLD SHOOTING TITLES IN LONDON GAMES

XIV LONDON 1948

ALREADY THE OLYMPICS have turned up thrills new to most of this generation of shooters . . . the tense atmosphere and unfamiliar requirements of international competition had most of the country's best marksmen jockeying frantically for places on the twelve-man squad which will represent the United States at the Olympics in London this month. All told, 75 rifle- and pistolmen competed in the July 10-11 finals on the Marine Corps Range at Quantico, Virginia. Much of that tension stemmed from the cut-and-dried manner of selection. No "considerations" . . . no "opinions of judges" . . . just shooting. The top three scores in each class made the team, regardless. That was that.

Swanson

Preliminary tryouts had been held across the country . . . to determine interest in international shooting events (which proved to be enormous) . . . and to be used as a basis for invitations to the last-ditch finals at Quantico. And last ditch they were . . . *come prepared* was the warning. Once sure of a berth on the team, it was practically on the boat and away. No chance to go home for an extra shirt or that forgotten box of ammo . . . although two shooters did manage to slip home between finals and sailing time.

Hotly contested were places on the three-man smallbore squad . . . hundreds of entries in the preliminary tryouts, and thirty-seven invitations to the Quantico finals . . . which meant that most of the nation's top smallborers were on hand for the final scrap. Thirteen slow-fire pistoleers was no surprise . . . but free rifle, long neglected stepchild of American shooting, unexpectedly turned out nine contenders . . . and rapid-fire pistol (on the tricky Olympic targets) drew sixteen finalists.

Parsons

NRA's shooting president, Doc Emmett Swanson of Minneapolis, was the first winner to show up. Sunday afternoon when the final scores began to trickle in, free rifle was first on the bulletin board . . . Swanson with 2085 (twice over the course with a twenty-year-old gun) . . . Frank Parsons, NRA Director and like dentist Swanson a veteran of International matches of two decades ago, second with 2072. Coincidence . . . Swanson and Parsons fired side by side on the same range 18 years ago for places on an international team . . . and both made it.

Jackson

You staid old smallborers should have seen that free-rifle equipment Swanson and Parsons toted. Thirty-one inch barrels, .30-'06 single shots . . . nearly 20 pounds . . . fancy stocks with curlycues and Swiss butt plates . . . set triggers . . . palm rest . . . That's what they mean by free rifle. You're free to use any gadget that strikes your fancy. Only restrictions on free rifles . . . safety, caliber, and no 'scope.

Swanson and Parsons should safely squash the idea that shooting can't be an old man's game. Parsons started in 1919 and Swanson only four years later. Swanson has already held world championships for kneeling and prone. One of them, chalked up in 1930, still stands. And for the record, both were shooting 18 and 20 year-old ammunition, too.

Layton

Behind that open-and-shut victory of Parsons and Swanson, the real fight was going on for third spot on the free-rifle squad . . . Brooklyn's Arthur Jackson and Bob Sandager of Minneapolis tied after the first day's shooting, 1006 apiece . . . and they don't need X's for that kind of course: forty shots prone, the same kneeling, and forty more standing. Jackson picked up an eight-point lead on Sunday to clinch the third place berth, 2064 against Sandager's 2056 . . . and did it with a Winchester 70 bullgun with home-loaded .30-'06 ammunition.

Roettinger

Things we will always remember . . . Frank Parsons, utterly tired out after the second day of shooting, but managing a man-sized grin when he got the good word. And the oppressive blanket of heat that hung over the Marine Corps range. Talk about pressure . . . London should be easy after that.

Rapid-fire pistol was a toughy for the "younger generation." Sixteen finalists punching away for two days on bobbing targets . . . shooting strings of five shots in eight seconds . . . then six . . . finally four seconds. Not unexpected was victory for John Layton, D. C. Police Department pistolman and one of two who managed a perfect string of 240 hits. His point total on the tricky bobbers . . . 2243. Those Olympic bobbers, incidentally, are about man-sized and swing on a vertical axis . . . no chance to sneak a late one in after the time limit. Crowding Layton and landing in second place . . . Marine combat veteran Phil Roettinger, with another perfect record of hits and point total of 2241.

Chow

Brooks

Like the free-rifle finals, pressure was strongest for third-place berth on the rapid-fire pistol squad . . . and last shots decided the issue. Two most likely contenders: Jack Ahern of San Francisco Police Department and Bob Mansell, US Park Police. Mansell and Ahern were even . . . no misses . . . as they went into the last string of five shots. Time limit, four seconds. You could tell as the targets swung away that each had been a little late getting that last shot off . . . and each missed, to break their perfect record. That meant a three-way tie between Mansell, Ahern, and San Francisco's Bob Chow. When third position was figured among those with 239 hits for the two-days of shooting, Chow walked away with a 2226 point total against Mansell's 2210 and Ahern's 2203.

(Continued on page 46)

MISER'S MAGNUM

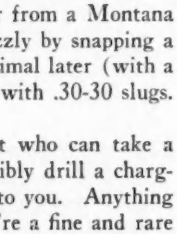
By WILLIAM CORSON

FOR ABOUT THIRTY BUCKS YOU CAN HAVE THAT MAGNUM FOR THE BIG FALL HUNT. IT'S NOBODY'S "DREAM GUN," BUT, PERFORMANCE-WISE, IT WILL BRING HOME THE VENISON

IT SEEMS TO ME there is one very fair but seldom-heard criterion that might be used in deciding what constitutes a satisfactory big-game caliber. Is it the weapon you would choose if the game were likely to kill you if you did not do the killing first?

Maybe if we thought of that test of killing power there'd be some switches of gun choice. My money says that the usual guy who cheerfully gnaws away at a hapless moose with his .30-30 would scream with horror at any suggestion that he carry that caliber against lion or tiger or Cape buffalo, yet they are smaller than moose!

So there's the test. If the power of your gun would worry you seriously if your tough game were likely to run *at you* instead of away from you, then possibly you aren't using an efficient and merciful caliber. You aren't giving a square shake to those animals which might take a fair hit from your particular rifle and still run long distances. They're the ones every ranger finds so often, that have escaped and died miserably in the brush. Bluntly, maybe you're being callous because you aren't risking your own skin. I suspect that bravery of that species accounts for most of the .32 Special and .30-30 propaganda that is sprayed around in our sporting magazines, so far as big game is concerned.



However, every now and then that type of callousness backfires. I'm reminded of a letter last October from a Montana friend. A local sheepherder irritated a grizzly by snapping a .30-30 at him. When a ranger killed the animal later (with a .30-'06) he found the bear liberally flecked with .30-30 slugs. But by then the sheepherder was buried.

Of course, if you are the kind of expert who can take a rimfire or your trusty old .30-30 and infallibly drill a charging grizzly in the eye, none of this applies to you. Anything from a cross-bow up will do for you. You're a fine and rare type. Chewing over such thoughts as these, a man begins to wonder just what he can carry that has adequate smash for the run of American big game, yet doesn't cause an even worse exit wound in the pocketbook.

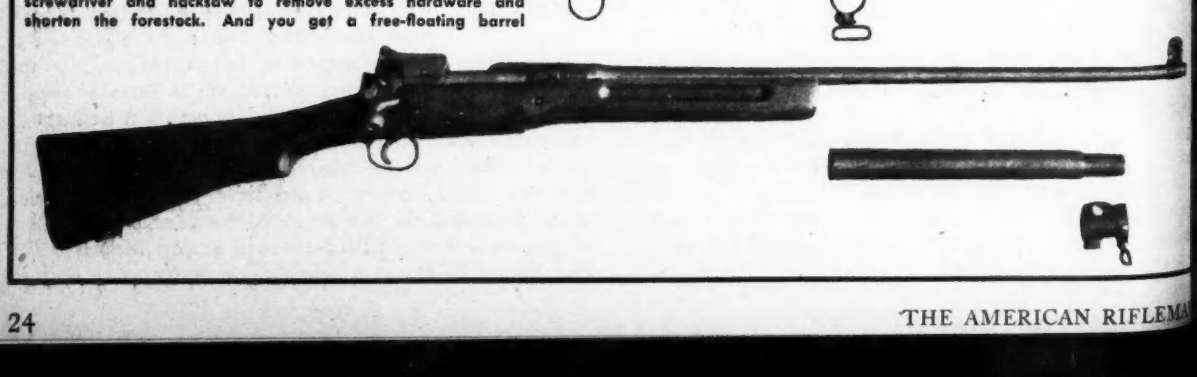
Probably the first thing that comes to mind is the old reliable .30-'06, which has been available to NRA members through the DCM for peanuts. Yet that old standby has vociferous detractors. Even medium deer have been known to soak up several '06 slugs and still make a jet-propelled exit as fragile as the little animals are. The evidence to that effect is unimpeachable, I'm afraid. And reports of unsatisfactory '06 killings on bigger game are convincing and plentiful.

So that brings us face to face with the magnums, a prospect that is financially brutal over the store counter. Lots of us would like to own a flossy super-duper magnum, but . . . the cost! You can have an issue Enfield or Springfield chambered to handle the powerful .300 Holland & Holland Magnum cartridge, but that process is very much frowned upon by conservative gunsmiths, who maintain correctly that the barrel may be seriously weakened in the process, and that the considerable slicing-up of the action that is needed to make it long enough for the big case does no one any good except the guy who is paid for it. Then there's the added expense of altering the magazine to feed the long .300 hulls. Not a good solution.

So then we shrug and have to decide that the plain old .30-'06 is the best thing we have available. Or do we?

Last winter I got word from Ray Moss in Utah that he was peeved about the way his .300 Magnum was mangling cases after a couple of reloadings. He went on to say that he thought he had run across something that would do as well in much cheaper and simpler form. He'd had an issue Enfield chamber opened up a little to take a cartridge known as the Ackley Improved .30-'06, and he said it looked awfully good.

The thing that attracted me as solid evidence of power was the steel penetration the caliber gave. Ray and some friends had poked GI 150-grain M2 loads through a standard '06



If you're not worried about appearances, five minutes is enough for a remodeling job! Corson used nothing but a screwdriver and hacksaw to remove excess hardware and shorten the forestock. And you get a free-floating barrel

a piece of ½-inch armor plate, making only smears. Then they swung on it with a .300 Magnum with factory-loaded 180-grain bullets and the plate was barely nicked. Tough plate. So Ray loaded some 180-grain bullets into his Improved '06 ahead of 60, 61 and 62 grains of 4350 powder. Even the 60-grain load punched holes through the plate with apparent ease. So did the .300 Magnum, after hand-loading 67 grains of 4350 behind the 180-grain bullet when factory loadings had failed.

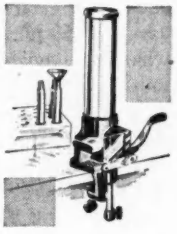
I dug into my files and found that this improved caliber had been briefly reviewed in the Dope Bag years ago, but not with enough detail for my purposes, so I started asking questions.

To my surprise, everyone who knew anything about the Improved '06 breed had only the highest praise for it. I never heard such a unanimously favorable report on any other caliber. C. M. O'Neil of Duplexing fame sent me a sample case of his own version and said it was the nicest .30-caliber he had ever worked with. P. O. Ackley said it was one of the few semi-wildcats that he could recommend highly. Similar opinions came in from others, both gunsmiths and non-professionals.

I found that C. G. Moffat, the gunsmith and bullet maker, had a reamer for the Ackley Improved '06, and had experimented with it and also thought it a fine caliber. So I dragged out my issue Enfield, Mr. Moffat gave record service in chambering it, and I set to work to find out what the score was.

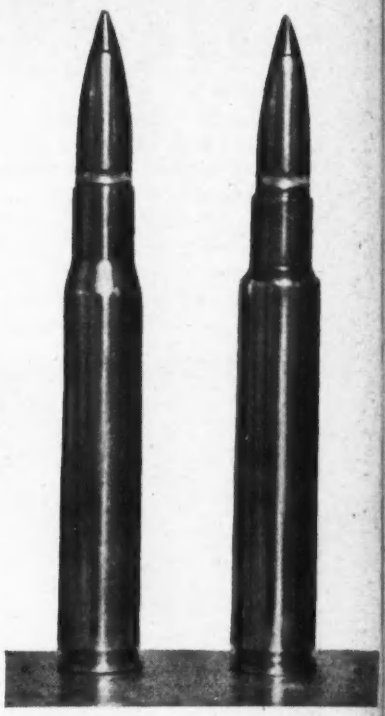
First, the chambering. The Improved '06 is simply an expanded .30-'06 case with a sharp shoulder and very little body taper. The reshaped case is obtained by firing any standard '06 case or load in the Improved chamber, and out comes your case, blown out to a perfect fit.

In an absolutely minimum Enfield chamber, it might be possible to ream out the chamber to the bigger case size with no more ado, but in most instances this seems extremely undesirable. After the change-over, the long sloping shoulders of unformed '06 cases contact only the front end of the chamber on a single sharp ring at the base of the neck, and cases in a loose-fitting chamber could easily be driven forward by the blow of the firing pin and the thrust of the primer explosion, creating dangerous excess headspace. A safe job involves cutting a turn off the threads and setting the barrel back 0.1-inch. Then the new chamber can be headspaced to a 'crush' fit on unformed cases, insuring against unwanted headspace. Properly cut, the new chamber will not accept and close on a standard *minimum* headspace guage. That may make you use a little more effort to close the bolt on unformed cases, but it is well worth it in extra safety.



The next item was a 5-minute conversion job on the issue stock. A screwdriver is all that's needed to remove the excess hardware and lumber on the prow of the beast, after which you take a saw to the fore-end to get a decent length. Easiest way to get the metal bands off the barrel is to tap out the lock-pin and slide the front sight clear off. You end up with no thing of beauty, but at least it is perfectly utilitarian. The barrel is full-floating in this deal, and sometimes guns shoot best that way. It's easy to slab some Plastic Wood into the extra space if tighter bedding is desired.

No further metal work is really necessary, for the bed-rock job. I find that the Improved '06 loads feed through my unaltered magazine satisfactorily, though I've been told that sometimes a bit of reshaping is helpful. The trigger will be usable as is, though if you don't like the two-stage pull, the handiest and most economical way out that I've found is Viggo Miller's neat little trigger attachment, which snugs things up to a clean single-stage pull.



If you want to call it by its proper name, the miser's magnum is the "Ackley Improved .30-'06." That's a standard '06 cartridge on the left. As you can see, Ackley has modified the case by moving the shoulder and reshaping it so that it will hold more powder

As to sights, the issue equipment is entirely adequate for planting slugs in big game. Sure, a nice receiver sight or scope would be better, but remember, we're keeping this job economical. I finally put a target scope on my gun to check accuracy and trajectory, but it ain't necessary for filling the skillet.

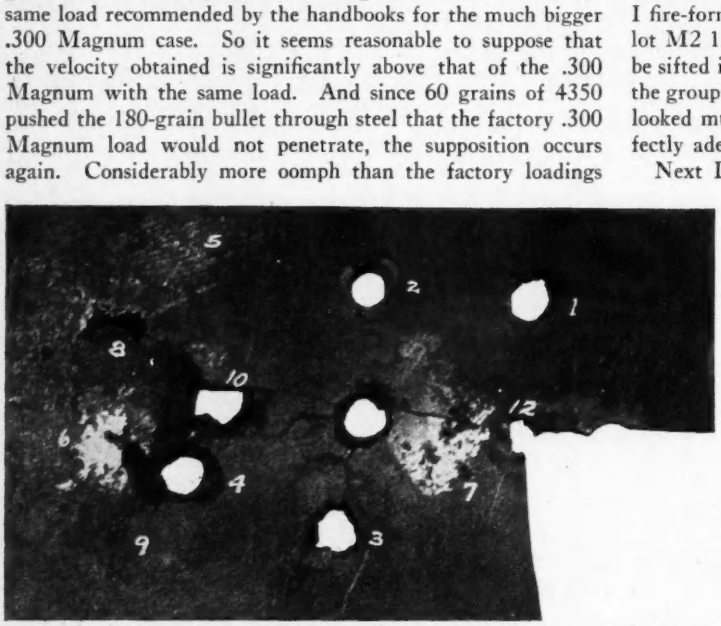
The Improved '06 demonstrates amazing tolerance for husky charges, though the actual increase in case capacity over the standard '06 is only about 4 grains. In my gun, the following seem to be what I'd call safe but near maximum, using arsenal brass and Remington 9½ primers:

Bullet (grains)	*Powder*	*Charge (grains)*
150	HiVel 2	57
"	4064	61
"	4895 (Lot 2191)	58.4
"	4350	66
180	4064	57.4
"	4350	61.4
220	4350	58.7

Be it noted that in reaching 'maximum' loads, I have tried to gun for loads which smelled like the 50- to 52-thousand-pound bracket, rather than the 55,000 pounds to which several of our high-intensity factory cartridges are loaded. Primer corners were well rounded and none of the loads gave even a trace of extraction tightness. They could probably be exceeded a bit by any cautious handloader without danger. But not for me. Using FA 70 primers produced no apparent lowering of pressures, in spite of the legend to that effect. It should also be noted that these loads were arrived at in a five-

land Enfield barrel, arsenal groove specification around .310. In other and smaller barrels, these loads may be impracticably warm. The Springfield barrel is actually 0.001 *looser*, by the way, believe it or not.

Comes the velocity question. It will be seen that the 57-grain load of 4064 behind the 180-grain bullet is about the same load recommended by the handbooks for the much bigger .300 Magnum case. So it seems reasonable to suppose that the velocity obtained is significantly above that of the .300 Magnum with the same load. And since 60 grains of 4350 pushed the 180-grain bullet through steel that the factory .300 Magnum load would not penetrate, the supposition occurs again. Considerably more oomph than the factory loadings for the .30 Newton is thus indicated. Mr. P. O. Ackley sent me the following chronographed results on his own test gun, stating that no effort had been made to reach maximum pressures, and that only the load marked with an asterisk showed pressure signs. Why higher pressure with lighter bullet? I can't say, but it sometimes happens.



Here's evidence of power. Ray Moss shot 180-grain bullets from his Improved '06 through this plate with loads of 63, 62, 61, and 60 grains of 4350 powder (holes 1, 2, 3, and 4) after 150-grain M2 service loads had failed at 5, 6, and 7. The .300 Magnum with 180-grain loads failed at 8 and 9, then penetrated at 10, 11, and 12 with hot handloads

Bullet (gr.)	*Powder*	*Charge (gr.)*	*Velocity (f.s.)*
*110	*HiVel 2	*60	*3728
125	"	60	3553
150	4064	57	3041
"	HiVel 2	56	3201
"	"	57	3286
"	"	58	3326
180	4350	60.5	2940
225	"	50	2420
"	"	53	2471

These loads were run with controls of standard factory loads, so they are believed reasonably accurate. At the same time, factory 180-grain '06 cartridges were fired in the Improved chamber, and they averaged 2649 feet per second. Two M2 military loads averaged 2754 feet. This seems to indicate that standard '06 loads fired in the Improved chamber lose very little velocity. I suspect that a couple of the above results are on the conservative side, and at least one load looks too warm for comfort in my gun. Those loads with the 225-grain bullet are extremely mild, and I really believe my 58 grains of 4350 powder with the hefty 220-grain slug must be reaching around 2600 feet per second. That, for my money, is an *adequate* big-game load!

I should specify that the chamber in my gun is not cut w any free-boring of the lands. I see no slightest sense in red ing pressures and velocities by free-boring and then pour a lot more coal onto the fire in a vain effort to regain velocity, with the certain result of accelerating erosion.

Accuracy, now. Right after I got the gun in shape to sho I fire-formed some cases, then loaded up 10 rounds of mix lot M2 150-grain bullets with 65 grains of 4350, which m be sifted in slowly to get that much in the case. At 100 yar the group was 3.1 inches with seven shots in 1.4 inches. Prim looked much milder than in factory .220 or .270 loads. P fectly adequate big-game accuracy.

Next I put one narrow band of Plastic Wood under t floating barrel, about two-thirds of the way o the fore-end, and fired five rounds of 180-gr Bronze Points ahead of 60 grains of 4350. T group was 2.3 inches, mainly lateral dispersi Again satisfactory accuracy from an issue barr issue stock, and unselected load. It could u doubtedly be improved by experiment, but r member that these are powerful hunting loa not target stuff. I paid no more attention to a curacy, since it would establish nothing oth than the behavior of one rifle, and the next o might be twice as good or bad.

I then ran the gun over the 400-yard cour to check the trajectories by impacts at the di ferent ranges. I found with little surprise th bullets at .300 Magnum velocities behave almo exactly like .300 Magnum loads are scheduled behave. No point in going into that any furth except to comment that it's much flatter than a standard '06 load, and should help greatly in ma ing long-range hits.

But back to the expense item. The real beauty of this ca ber is that it is a true miser's magnum from the cost stan point. Original cost from the DCM (back in the good o days), $7.50 plus packing and shipping. I asked Mr. Mof what he thought might be a more-or-less standard g smith's fee for the chambering job, and he estimated th it would be around $17.00 in most areas. That bri you up to $30 or less. Invest a little tinkering with the st or just leave the doggone thing the way it left the arsen and you're ready to go hunting. A set of reloading dies w likely run you $15, Moffat said, or you can have your o '06 dies recut for around $7.50.

If you're willing to sacrifice a fe cases for the big hunt where you want magnum power, you can just k your old dies and pour full Improv loads into standard unformed cases, f them without qualms, and throw aw the expanded cases. Your accura may be better or worse than with formed cases, or just t same.

Maybe you'll want to send your Improved dies to a custo hand-loading firm and just forget about that chore. I sound out J. B. Smith, and he said as soon as he had dies, he'd relo your hopped-up cases for his standard '06 fee, and I imagi others would do the same.

Sure, there's the hitch with this caliber that you can't ju plank down your money and buy factory .300 ammo when yo want power, but then what .300 Magnum can use the cheap factory and government '06 ammo when you *don't* want th much power? It's a standoff. *(Continued on page 4*

WE BOW TO THE INEVITABLE

RISING PRODUCTION COSTS FORCE INCREASE IN ASSOCIATION DUES

On January 1, 1927, the price of an NRA annual membership and subscription to The American Rifleman was reduced from $4 to $3 a year. A few years later a further reduction to $5 for two-year memberships was placed in effect. Shortly thereafter, club affiliation fees were abolished for clubs whose active members were all individual members of the NRA, and the annual membership fee for such club members was reduced to $2.50. Now, 40 percent of all annual members come within the $2.50 a year group, so that average income per member to the Association is $2.80 a year as compared with the $4 rate which prevailed in 1926.

In the meantime the average number of pages in The American Rifleman has tripled, increasing from 32 to 96 pages. The junior program has been developed. The police pistol-training program, largely responsible for the development of the present nation-wide interest in pistol target shooting, has been promoted. The nation-wide campaign for federal and state anti-firearms legislation (virtually non-existent prior to the '20's) has been successfully combatted on a multitude of fronts. The registered tournament and national classification programs, with their attendant requirements for special office machinery, special files and additional personnel, have been established. Field offices, each costing $10,000 to $12,000 a year, have been established to better the NRA's service to clubs and tournaments. Range construction plans, club organization manuals, basic small-arms instruction manuals, instruction films, none of which existed in 1926, have been prepared and distributed.

While the average cost of membership has declined 33 1/3 percent, the cost of everything used by the Association in servicing its members has increased 150 to 250 percent. Unfortunately, costs are still rising.

Until now it has been possible to meet rising costs and the expenses of expanded services by improved efficiency of operation, by increased use of modern office machinery, by cancelling desirable but not essential advertising and extension programs, and by increasing the rates paid by those who advertise in The American Rifleman. The apparent leveling off in the rising spiral of wages and prices which seemed evident during the past spring gave hope that we would be able to continue to make ends meet until costs declined a bit. The current "third round" of wage increases and the resumption of price rises have blasted those hopes.

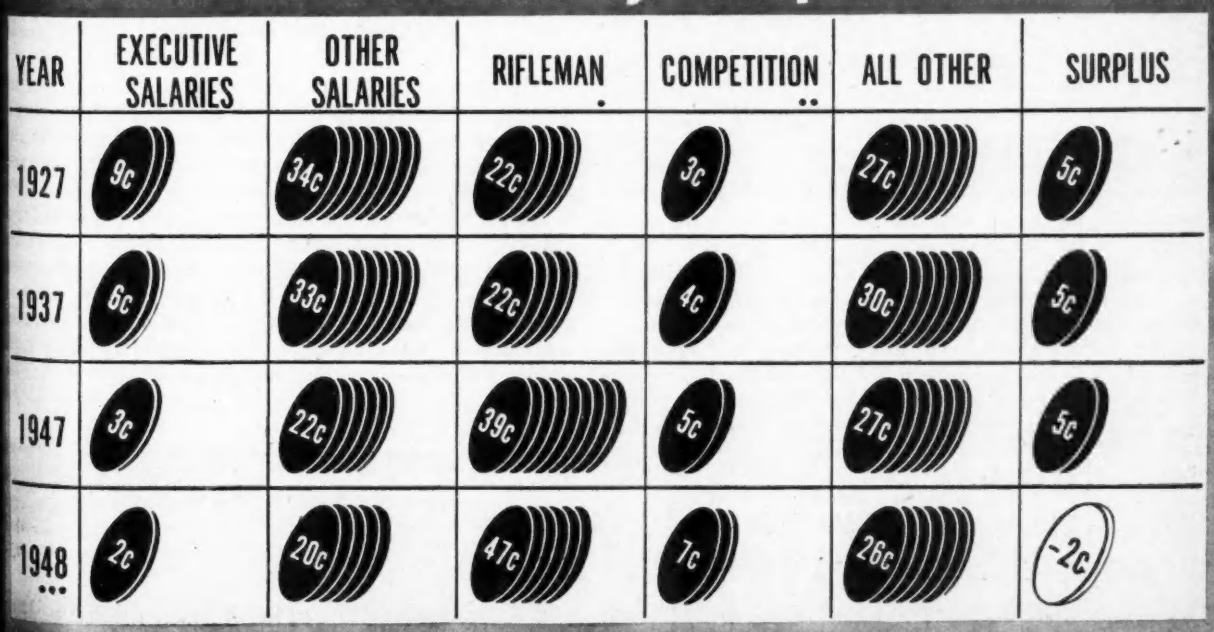
At its meeting on June 19th the NRA's Executive Committee bowed to the inevitable and adopted the following schedule of individual membership rates, effective October 1, 1948.

One Year Annual Membership	$4
Two Year Annual Membership	$7
Three Year Annual Membership	$10
Class "A" Club Annual Membership	$3

Corresponding increases will be made in foreign subscriptions, subscriptions received through agencies, and junior subscriptions. With these changes the Association returns to the one-year individual rate which prevailed prior to 1927. Two- and three-year rates and the rate for individual membership through affiliated Class "A" clubs remain lower than the 1926 rate so that the *average* income per member will be lower than the rate prevailing twenty-two years ago. The size of The American Rifleman will be tripled over 1926 and the scope of the Association's services to its members will continue to be immeasurably increased over that offered the shooters of a generation ago. We do not believe any association or any business organization can point to as good a record.

• • •

How each $1 of income was used on basis of major expense items



DCM TREASURE

By T. B. GRESHAM

"READY ON THE FIRING LINE! Flag waving! Flag down!" Here we go for the second stage, rapid fire, on the building of a Springfield sporter. You have decided that you want a stock on your sporter that looks and fits better than the one described in the first article of this series, that you can spend more for sights and tools, and that you can do more work than was required for that 'minimum sporter.'

1. Saw off the stock half an inch forward of the swivel band. Now you'll have to get rid of those ugly and useless grasping grooves on the sides of the stock. To do it right, you'll have to do a little jig and fixture work. Don't take one look at the picture and shy off. They used to say around the tool shops that any damn fool could run a machine after you made the set-up for him. Get a smooth, unwarped piece of one-inch plank and cut off two pieces 14 inches long, one of these eight inches wide and the other four. Check to be sure that the wider piece has absolutely square ends and that the sides are parallel. Nail narrow piece (A) to wide piece (B), as shown.

Use scrap pieces of wood (F) to hold the stock even with the top of (A). Clamp the stock to (A) with C-clamps (D and E). Better put a couple of pieces of wood under the screws of the C-clamps to keep them from biting into the bottom of the stock. Be sure that supports (F) hold the stock solidly.

Clamp a block of wood (G)—any smooth piece of 2x2—to the drill press table as a router guide. Adjust it so that when jig (AB) is placed against it, the router bit (H) will just cut out the top of the grasping groove. The router bit (or two-lip end mill) may be of almost any size up to ¾-inch. This last is the best because you can get the whole grasping groove without readjusting the router guide (G).

Clamp stop blocks (I and J) to the guide (G) so that when you slide the jig (AB) back and forth the router (H) will just take in the ends of the grasping grooves. Set the depth stop for a very light first cut. Start in with the jig against the left hand stop and move it to the right. It might be good to get an assistant to start the motor and feed the bit in and lock it so that you can hold the jig with both hands. Take successive light cuts until you are almost at the bottom of the grasping groove. If you used the ¾-inch router, you are done. If not, move the guide (G) over and get rid of the rest of the grasping groove. Don't make the cuts a deeper than you have to. You don't have to get all the w to the bottom of the grasping groove, and if you try it y may break into the barrel channel. Turn the stock over the jig and repeat the operation on the other side.

If you used the ¾-inch router, leave the ends of the groov as they are. If you used the smaller bit, square up the en of the grooves with a small, sharp chisel. Saw out two stri of wood about ⅜-inch thick, just a little too large in all d mensions for the grooves. Plane and sand to a tight fit. may help if you cut out some ¾-inch paper circles and pas them to the ends of the strips for the round end slots aft you have gotten the strips down to the exact length. Now resting each piece on a thin piece of wood on your drill pre table, sand it down to the paper circle with a small sandin drum or rotary file.

Drill three ⅛-inch holes through the bottom of the groov in the stock to let out any surplus glue. Mix Casco Case Glue as directed on the can. And I mean as directed! The are probably other glues as good or better, but I've had goo luck with this one. Coat blocks and grooves with glue, pre blocks into place and clamp. That takes care of the groove

2. Now for the buttstock. From a point 1⅞-inch back the top tang, saw ¼-inch straight down into the stock. Fro the bottom of this saw-cut, draw a line straight back to point on the butt 2¼-inches from the toe. Saw out the top the stock along this line and saw off the end of the butt squar with this line. Take a look at the picture for the gener idea.

Clamp your stock to the router jig (AB) so that the lon saw cut is about even with the top of (A). Let the butt the stock extend half an inch beyond the end of (A) so th you can rout this, too, without changing the set-up. Set you router guide (G) across the table at right angles to the wa you used it when routing the grasping grooves. Set (G) s that you can rout from point (K) 1⅝-inch from the end the top tang to the butt. This cut should be ⅜-inch dee from the top of the grip at (K). Use the guides to make th cut across the stock at (K) and then rout off the top all th way back to (L). The jig is against the guide only whi making the crosswise cut at (K). Now, in order to cut th

PART TWO OF TOM GRESHAM'S "HOW TO DO IT"—BUILDING A MORTISED-AND-INLAID SPRINGFIELD SPORTER

end of the stock at (L) parallel to the shoulder at (K), clamp a temporary guide against the long side of (AB) while holding the short side against the regular guide (G). Loosen the clamps on (G) and move it down until the router bit will just square up the end of the stock at (L). Holding the long side of the jig against the temporary guide, reclamp (G) against the end. Now rout off the end of the stock. If you did it right it has just got to be square with that shoulder up at the grip and all square with the top cut.

Rough out block (M) with the grain running the same direction as that in the remainder of the stock. Finish it for angles and fit by setting it up in the router jig just as you did the stock.

Turn the stock over and clamp to the jig. Starting 3/8-inch from the end of the lower tang, rout out a slot 3/8-inch deep and 3½-inches long for the pistol grip block. Square the ends and bottom of this slot just as you did for the top part of the stock. Fit block (N) tightly into this slot. Drill through at (O) for a temporary screw all the way into (M) and drill at (P) for another temporary screw. Be sure that the holes for these screws are under the future position of the grip cap and butt plate. Mix glue as before and use screws and clamps to hold blocks in place while the glue sets. After final shaping, countersink and replace these screws.

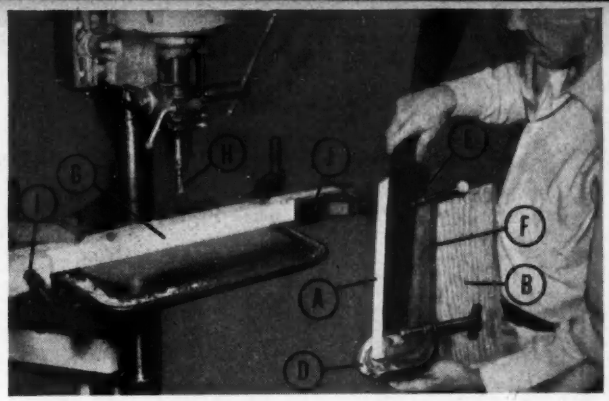
3. Fit barrel, action, and trigger guard into place and tighten up the guard screws. Knock the primer out of a fired cartridge and drill out the head of the cartridge to take a convenient piece of drill rod or cleaning rod. Check the rod for straightness. Put the rod through the cartridge and put a patch on the front end of the rod. Put the patch up into the barrel and shove the cartridge up into the chamber. Push the rod in until the rear end of it is just over the butt. Mark a point on the rod directly above the trigger. Then, from a point on the rod 2¾-inches back of that mark, drop a vertical line 4⅜-inches to (Q) and mark. This will be the front corner of the pistol grip. Then, 3½-inches from the mark above the trigger, drop another vertical line 5/8-inch below the center of the rod to (R) and mark. This is the front and top of the comb.

For the top of the heel of the butt go back along your rod 13¾-inches from the trigger mark and drop a line 1¾-inches to (S). Draw line (RS).

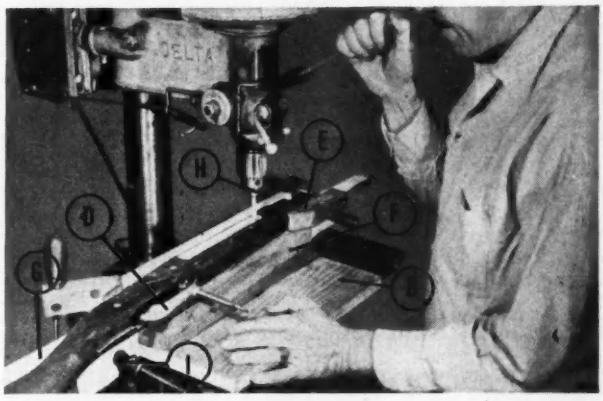
At right angles to (RS) draw (ST). (T) is the toe of the stock and is 5⅛-inches from (S). From (T) draw a line to (U) at the rear of the lower tang. This line (TU) marks the lower edge of the stock, exclusive of the pistol grip.

From (U) to (Q), the front edge of the pistol grip, sketch in the curve of the grip. At right angles to the central line of the rear part of this curve draw (QV). This gives you the line of the bottom of the pistol grip. Saw to these lines as close as you can without running over them. A band saw is a big help if you can get to one.

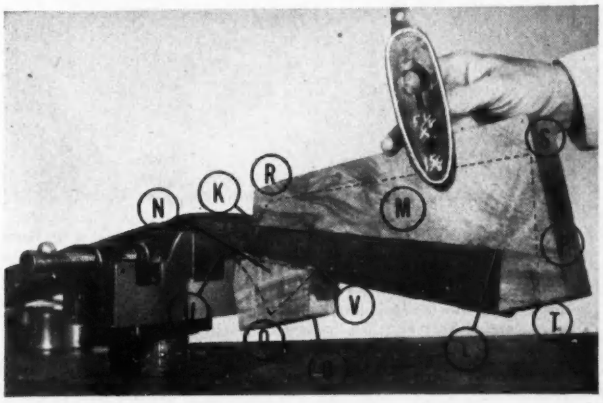
While the cleaning rod, patch, and cartridge rig are still in the bore, lay out a center line on the top of the stock. Remove the barrel and action and hold the stock, top down, on a flat surface. Use a square to carry the line up the butt to the toe. Then draw a line from this point along the bottom



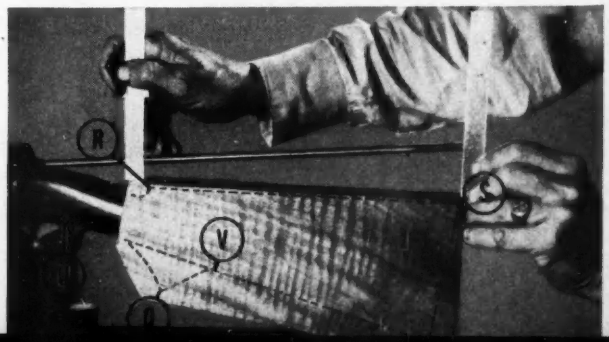
A drill press is essential for building the "mortised and inlaid" sporter described in this article. Here is the author's jig designed to simplify routing and filling of the ugly grasping grooves in the Springfield stock

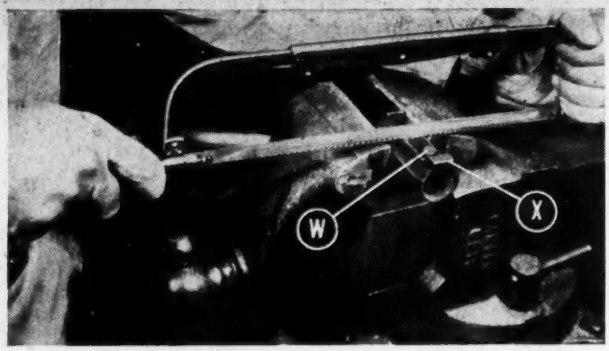


As shown here, the grasping grooves are deepened and the sides squared up in order to insert panels of wood. These are shown on the finished gun below. Round or square ends may be used, depending on one's equipment



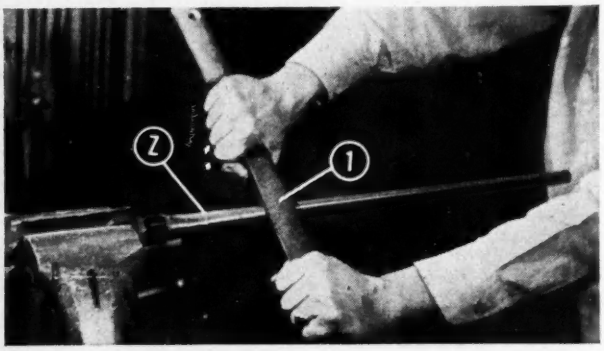
Above: Blocks of wood are mortised to form sporter stock. Below: Another method of remodeling Springfield, to be described next month. Photo shows use of cleaning rod in bore to lay out correct buttstock lines





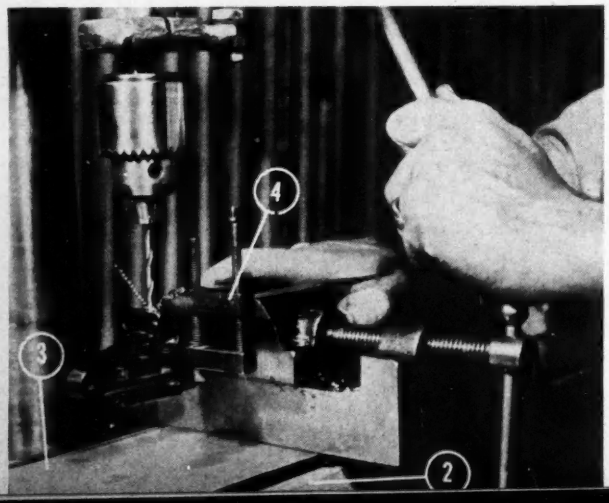
Rear sight fixed base is removed, shortened, and replaced upside down in the conversion described, in order to cover cuts in Springfield barrel

Unattractive swell on barrel can be removed by using flexible vixen file. For best results this file should be used at the angle shown in the photo



After dressing off most of metal with the vixen, use a twelve or fourteen inch mill file to draw file barrel. For final polish, use abrasive cloth

This set-up, with Yankee swivel-base vise on rectangle of plate glass, is recommended by author for accurate drilling and tapping for rear sights



of the stock, over the grip, to the center of the rear guard sc

This layout will give you a stock satisfactory for the a age man. If you aren't average you can alter length, he of comb, pitch and curve of the pistol grip to suit.

4. Buy a butt plate or rework the military plate. To the latter, remove the trap in the plate and heat the hoo over top part to a bright cherry red. Hammer it flat, rel ing as needed. Heat the whole plate a part at a time and shape with an even, slight curve similar to that on the W chester Model 70 plate. Go easy with your hamme around the hole for the trap in the plate. You may hav file this a little anyway, to get the trap to fit back in pl Saw and file to the dimensions shown in the picture and d another hole for the top screw.

Place the butt plate on the stock and mark the positi of the screw holes on the center line. Drill for the scr Fit your butt plate to the stock by cutting a little at a t using Prussian blue to show up the high spots. You'll s time and probably get a better fit if you gouge out the ce of the butt as you go along and fit to a 3/8-inch wide edge

If you want to dodge the whole issue, try cementing cents worth of corrugated rubber floor matting to the sha end of the butt instead of using a metal plate at all.

You'll get a better job with all types of butt plates if t are shaped and sanded down in place along with the f shaping and refinishing of the stock. Keep the sides, top bottom of your stock straight in a fore-and-aft direction clusive of the pistol grip. A stock is not the place for lusc swells and curves. The rest of the shaping of the stock matter of the coarse woodworking rasp and the var grades of sandpaper as described last month.

After finishing up the metal parts, as described later, in the gap around the barrel with Plastic Wood.

5. Now we'll tackle the barrel. Drive out the pin that h the front sight fixed base. You'll find it at the rear of sight and about on a level with the bottom of the dovetail the front-sight movable base. You may have to use s emery cloth on it before you can find the end of the Drive the front sight off forward with a wood or brass pu Drive out the pin in the underside, front end, of the rear-s fixed base. Hold barrel or action firmly in a vise and d forward against (W) or (X) with a heavy brass d When you get the rear sight off you're going to find one two nasty spline cuts in the top of the barrel. It might serious damage to your artistic soul to leave them there na and exposed. Saw off about the rear 1½-inches of the sight base and drive it back on the barrel bottom side Drill and tap the underside of this for one or two sc screws to hold the band in place. Keep your ten and your manhood under control when you're drilling hole, or holes, and don't make them more than 5/32-inch d Here, under the chamber, you're close to the fire and f of maximum pressures and you wouldn't want a couple screws blown through the bottom of that pretty stock.

File down the top and sides of the piece of rear sight t to a nice even taper for best appearance. Leave the bot alone. You can safely break down the 1/32-inch overh at the front corner of the receiver, but, at your peril, do carry the taper back more than ⅛ to ¼-inch. If you file any of the numbers or letters on the receiver, you have g too far.

At (Z) you will find on the barrel a sort of snake-t swallowed-the-frog swelling. In the photo I am usin flexible, medium-cut vixen file screwed to a regular vixen h to get rid of it. A piece of wood longer than the file ma

just as good a back and handle. Vixens are the files with curved teeth that automobile body men use, and they cut like nobody's business. They work well if you hold them at a sharp angle as shown and shove them back and forth. As with other files, they cut with the forward stroke only, so lighten up as you come back. After you have removed the signs of the 'indigestible frog' go over the whole barrel with the vixen to get rid of the circular tool marks. Never take two cuts in exactly the same place. Keep moving around the barrel. You don't want to leave any wide flats that would be hard to get rid of later.

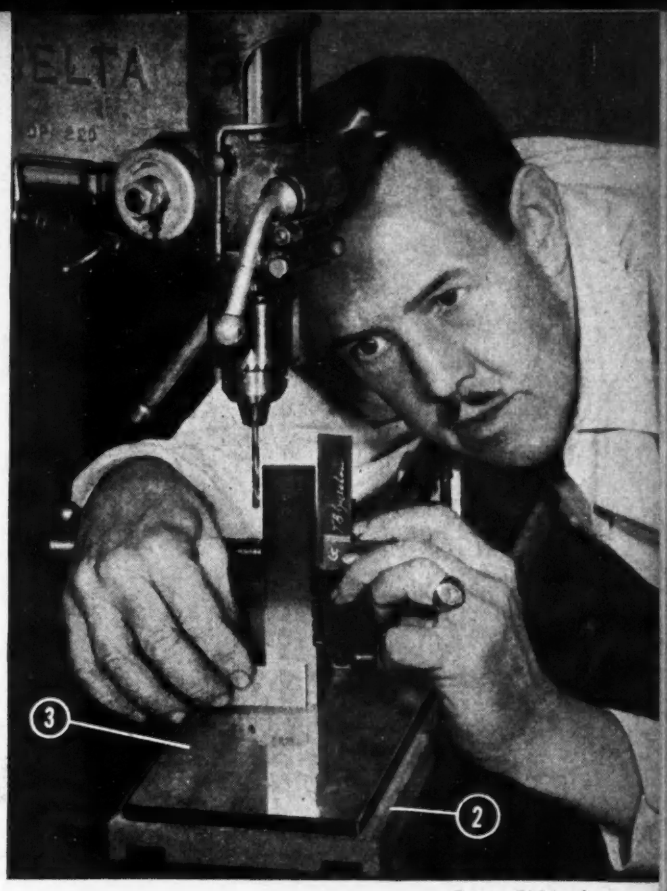
Now, hold a 12- or 14-inch mill file as shown (1) and draw file the whole barrel. That is, push and pull the file back and forth along the barrel, keeping your hands even with each other. Press down only hard enough to make the file cut, but don't be so delicate about it that the file just rubs over the surface without taking hold. I can't describe it exactly, but you'll soon get the feel of it.

Polish out the small flats left by your files with strips of coarse Metallite or Aloxite cloth used like a shoe-shine rag. No. 80 to No. 100 is about right to start with. Finish with finer and finer grades down to No. 320 or No. 400.

6. We'll leave scope sights for a later article and talk about iron sights now. If you want to save money on your front sight, you can retain the military fixed and movable bases and put in any of the following blades with a bead of the size and color that you like: King 28B, Redfield 21 or Lyman 26. If you want a much better-looking (but more expensive) sight, get the Redfield ramp. If you're going to do much target shooting or reloading, get the Redfield 100S or the Lyman 48S or 48C micrometer-type for your rear sight. Second choice would be the cheaper Redfield 70SH or 70ST. The SH has slotted knobs to be turned with a coin while the ST has knurled knobs to be turned with the fingers. The latter method is more convenient, but the former will foil the Sight-Fiddler—that most despicable of ruffians who will pick up your carefully-sighted-in rifle and give the knobs a twirl and never say a word about it. Last on the list is the very reasonably-priced Redfield 102S which must be adjusted with a screwdriver.

I'm going to take time out here and now to recommend the Yankee No. 1993 swivel-base vise. For regular work the swivel base is screwed to the bench. Loosen one screw and the top part comes off for use on the drill-press table. The jaws, base, and sides of this vise are all ground square and parallel where they should be.

Put a smooth, unwarped plank (2) on your drill press table. On this lay a piece of *plate* glass (3) 18 to 24 inches long. Clamp the receiver of your Springfield in the vise with the flat on the bottom against the fixed jaw of the vise. This is shown wrong in the drilling and clamping picture, in order to show the detail of the drilling and clamping. Hold up the barrel with some wood scrap so that the base of the vise rests flat on your glass surface plate without having to be held down. Adjust sight base to proper fore-and-aft position and square it up by eye. Clamp in place with dime-store parallel clamp (4) using fingers only to tighten the screws. Put the base of your combination square on the glass and the base of your small square on the sight base and check. Tap the sight base back and forth with a piece of wood or a small, soft hammer until you can see no light between the blades of the squares. (You'll note that in the picture I still have some stopping to do.) Tighten the clamp with the pliers and



Peyton Richmond

Receiver sights must be drilled and tapped accurately. All work should be done on drill press, and aligned by use of glass plate and squares as shown

check again with the squares to make sure that you didn't move the sight base when you tightened the screws. Select a drill that just fits the hole in the sight base. A No. 24 is about right for the Lyman 48. Drill in just enough to show a spot not quite the full size of the hole. Take the tap drill, and from this center drill on through. Run the drill slowly as the metal is tough. Use lard or some other cutting oil. Take the belt off the drill press and put your tap in the chuck. Feed the tap in with one hand and turn the chuck with the other using plenty of cutting oil. After the tap has started, turn forward about three-quarters of a turn and back it out about a half until the tap is all the way through. A tap held this way, perfectly in line, will usually slip in the chuck before it will break. Clean out the hole and turn its screw in tight to hold the base in place. Remove the clamp and proceed in the same fashion for the other hole.

7. The Dykem Co., 2307 North 11th Street, St. Louis 6, Mo., make a goozelum which they call Dykem Layout Black DXX-324. It sells for eighty-five cents for an eight-ounce can. Get a can of Dykem Remover to thin the mixture if necessary. This, in about ten minutes, will give you a smooth, dull-finish that looks a lot like a bluing job. It is impervious to oil and moderately durable. Clean all metal parts of your gun with solvent and dry thoroughly. Pour a little of the Dykem into a saucer and apply—but fast—to all metal parts of your gun, except the bolt, with a soft brush. The stuff dries like lightning and the secret of it is almost to flow it on and try to brush it out only if you have to.

8. Finish the stock as described last month.

9. Put the works together and go out and kill yourself a b'ar!

♦ ♦ ♦

Amazing Old Lady

By H. V. STENT

IT'S ODD THAT Canada's favorite moose-and-grizzly rifle of more than .30-30 power is not better known and better appreciated in the United States. To many experienced big-game hunters north of the border it is the pick of all cartridges for all-around hunting. Only this morning Ed Gould, dean of local hunters and target experts, remarked challengingly,

"You know, I'd sooner have this old .303 British of mine than a .270 Winchester!"

He wasn't kidding either. A year or so ago he sold a beautifully restocked .30-'06 Enfield with Weaver K2.5 scope to go back to his .303. Just as effective a cartridge, he claims, and a lot handier rifle. Seeing that quite a few rifles of the .303 caliber are found in the United States, and that many more may become cheaply available if Canada switches her armed forces from that .303 to the U.S. .30-'06, as is rumored, maybe Ed's claims are worth looking into.

The time is past when one could snort at the old .303 as an outmoded popgun. Its military and sporting loads always were about on a par with the .30-40 Krag, whose reputation as a game-killer needs no elaboration. American ammunition companies have been content to leave it at that, but Canada's Dominion Ammunition outfit started rejuvenating the old girl a few years ago with some rather amazing injections.

First they boosted the old 2440 foot-second velocity with a 174-grain bullet to around 2900 with a 150-grain. The patient survived and good reports came in, but the boys at the forks of the cricks were used to a heavier bullet. Dominion pepped up the old 215-grain soft-nose to a little over 2200. Then they got reckless and put out an entirely new 180-grain bullet in this caliber, at jazzed-up speeds. The latest figure gives the pointed 180-grain a velocity of 2545 feet per second, and the blunt-nosed pneumatic in the same weight 2610. And brother, that's no peashooter.

The .303's 2545 foot-seconds is so close to .30-'06 velocity that there is no observable difference in effect on game. Two of my hunting partners have used these .303 loads. They've c ried lighter, handier rifles than my .30-'06, and seemed to h fully as much persuasion at the business end.

The most unforgettable deer hunt I ever made, I think, w one November morning when Ken Blagborne with his .3 and I with my old .30-'06 started up Acland Mountain six a.m. to seek the elusive muley, after having danced— not the deer—til 3 a.m. the night before. It was dark a cold and our feet were leaden. By the time we topped t steep slope, they were heavier still.

We were sweating-hot, and the sun was magicking t snow-plastered pines and firs into a diamond-crusted Chri mas card. Snow was nearly knee-deep on top the slope. W ploughed through it blasphemously, dragging ourselves ov windfalls, seeing no game. Then we came to the edge o little hollow, and out of it shot a startled buck, boundi straight away. "Bang!" roared Ken's .303 without resu "Boom!" went my .30-'06 with equal success. Ever have t thrill of shooting fast at a running deer? Excited as a kid worked the action, was nearly deafened by another fruitl shot from Ken, and swung my sights ahead of the deer, no going broadside a hundred yards away at a speed little sh of supersonic. "Bang!" again as the deer cut into my line sight. And down he crashed, knocked off his feet by t Western 180-grain open-point through the lungs.

Why tell this in a yarn supposed to be about the .303? B cause, brother, while I was dragging that plump little tw point down the hill (ever drag a deer through the deep sn after an all-night dance?) Ken wandered off and shot himself buck the twin of mine, at much the same range, hitting it much the same place—with the same knockdown effect.

Another time I saw him smash a big buck's shoulder to pu with that .303. On still another occasion he blew the top a deer's heart—though it kept on going for 40 yards. B Barkwill wiped my eye on the only two bucks we saw last f with the same type rifle and cartridge. Ed Gould swea that the moose which fell to his .303 in 1944 was first hit 700 yards, and I've heard many a yarn of grizzly in t mountains and caribou in the northern barrens being kill very promptly with the .303 cartridge. Even with old .30- type loads it had range and power enough for shots up to and 500 yards, it seemed, yet lacked the excessive recoil a muzzle blast of cartridges like the .30-'06 and larger.

After all, the .303 has been used successfully all over t

world. Frederick Courtenay Selous, Sir Alfred E. Pease, Denis Lyell, and others used it in Africa, and Lt. Col. J. S. Hamilton with his .303 is credited with shooting more lions than any other African hunter. It has dropped plenty of elephants, rhino, tiger, and buffalo. Why shouldn't it be good for all North American big game?

At one time rifles for the cartridge were three in number. The old lever-action Winchester Model 95 was an excellent hunting arm, until the forced draft popularity of bolt actions after the first World War squeezed it out and Winchester stopped making it around 1936. Quite a few Ross .303's got into the United States and these weapons have many good points. I've had too many reports of accidents with the Ross, however, to either recommend them or use one myself. Remains only old grandma Lee-Enfield, first issued around sixty years ago, frequently revised, and, like Johnny Walker, still going strong.

In the original military form, as used by British and Canadian armies, the Lee-Enfield is a homely old wench, even among military rifles, and plenty of faults can be found with it. For one, when the British shortened it from the long barrel to the present 24.19-inch length, back about 1907, they went further in their search for handiness, and lightened the barrel considerably. As a result, it bends and bucks like a bad broncho under the stress of firing, and many a SMLE—the ordinary Short Magazine Lee-Enfield—will do no better than the 4½ minutes of angle accuracy requirement of the British government.

Target shooters in Britain and Canada have found that this weakness can be overcome by re-bedding the barrel. Properly bedded, the average SMLE will group within the 5-inch Bisley bull at 200 yards, which is about the same as the average Springfield or 1917 Enfield, and some will do considerably better. The cutting-away of the restraining wood and metal bands of the military model in making a sporter, together with a little attention to the fit of barrel in fore-end, also improves the shooting qualities of the military model. Ken's sporter too has made 5-inch groups at 200 yards and I've never heard any complaint of inaccuracy of a Lee-Enfield for sporting purposes.

Besides the light barrel, other apparent drawbacks of the military rifle are the two-piece stock, the locking lugs at the rear of the bolt instead of at the head, and the rimmed cartridge.

So much was made of these physical characteristics back forty-odd years ago, when Mausers and Springfields were all the style and everything different was sneered at, that grandma seemed a lot more out of date then than she does now. Even the family was ready to give her up, and about 1912 Britain designed a completely new rifle and cartridge. The new rifle's qualities have become well known in the United States in its .30-'06 version, the Model '17 Enfield. The British cartridge was a ballistically excellent one of the ideal .276 caliber. But the first World War broke out before Britain could build up a stock of .276 ammunition or rifles, and she had plenty of .303 stuff, so the new rifle was hastily converted to .303 caliber and given to Remington and Winchester to manufacture as the Pattern '14 or No. 3 rifle, while Britain herself went back to production of the No. 1 SMLE.

And the old gun surprised everybody. The absence of front bolt lugs and receiver recesses for them to lock in made the Lee-Enfield less prone to jam with dirt, more easy to clean out, than any of the more modern types. In the mud and dirt of the trenches the simple, sturdy Lee-Enfield stood more abuse and gave less trouble than any other military rifle. And its short bolt throw and smooth action hung up some amazing records for speed of fire.

Back in 1914 when the Germans were sweeping down on Paris, the British regulars opposing them shot so fast with their Lee-Enfields that the Jerries thought they had machine guns and hung back long enough to affect the entire later

course of the war. Later in that war British instructors demonstrated their ideas of rapid fire to wondering American troops with speeds up to 60 shots a minute.

Naturally Britain came out of the first World War pretty well satisfied with her military rifle—it had proven its worth for four strenuous years. Even the rimmed cartridge turned out to have its advantages, for the newer rimless types developed headspace troubles from which the old .303 was free; witness the modern trend to a belt around the cartridge case to serve the same purpose as a rim.

Instead of developing a different rifle, therefore, Britain set herself to improve the old one in the inter-war period, and by 1939 a new Mark of the SMLE—known as the Number 4 rifle—had appeared. The barrel of this is 6½ ounces heavier, the open sight is replaced by a peep on the receiver bridge

BRITAIN'S OLD .303 CARTRIDGE AND THE LEE-ENFIELD RIFLE MAKE A REAL WOODSMAN'S COMBINATION . . . ANOTHER IN THE RIFLEMAN'S SERIES ON FAVORITE CARTRIDGES

No. 4, Mark I Short Magazine Lee-Enfield

similar to the Model 1917, and the front sight has been moved farther back from the muzzle to permit use of a different type of bayonet. Widely used during the war—often in a hastily-produced version with two-groove barrel and fixed instead of adjustable sights—this is now the standard rifle of the British and Canadian armies. It is also the standard rifle of target shooters in the British NRA and the Canadian DCRA. In the mass it is a better shooting rifle than the SMLE. But a good specimen of the SMLE properly bedded, will still hold its own with the modern version in accuracy.

What about the possibilities of either as a sporter?

Judging from what I've seen of them, they are distinctly good. The Krag was always very popular in the United States as a hunting rifle. The Lee-Enfield is a stronger action, if anything even smoother and faster. It is lighter for the same barrel length, has a better magazine, and its cartridges, fully equal to the Krag in the old loadings, are far ahead of it in the latest Dominion loads.

The very points that used to be damned as weaknesses in the old Lee-Enfield become its strengths as a hunting rifle. The thin barrel makes it a delightfully lightweight rifle to carry in the woods all day when you have cut off the extra wood and metal work. The rearward locking lugs are plenty strong enough and give the bolt about 1¼ inches shorter travel and a third less turn than the Model 1917, which together with its smoothness makes it just about the handiest and quickest of all bolt actions to pump for the second shot.

Likewise the two-piece stock, though it may be startling to American riflemen on a bolt-action rifle, enormously simplifies restocking. In order to replace the horrible military handle with a decent high-comb pistol-grip stock, you need not do all the slow painstaking work of inletting a new fore-end. Leave on the old fore-end, cutting it down to taste, replace the butt stock only, and you can get your ideal stock dimensions with less than half the work required to replace a one-piece stock.

And the Lee magazine is in a class by itself. Sure, it projects, which makes it awkward for carrying. But this magazine removes at the touch of the catch in the trigger-guard. You can carry the rifle empty, light and comfortable in your hand, yet have a loaded magazine in your pocket ready to snap into place when you need it. It's the handiest of all types of hunting magazines, to my mind, and it holds ten shells instead of the usual five or six.

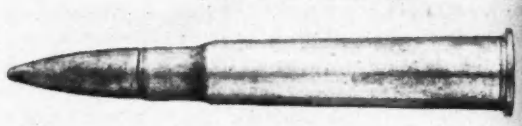
Accuracy in a cut-down Lee-Enfield compares with most hunting rifles and I've never heard any users complain. A bit of fussing about the bedding should bring it down to near 2-minute fineness, and very few of the most popular American hunting rifles will shoot that close with sporting ammunition.

Safety is on the left side of the bolt, a bit unhandy until you get used to it. Too bad that the SMLE and its descendants did not keep the bolt-head safety of the old long Mark I Lee-Enfield; you merely pressed it down with the thumb when you wanted to fire. However, the present left-side safety, similar in shape to that of the Model '17 Enfield, is right under the thumb when the rifle is carried in the hand and easily moved as the gun is brought up for a shot.

Sights? The front sight has the ears that we used to cu in the Model 1917 until we found them such a protection fo war use that they were adopted for the Garand. The re sight on the latest Number 4 rifle is an excellent peep, simila to the Model 1917 without such ungainly guards around i The older Number 3 SMLE has an open sight on the barre Lyman makes their fine 48 and cheaper 34 to fit it.

When it comes to equipment for any Lee-Enfield, however the boys to consult are the English outfit of Parker-Hale Ltd Whitall Street, Birmingham, England. Their cleaning ro and preparations have already become favorably known in th United States. They handle all sorts of target-shooti accessories, too. And their sights are excellent! Parker-Ha also handles parts for various Lee-Enfields, or will sell th complete rifle. Their catalog is almost a must.

If you are looking for a super-accurate target rifle, or foundation garment for a hot wildcat load, the Lee-Enfield certainly not for you—though fine groups have been shot wi selected rifles and some fine high-speed .22s have been bas upon the .303 case. But if you are interested in a military ri that is easily convertible to a light, handy hunting rifle th will stand hard usage and drop the largest game, don't mi a chance to pick one up. Her exterior may look ungainly, bu like a chorus girl disguised in an ancient oversize overcoat, s has amazing possibilities underneath!



Great Britain's service cartridge has been used as a sporting load in just about every hunting locale known to man. Adopted for issue in about 1890, the .303 British cartridge was first loaded with a 215-grain round-nose bullet which was fired at 2000 foot-seconds muzzle velocity. Most of the load's war work has been done with a more modern pointed slug however. This M VII spitzer bullet is a long one even though the weight was reduced to 174 grains. The reason for the light weight and high velocity of so large a bullet is the fact that only the base of the core is conventional lead alloy while the tip of the core is aluminum. Because the center of gravity has been shifted to the rear in this manner, the bullet has a tendency to keyhole.

Modern sporting cartridges in this caliber are loaded with 215-grain, soft-point, boattail and 174-grain, open-point-expanding, boattail bullets. The muzzle velocities are 2160 and 2470 foot-seconds respectively. The .303 British, being in a class with the .30-40 Krag, is a fine deer killer, but in the United States it has never challenged the popularity of the .30-'06 or .30-40 cartridges.

Telescope Modifications

Part I: ALTERATIONS OF OBJECTIVE LENS

By GEORGE R. PARIZEK

THE SIGHTING TELESCOPE is a specialized device adapted to serve differing needs and desires. Being an adaption, its performance may not always be everything that could be expected. The sighting scope lends itself readily to modification, but to alter such an article without consideration of the variables introduced may lead to disappointment.

It is the purpose of this article to describe various changes rather than to indicate how to do the actual work. Only those few persons endowed with mechanical ability—and to no less an extent, a basement full of tools—should attempt a major alteration. Generally, the reputable scope and accessory manufacturers do an excellent job at less cost than one can do it for himself.

Rifle scopes are evaluated largely by resolution ability. Other functions are inter-related and will be discussed. It should be kept in mind that the fundamental reason for any scope change is to improve resolving power, and that no one other function is of as great an importance.

Scope design fundamentals must be considered in all cases. Figure 1 is an illustration of an elementary scope. L_1 and L_2 form one element, L_2 and L_3 form the other element of the scope. The fact that lens relationships may change when combined to form an actual unit is not important. The magnification of this scope is shown on the illustration. Changing any or all of the lengths (D_1, D_2, D_3, or D_4) will change the magnification. Three single points of change or any combination of them are available, as altering any lens will change its associated dimension.

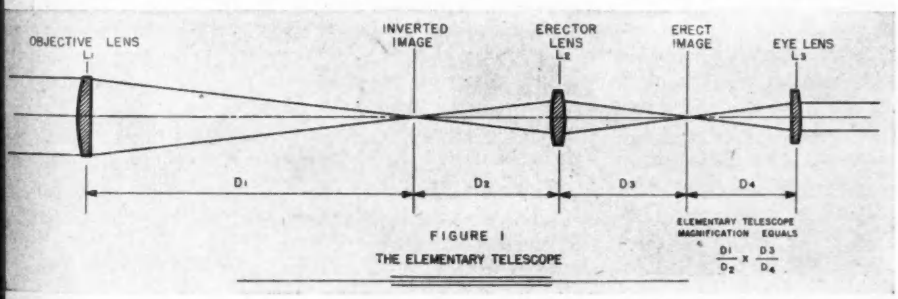


FIGURE 1
THE ELEMENTARY TELESCOPE

This first article concerns only the changing of the objective lens, L_1. This is the popular means of altering magnification of existing scopes. Following articles will consider changes to the interior and eye lenses.

Figure 2 shows a typical low-magnification scope. The dimensions and nomenclature of the elementary scope shown in Figure 1 are unchanged. Certain necessary features are added to allow the scope to be examined. L_2 is shown as two lenses as this is usual construction. Diaphragms are inserted as required. The only real purpose of a diaphragm is to limit the light path through the scope so as not to illuminate the interior unduly. Some scopes have several restricted diaphragms whose purpose is mainly to obscure all but the central portion of a lens. These can be determined by the formula included with the illustration. If the result is not approximately the same numerical amount as the known magnification, the restricting diaphragms are present.

Diaphragms are less pronounced in the better quality scopes, as ample lens shading and better lenses are used. Figure 2 includes diaphragms at X_1 and X_2 and will be considered with them in place. These diaphragms are ample to let all useful light through and yet assist in darkening the tube.

All telescope evaluations must take into consideration the path of light through the scope. P_1 is all of the light that can pass through the front lens from *any one point at the edge of the field out in space.* Tracing P_1 through the various lenses and diaphragms indicates the space occupied by this *one* bundle of rays within the scope up to P_2 which is the same ray as the eye sees it.

Remembering that P_1 is the light from *one* point at the extreme edge of the field, corresponding opposite edges of the field will occupy identical positions opposite to that shown. All other rays will fall between the extreme points.

Figure 2 illustrates one extremity whose path of light remains truly circular throughout the scope. This ray indicates the outermost path of light from the edge of the field of view that is not reduced while passing through the scope. This path, although not depicting the greatest field of view, is the only one that need be considered. Rays outside this path, to the extreme edge of the field, are reduced in light transmission and may require a different position of the eye in order to be seen.

Figure 3 shows the same scope with altered front lens of longer focal length and greater diameter. The new lens was selected to double the magnification and to be twice the diameter of the original lens. The attachment is shown in the usual manner. No other lenses or diaphragms are altered. Nomenclature is the same as for Figures 1 and 2.

Using the same method of ray tracing as described for the original scope, selecting for examination that ray which fills the new lens and still falls in its entirety on L_2, the ray lines become those shown. Considering the bottom edge of the entering ray we see that it is obstructed by the attachment and the end of the original tube. It appears that this ray is somewhat restricted while passing through the tube.

To make full use of the original scope, the front end of the original tube should have been shortened and the attachment diameter enlarged over a greater distance. The faults shown

THE FUNDAMENTAL REASON FOR ANY CHANGE IN A SCOPE IS TO IMPROVE RESOLVING POWER SINCE RIFLE TELESCOPES ARE EVALUATED LARGELY BY RESOLUTION ABILITY

A construction engineer and designer for the State University of Iowa, GEORGE R. PARIZEK says, "I was practically raised with a gun in my lap."

"Scopes being relatively unavailable during the war years caused me to seek ways and means of remodeling and redesigning existing devices to meet special conditions.

"Examination of available literature disclosed that it was either too elementary or too involved with pure physics to be practical. Considerable study developed usable approaches. . . ."

are those which may be expected in usual design and may occur with indiscriminate selections.

These faults are not serious, and do not in any way interfere with some of the advantages obtained. Considering the total effect on the scope we have:

Magnification—Inasmuch as the new front lens was selected to make D_1 twice the original amount, the magnification of the altered scope will be twice that of the original scope. The relationship for magnification change shown on the illustration will always hold true if other lenses are unaltered.

Light Transmission—The altered scope, being arranged to give double the original magnification with a front lens twice the original diameter, will pass ray P_2 through the eye lens with unchanged size. Hence the light transmission will remain the same as in the original scope.

This is true only to within certain limits of the field of view. As the extreme edge of the field is reached the light transmission is diminished. This occurs in all scopes and cannot be controlled. Light transmission change formula is included with the illustration and holds true only if diaphragms do not obscure the front lens.

Resolution—Resolution is a comparative quantity dependent upon the amount of light falling on the front lens, magnification, quality of lenses, accuracy of workmanship, and atmospheric disturbance.

The entering light angle is doubled and twice the magnification is had in the altered scope as compared to the original scope. Theoretically, an increase in resolution of four times could be expected. This is rarely achieved.

Aside from all optical and mechanical difficulties, atmospheric conditions will cause considerable difficulty. Haze and heat refractions will be magnified in proportion to the increase provided. These conditions are distracting to the eye and may actually cancel all advantages obtained.

Lens quality must be better than original to provide a resolution increase. The longer focal length is more critical to focus and must do a better job of placing colors on one plane. If this is not done it may be impossible to focus the instrument precisely. Hence, the new lens will need to be better corrected for all aberration than was the original lens. These defects, magnified with an increase of power, are s rious. It is impossible to obtain any better resolvi power than that produced by the objective le alone. If the detail is not in the first image, it ca not be determined by any magnification increase.

The assurance of quality, in these respects, is t select lenses of tried and guaranteed performanc Rarely is low cost accompanied by desirability equipment. Even with the above precautions, fu satisfaction may not always be had as some scop are designed with all lenses functioning according a definite formula to provide optical compensation. Any up caused by the new objective will be noticeable.

Lens shielding and excellence of mechanical work are oth items that will affect resolving power. The safeguard f these conditions is the same as for lens selection, namely go workmanship and design.

Generally, the resolving power increase should not be e

pected to exceed the magnification i crease. Mediocre devices may not i crease resolution in any material respe and are of no real value.

This discussion may lead to t thought that large objectives are u necessary. If the light transmission the altered scope is sixteen or greate limited value can be accredited larger objectives as usually used. The large objectives ser their real purpose in dim light and become very expensive properly corrected. It is simple to compute the light tra mission by measuring ray P_2 (Figure 2) in millimeters a multiplying that number by itself. If the transmission is co siderably less than sixteen, the enlarged objective is mandato as the eye may become strained by trying to accommodate its to a diminished amount of light.

Another point that should be considered is the use to whi the scope is put. Resolving power is sometimes confused wi "seeing" ability. If target work is contemplated, then t utmost in resolution is des able. In other shooting, i creased resolution may tually be detrimental. T unaided eye, although seei a wide field with poor reso tion, will actually conce trate on the one desired po in the field and will compe sate for the poor resoluti by automatic compari with adjacent objects. It for this reason that objec when viewed with the u aided eye, may actually seem clearer than when seen throu a scope, although bullet impact may be seen better with t scope. When using a scope, the eye has little choice but t see the complete field. It cannot concentrate easily on o object, and confusion results. Bettering resolution, und these conditions, may only add to the difficulty.

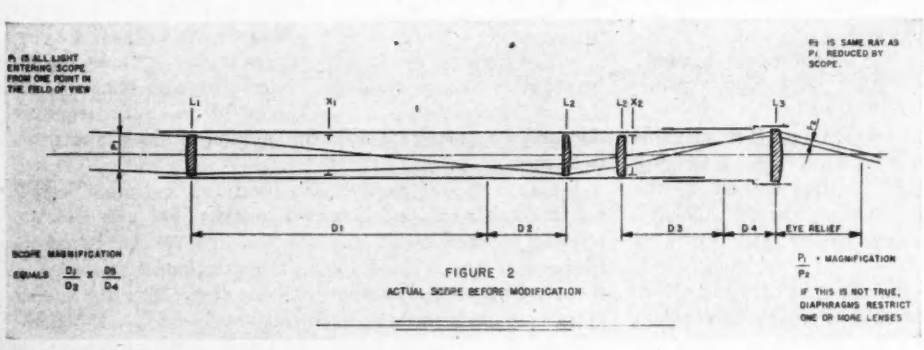


FIGURE 2
ACTUAL SCOPE BEFORE MODIFICATION

The shooter can only judge these things for himself. shooting is done in bright light and he can place his shots w without eyestrain, better resolution will help little. If d light is contemplated, better resolution is in order, but only the penalties described.

Eye Relief—The only eye relief position worth consider is that which shows a field of view uniformly illuminated fr

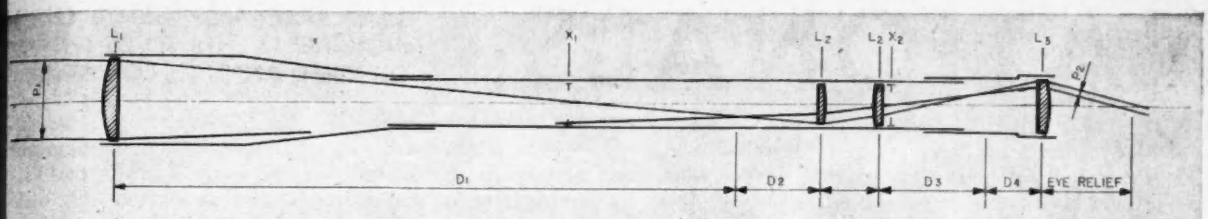


FIGURE 3
ACTUAL SCOPE AFTER MODIFICATION

MAGNIFICATION CHANGE = FOCAL LENGTH, NEW LENS / FOCAL LENGTH, ORIGINAL LENS

LIGHT TRANSMISSION CHANGE = CLEAR DIAM., NEW LENS / CLEAR DIAM., ORIGINAL LENS × 1 / MAGNIFICATION CHANGE

RESOLUTION CHANGE = (THEORETICAL) [CLEAR DIAM., NEW LENS] / [CLEAR DIAM., ORIGINAL LENS]

MAGNIFICATION CHANGE

RECTULE OBSTRUCTION CHANGE = 1 / MAGNIFICATION CHANGE

edge to edge. This is shown in both Figures 2 and 3. As no alterations to interior or eye lenses or emerging ray sizes were made, the eye relief will remain the same as in the original. If the light transmission becomes less the eye relief will become slightly longer. Similarly, an increase in light transmission will decrease the eye relief. Neither change will be appreciable.

Size of Reticule—The apparent size of the aiming device is governed by the lenses interposed between it and the eye. Regardless of location, the apparent size of the aiming device will not be changed as no lenses between it and the eye were altered in making the scope change.

However, the amount of obstruction presented to the field will bear a direct relationship to the magnification. The obstruction presented in the altered scope will be one-half the amount of the original.

Field of View—The field of view is considered last as it involves functions determined previously. The only field worth considering is that which is present at the point where eye relief is fully illuminated. The edge rays making up this field are shown in both illustrations.

As all light paths must pass the eye lens and then converge on the eye point, it can be seen that the field can be determined by the rays as they leave the rear lens.

It may be expected that the field of the altered scope would be half the amount of the original since the magnification has been doubled. This is not exactly true.

By comparative computations the field for the altered scope, instead of being one-half, is actually only slightly more than four-tenths of the original. This reduction of field becomes increasingly greater as the magnification change increases.

The above comparison is based on the fully illuminated field. The actual field that can be seen by altering the eye position and ignoring decreasing light will actually be greater. If light transmission is increased, the fully illuminated field will be reduced further. A decrease in light transmission, which is the usual case, will increase the proportion of the field that can be seen fully illuminated.

Reduction of Magnification—Should a scope, as shown in Figure 3, be changed to a lower magnification by altering the front lens, the reverse of the foregoing effects will be obtained. A downward change in magnification can be produced by several other changes that may prove more satisfactory than the front lens method if weight and size of the original scope is satisfactory. These, together with other means of increasing magnification, will be discussed in Parts II and III of this article.

It is well to insert a word of caution here with regard to lens selection for the type of changes described. Because larger diameters are used almost invariably, the best lens is none too good. Resolution may fall off appreciably at the edge of the field and severe distortion may become apparent with cheap construction. Furthermore, any scope with increased magnification should be equipped with proper-distance focusing devices. The eye lens can be used to focus on the cross hairs, but should never be depended upon for distance corrections. Many scopes of so-called 'universal focus' depend on the eye to alter its shape to focus the scope. This is a poor practice as it is always tiresome and parallax is introduced. *(To be continued.)*

♦ ♦ ♦

NEXT MONTH—Photographer Charles C. Niehuis picture-stories one of the great hunters of the Southwest, Giles Goswick, tracking and treeing a stock-killing bear. Gunsmith Tom Gresham instructs on how to make a standard sporter in the third article of his series on Springfield conversions. Julian S. Hatcher previews the *Book on the Garand* with a chapter from the volume. A firing member of the U. S. free rifle sends flash results of scores fired in the rifle and pistol matches of the XIV Olympiad in London, August 2 and 6.

NATIONALS:

1948 RIFLE AND PISTOL CHA PIONSHIP EVENTS TO BE FEATU OF FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTIO

AMERICA'S SHOOTERS, deprived of the carnival of Camp Perry, will center their attention this year on what may be the most memorable month in NRA history—October. Then, as the feature of the 1st Annual Convention, there will be assembled in Washington the greatest concentration ever of top rifle and pistol talent in a "Champion of Champions" shoot-off for the 1948 National Smallbore Rifle and Pistol titles.

It will be the *biggest* little shoot of all times, bringing together on a common firing line for the first time the fifty-odd leaders from seventeen regional championships.

LACK OF MANPOWER CAUSES CANCELLATION OF PERRY

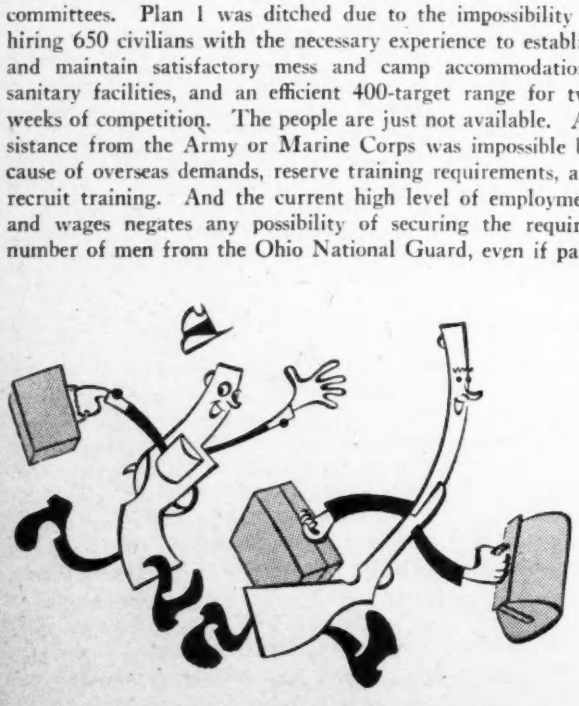
It was lack of manpower necessary to operate the huge shooting plant at Camp Perry, traditional site of the National Matches, that brought about the abrupt, last-minute switch in plans for the World Series of target shooting. Even after House of Representatives conferees refused to accept the Senate's additional $150,000 in this year's Army appropriation bill to continue DCM assistance to clubs and to hold smallbore and pistol matches at Camp Perry, the NRA Executive Committee still had several alternative plans for staging the shooting classic:

1) National Championships at Camp Perry with the Association paying the cost.

2) National Championships on centrally-located ranges other than Camp Perry.

3) Three special semi-final or qualification matches in the eastern, central, and western sections of the country, leading to a national championship shoot-off in Washington.

Weighing the merits of the suggested plans, the Executive Committee consulted members of the Small Bore and Pistol committees. Plan 1 was ditched due to the impossibility of hiring 650 civilians with the necessary experience to establish and maintain satisfactory mess and camp accommodations, sanitary facilities, and an efficient 400-target range for two weeks of competition. The people are just not available. Assistance from the Army or Marine Corps was impossible because of overseas demands, reserve training requirements, and recruit training. And the current high level of employment and wages negates any possibility of securing the required number of men from the Ohio National Guard, even if paid.



Plan 2 was ruled out when investigation failed to t up any suitable centrally-located range. While the NR would have financed additional construction (for mess, ho ing, sanitary, and range facilities), shortages of time, labo and materials—plus the dearth of manpower for camp a range operation, mentioned above—made such a project pr hibitive.

The suggested three qualification rounds of Plan 3, it w felt, would only subordinate the existing regional progra which the NRA long has tried to strengthen and for whi this year the Association had allocated more than $16,0 in prizes.

Thus, the committee's decision for 1948 calls for:

a) The three high competitors in each regional Gra Aggregate to have their expenses paid to Washington at t time of the October convention to compete in a "Champi of Champions" shoot-off for the National Smallbore Cha pionship and the NRA National All-around Pistol Champi ship. There will be no other competitors.

b) The highest Expert, Sharpshooter, and Marskman i each Regional Grand Aggregate to be invited to the Octob National Convention as guests of the Association.

c) A Southeastern Smallbore Regional to be staged Knoxville, Tenn., September 4-5 so that shooters in that ar may be represented in the Washington title match. (See page 53.)

OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLICITY EXCEEDS PREVIOUS YEARS

While abandonment for the year of the tradition of Perr with its mass participation and three-ring circus atmosphe is likely to cause disappointment in some shooting circles, t "Champion of Champions" shoot-off plan is not without meri From a public- and press-relations standpoint, at least, t event is tailor-made. For the first time in modern targ annals the races for highest laurels in the rifle and pist sports will command the center of the stage, in an atmo phere with which representatives of the nation's press a familiar. Plans call for construction of a small, efficient shoo ing layout in a country club setting in the suburbs of t Nation's Capital. Shot results will be called as soon a they hit the target, to be relayed immediately to press an spectators—no waiting, no preliminary bulletins, no clas fications to muddle the one big issue.

Press, radio, television, and newsreel representatives alrea contacted have expressed enthusiasm for the fall target class and indications are that publicity emanating from the 194 National Rifle and Pistol Championships will surpass an previous year at Camp Perry. Partially explaining this i the fact that Washington is the news capital of the world i contrast to the comparative inaccessibility of the famed Oh National Guard range on the shores of Lake Erie. Also, th combination of the national shoot-offs with the Nationa Convention is conducive to a good press throughout the natio

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND . . . SHOREHAM HOTEL, WASHINGTON . . . OCTOBER 25-29

For the NRA, this opportunity to produce a spectacle which will compare favorably with major tournaments in other sports will cost about $20,000 in addition to the $16,000 already expended for regional prizes. Much of that expenditure, of course, will go toward expense-paid trips for fifty-four riflemen from nine regionals and forty-eight handgunners from eight regionals, in addition to range construction and match operating expenses. However, only half of the fortunate regional winners, the top three in open competition at each regional, will actually compete.

The specific site of the matches, plus final decision on dates and courses of fire, will be announced later. However, dates will fall during the four days of the convention, October 25-28.

Under 1948 regional tournament eligibility rules, a competitor may compete in any *one* regional match of his choosing and is not limited to the tournament in his own area. Competitors who have passed up the opportunity to shoot in their regional may, accordingly, shoot in one of the events remaining to be fired later this summer.

CONVENTION PROMISES GOOD WEATHER, PLENTY OF ACTION

U. S. Weather Bureau statisticians, delving into their records during the October 25-28 period, disclosed that the month is one of the two driest of the year in Washington, and that temperature averages give indication of comfortably cool conditions.

Washington, site of NRA National Headquarters and the heart of the nation, thus will play host to the greatest meeting of shooter-sportsmen in history as delegates and top-flight competitors from the entire U. S. assemble for four days of feverish activity—meetings, exhibits, panel discussions, election of the Board, sightseeing, entertainment, banquet and, of course, competition.

Primary purpose in inaugurating the NRA National Convention is to give members an opportunity, for the first time, to get together in small, informal discussion groups. This, it is felt, will enable Association headquarters to obtain a nation-wide cross section of members' opinions, ideas, and problems concerning shooting in all its phases. All members will have the right to the floor during meetings.

DELEGATES ARE URGED TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS EARLY

Convention headquarters will be the capital's big Shoreham Hotel. Consult the list of recommended Washington hotels in the June issue of the RIFLEMAN and make your reservation in plenty of time. The NRA will be glad to assist all members or delegates—but make your plans NOW. Don't miss your chance to be an important part of the NRA's first convention.

Feeling that members and club delegates who plan to attend the big conclave will want to give preliminary study to the problems likely to come under consideration, NRA staffmen have outlined some of the topics on which forums will meet. They are all subjects of vital importance to the future welfare and growth of shooting in the United States. Each club delegate would do well to ascertain the feeling of his own organization on the subjects in which he or the club is interested.

SOME OF THE TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

Go over the checklist below, add any items you feel have been omitted, and come to Washington prepared to give your views or the views of the group you represent.

Club Administration

√Membership promotion
√Club financing
√Club activity programs
√Range procurement and design

Junior Rifle Club Administration

√Club instructors' problems
√Junior Club promotion
√Instruction methods
√Junior competitive program

Smallbore Rifle Competition

√NRA Registered Tournaments, local, state, regional, and national
√Smallbore shooting rules
√Competitive practices
√Range improvement

Pistol Competition

√NRA Registered Touraments, local, state, regional, and national
√Pistol shooting rules
√International-type shooting
√Tournament promotion and management

.30 Caliber Competition

√Rules
√Classification
√Tournament Promotion

Firearms Legislation

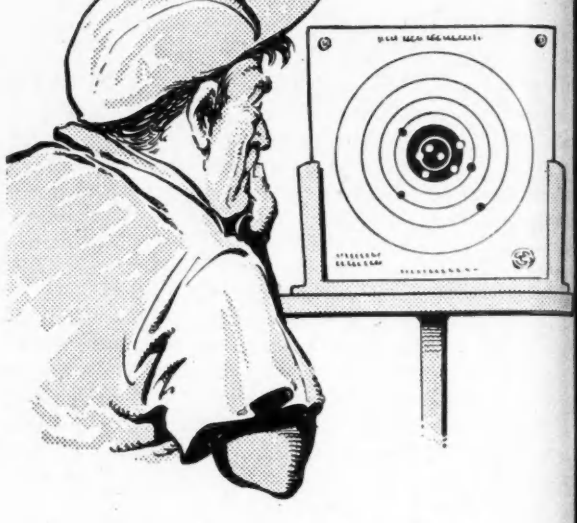
√The problem of the law enforcement officer
√The underlying danger from the standpoint of the American system of government
√Who is promoting anti-gun legislation
√What can we do about it? • • •

☆ ☆ ☆

WILL YOUR CLUB BE REPRESENTED IN THESE CONVENTION SESSIONS?

So you don't improve, eh?

By WILLIAM E. PETERSON



CONSISTENTLY POOR SCORES can be pretty discouraging, but the pistol shooter can usually find some kind of an answer. Maybe the sights on his gun are too coarse, because look at the scores Bill Exring is turning in with a nice narrow rear sight notch and a streamlined front sight to fit. So our hero promptly gets busy, gets or makes himself a new set of sights, and hies himself to the range full of renewed hope and confidence. Said hope and confidence probably have as much to do with any resultant improvement as the new set of sights.

Just one or two poor scores will set the average pistoleer to wondering whether he oughtn't to get a new hammer with a fancy spur, or do something about trigger pull. And of course a new set of grips is indicated. Probably that barrel isn't heavy enough, either.

Then come long sessions of loving effort in the carving out of fearfully-shaped grips, and fitting them to the gun—quite a job, by the way. And perhaps our shooter joins the tire-tape school of gunsmithing, and hangs a piece of iron railing under the barrel with a few yards of tape. Those are the easy jobs, and the first things he does.

Now it doesn't matter a damn whether his score goes up or down the next time at the range. If it goes up, maybe he can keep it going up by further 'improvements'. If it doesn't, obviously he must try something else. Finally he may begin prying into the gun's action, ultimately reaching that point where the sister of one shooter was heard to remark, "They ought to put zippers on those guns, so you wouldn't have to take out all those little screws every time."

All of which is one of the great charms of the handgun game. There's always something you can do to the gun upon which to hang the hope of better scores. But the day finally dawns when no more gunsmithing 'improvements' are possible —or it begins to be sadly apparent that gun modifications just aren't helping. Then what? Well, there's still a way out.

Isn't it the fact, when you come to think of it, that probably 75 percent of poor scores are not due to deficiencies in the gun, but in the shooter himself. Since this is so, then how about giving a bit of thought and effort to improving the hand, and the nerves, and the eyes, all of which are certainly as important as the gun in making close groups.

Oh sure, we have our alibis. "Was working on the car all day yesterday. Boy—I'm all lamed up." Well, this shooter once put in most of a heavy day building a rock chimney, quit for a rest, got his pistol and to his astonishment promptly shot a 99 at 50 yards on the National Match Target. Never did it before or since. So muscular weariness may not be the answer to low scores. "Had a hectic party last night—oughtn't to be here at all. No wonder I can't shoot!" All right, what about the man who, after a right merry and late New Year's Eve party, came out to the range after a few hours' sleep and for the first time in his life shot a 300 possible over the Army course? I saw him do it. And, conversely, what about th many times, when feeling chipper and bright after a goo night's sleep, you have hied yourself to the range—and sh 'way below average for no good reason at all?

Of course there *are* reasons for these human variation Trouble is, we shooters generally take full personal credit f our successes, but accept our own failings as acts of an in scrutable Providence, and too often try to correct the conditio by thinking up some new gunsmithing job—which is about a much good as kicking the cat when the car won't start.

Let's take nerves—probably the most deadly cause of poo record scores, as most of us know. *Why* do you have to ge jittery at a match, just when you want to do your best? An can nothing be done about it? (Don't ask me—I get th jitters too.) But there are books on nerves in bookstores an most public libraries. Pretty tough reading, and certainly no as much fun as polishing the sear on a hammer or some simila labor of love, but perhaps more resultful. And—here's a fond thought—perhaps some capable neurologist *who is als a shooter*, may read this, and be impelled to write us an articl (or a whole series of articles) on "Shooting Nerves, and Wha to Do About Them." We get plenty of articles on grips and sights, and actions, and ammo—but none on nerves. We could use a few.

The relationship of nerves to shooting seems to be almos unexplored country. Nobody apparently knows much about it Probably we will have to do our own exploring. There are a few things we might try. For instance, coffee is supposed t make you nervous, if you believe the ads. Might try cutting out coffee for a few weeks. Tobacco, too. In that connectio one shooter once had a very enlightening experience. Had t go on a strict diet for a while—no coffee, tea, tobacco, no

NEXT TIME YOU ARE TEMPTED TO DISMANTLE THE OLD SIX-SHOOTER, STOP AND THINK. MAYBE YOU NEED AN OVERHAULING, INSTEAD OF TACKING MORE AND MORE GADGETS ON THAT INNOCENT HANDGUN . . . .

liquor. Not any. In a couple of weeks he was surprised to find his pistol scores definitely on the upgrade. He is still experimenting to learn how much he can smoke and drink without materially affecting pistol scores.

Perhaps nerve quietude can be achieved by maintaining the correct mental attitude—said ideal mental attitude apparently being that of a contented cow resting under a tree on a warm June day. All very fine—but it's pretty tough to hold onto that thought when the stop-watch starts ticking. Maybe some of that Yogi mystic philosophy would help.

There are of course certain commonsense details of procedure that help a bit during a match. Mostly 'don'ts,' like don't leave your special ammo in the car, and suddenly find it out when the range officer says "Load." And don't get irritated when delays occur in the course of the match. And, most definitely, don't shoot on the other fellow's target, or it will upset you for an hour after. Which isn't so bad, maybe, because you deserve it. Things like that can spoil a score, if you let them happen. But that is only the fringe of the problem. Let us hope that someone who knows will come along with some really helpful suggestions on this nerve problem.

Then there's the matter of eyes. A top-notch pistol shooter once brought out this classic utterance: "No sooner do you get old enough to learn how to hold, when you begin to forget how to see." One wonders how many shooters do their shooting with sights fuzzy on the edges, requiring the addition of high quality guess-work to all the other functions needed in making close groups. Anyway, that's a problem you *can beat* —simply by consulting an oculist who knows the shooting game. One of them at least advertises in the RIFLEMAN—Belz, 2 East 44th Street, New York City—and has made it possible for this shooter and a number of others to stay on the firing line, instead of retiring to the rear and watching the younger set enjoy the pleasures of competitive shooting.

If you don't see your sights sharp and clear, gunsmithing won't help you. How about spending a bit of money with a competent oculist to insure that you will get real value out of those new sights you just had put on? It may be a good investment.

One experienced shooter swears that the general condition of the stomach has a lot to do with pistol scores. Sounds logical—because this factor certainly has an important bearing upon any other branch of human endeavor. Athletes diet themselves pretty carefully before a contest. Why not pistol shooters? That extra helping of lobster Newburgh the night before the match may be responsible for more wild ones than the extra pound of trigger pull you've been trying to get rid of.

With no pretensions as an authority on nerves and bodily condition or their effect on shooting, I would tentatively offer the following suggestions for those who wish to experiment along those lines. First, read up a bit on nerves. One small volume that may be found helpful is *You Must Relax,* by Dr. Edmund Jacobson. While this book does not refer to shooting except in passing, it presents a simple course of exercises claimed to further nerve control in general, which could well be applied to shooting. There are other books on the subject, too.

As to smoking, coffee, and liquor, we all know that taken in excess any one of them will cause a perceptibly trembling hand. Perhaps it isn't necessary to cut them out completely, but you might eliminate them for twenty-four hours or so before shooting just to see if there is any beneficial effect. May be worth trying. Incidentally, one of the members of the New York City Police pistol team—toughest of competitors in any match—once stated that most of the team members smoke very little or not at all.

Dry shooting (which of course is nothing but a nerve, muscle, and eye exercise), if *consistently practiced,* should help toward smaller groups. If using a .22, put an empty case in the chamber to prevent battering up the firing pin. Aim at the face of an electric clock, and time yourself with the sweep hand.

As to match jitters, well, it seems to help a little if you try to *act* calmly, even though you are conscious of tension. Sort of like "whistling in the graveyard." Make no sudden moves, avoid being late on the firing line, get set quietly and in plenty of time. When the inevitable delays occur, try thinking of something else. Irritation never helped a score.

Remember you're not the only one under tension. The whole line is feeling it. There's a crumb of comfort in that thought. And don't get sore at yourself if you fail to shoot up to your highest practice standard. Nobody ever does at a match, except in rare instances. If you hit somewhere near your low practice average you're doing all right.

Waiting between matches can build up tension too, in some shooters. A crossword puzzle or a mystery novel might help there, until your relay is called.

Again I must state that these suggestions are not to be taken as authoritative, but merely as the result of observations of one shooter with moderate match experience. They may not appreciably aid the veteran match shooter, who has pretty well worked out his own methods with varying degrees of success. But they may help some of those handgunners whose names appear all too often in the lower half of the score bulletin, to develop a line of procedure adapted to their own bodily and neural make-up, a subject to which most men give little thought.

Anyway, before squaring off for another major operation on your poor, inoffensive gun, how about asking old Abe Nevermiss, the club champ, to punch a few holes with it. Chances are the result will prove that the major operation is required not on the gun, but on your smoking schedule, or that habit of two good cups of strong coffee at breakfast and lunch.

In any case, no gunsmithing job ever cured a wobbly gun-hand, or a fuzzy sight, or that spasmodic yank at the end of the trigger-squeeze that throws those nice fat fives. Once recognized, those failings may be at least partly corrected by redirecting some of the thought and effort many of us are prone to spend on the gun which will already shoot far closer than we can hold it. Anyway, it's something new to try. ♦♦♦

The Club Came Back!

(Continued from page 11)

cared to pay a range fee of one dollar for the privilege. We furnished targets, and assisted our guests in adjusting their sights—at a considerable saving to them of time and ammunition. This courtesy was much appreciated by our visitors and our treasury was enriched by a couple of hundred dollars. By having a custodian on the range daily to control firing and collect range fees we also prevented any promiscuous shooting by trespassers and chiselers—thereby saving ourselves much grief. Another effect of our hunters' shoots was to convince many of the participants that they needed a lot of practice to hit the vitals of a deer at 200 yards, or even at a hundred paces!

Rifle's-eye view of the Seattle Club's 100-yard targets. Those gadgets on the far left are more of the swinging-bullseye targets, which have proved so popular with hunters

In summarizing the year's activities we ended the season with approximately a 39-percent increase in paid-up memberships. Our bank balance was increased to a lesser degree but during the year we expended over eleven hundred dollars on such things as indoor and outdoor range rent, publication of our monthly bulletin, club dues in our county and state sportsmen's councils, in team entry fees in state and local matches, repairs to the outdoor range, and a secretary-treasurer's salary of $100, to say nothing of the many incidental expenses of the club.

In spite of the fact that the club officers completed their duties for the year with the club showing a membership of 180, a bank balance of nearly a thousand dollars, the club facilities in good working order and an apparently healthy fellowship among the members, they also realized that there was still much to be done to get the game booming as of old. In the first place, only a comparatively small group of shooters actually participated in each Sunday event although those present were enthusiastic and seemed to enjoy themselves. Small-bore practice is still the most popular game, and .30 caliber shooting lags considerably. The pistol game had to be neglected this year and there seem to be but a few handgunners active in our association. Our greatest handicap is the general apathy evident among the membership, both in willingness to act on committees and as officers or even to get out and shoot.

To sum up: In more than forty years experience with various clubs throughout the country and in Hawaii this writer has reached some pretty definite conclusions about the problems that confront rifle clubs and their solution.

1) The greatest danger to large clubs is the selfish temperament of individuals who want their own way and who, when they can't get it, start a clique that causes friction which menaces the club and the game.

2) The success of a club depends upon the qualifications and active interest of the men elected to run the organization. We are all too prone to elect individuals because they are "good fellows" or "good shots" or "old timers." We should instead consider their executive ability and their willingness to devote a year of strenuous, conscientious effort for the good of the whole club—not one section of it.

3) Most clubs place entirely too much dependence and too heavy a burden on the club secretary. A small, active, executive committee under a good president who is not a figurehead will accomplish more and distribute the work more efficiently than can possibly be done by one man.

4) Our future success depends on getting new blood into the game through our Junior Division and from among the thousands of young GI's who learned something about shooting and outdoors activities during the war. Too much emphasis cannot be put on the encouragement of shooting among our juniors.

5) Club programs are generally too haphazard to be effective in building or maintaining interest. There is no good reason why an entire year's program cannot be laid out and publicized at the beginning of the year. These programs must keep the hunters in mind. They must include *service* as well as competition—service to the hunter in sighting-in guns and helping him to correct shooting faults, service to the tyro by giving him patient, intelligent advice as to equipment and marksmanship, and service to the community by providing a place for youngsters to shoot under proper supervision.

In the rehabilitation of the Seattle Rifle and Pistol Association these ideas were applied. They worked! ♦ ♦ ♦

Miser's Magnum

(Continued from page 26)

This Improved gag can be applied to military actions other than the Enfield, of course. But Moffat said most gunsmiths would probably tack $5.00 onto the chambering fee for Springfields, on account of the nuisance value of having to dissect that rear sight on the barrel for the lathe work. If your spare action is a Mauser, you can still get into the act quite cheaply by having an Enfield barrel chambered for the Improved '06 and fitted to your pet.

So that's the story on the Improved '06. Cheap, husky, and easy to get. The 150-grain bullet at around 3250 feet per second should make a fine long-range coyote, antelope, and goat load, and I don't think I'd be too scared of an irritable bear if I had a magazine full of 220-grain Corelokts steamed up to 2600 feet per second. And the 180-grain bullets should behave as beautifully on ordinary game as they always have in the .300 Magnum and .30 Newton. Add it all up and the Improved '06 seems to be a desirable caliber, besides being cheap enough for us un-rich characters. ♦ ♦ ♦

'WHAM-O-O-R-R GO THE BLACK POWDER. I CLIMB OUT OF THE BLIND. I LOOK 'BOUT. AIN'T A FEDDER . . .

'AIN'T A GOD'S TURKEY'

By ARCHIBALD RUTLEDGE

THROUGHOUT THAT unpleasant episode known as the American Civil War, Jim Alston was my father's Negro body-servant. It was Jim who saved my father's life when, wounded and in a raging fever, he fell from his horse in the Potomac River during the Confederate retreat from Antietam. And the rescue was effected under the hot fire of Federal sharpshooters posted on the high rocky bluffs above the river.

After the war Jim was with us on the plantation for many years. Being a Romeo of parts, he married or consorted with one dusky damsel after another. The last one took him to her home, many miles from where Jim really belonged. My father never forgot Jim. Whenever they got together, they were like old cronies. I am afraid that I, being of a younger generation, forgot him. At least he had passed out of my mind for some years when one winter's day, hobbling along with the help of a gnarled dogwood stick, he came to visit me. He had walked sixteen miles, "all the way from Jeemstown."

I knew very well that he had not come all that distance merely to see me (you know about ulterior motives), but I made him happy and comfortable, and we had a good talk. Of course, I was expecting The Touch. But he had more legitimate business with me. The State of South Carolina, it seems, after discreetly waiting for the vast majority of her old soldiers to die off, had begun to pay pensions of $14 a month. I knew nothing of this, but Jim told me that the law had been in effect for about three years and that he had not yet seen any of the money due him. He wanted me to get his pension, and to use some speed in the matter, as he did not have exactly a stranglehold on life. I promised the old man to go to work immediately, and I intended to do so. But I forgot.

Six months later, to my embarrassment, old Jim appeared, driving in an ox-wagon this time. I told him the truth, and offered to lend him some money, promising at the same time to write the vital letter then.

He accepted the situation with that massive equanimity that a Negro alone possesses. He had no word of blame or protest. But a light dawned in his fine old eyes, and he said, "Lemme tell you a thing."

Before Jim had gone to war, and for some years thereafter, he had been the plantation hunter and fisherman. His sole duty was to supply the Great House with fish and game.

"Soon one mornin' in de fall, your Pa ride to my house. And when he used to come all the way to my house, I done already know I might as well hitch-up.

" 'Jim,' he say, 'Miss Elise comin' up from Cha'son, and Mr. Reginal', and Mr. Edmun', and they is bringin' friends. This is Thursday. We got to have two wild turkey for Sunday dinner. I would've let you know befo', but the word just come.'

"I tell him not for worry. I done already know where a heaby gang of turkey is, and if I can't kill two, he ought to get another plantation gunnerman. I done tell him put his min' at rest. And I tell him he might as well tell that good-for-nothing Sallie gal what he got in the kitchen to mash up the peanuts for the dressin'. I been dat sho about the thing!

"Now, I been long time baitin' them turkey,

but I say I better go right off and see if any feed left. I get my hamper-sack, I fill him with rice-tailin' and some broom-corn and some little rice. So I gone to the place. You know that high hill where Susie's cabin used to be, but the house burn down long ago? From there you hold for that long savanna where the Three Sisters used to be—them three big pines what been cut down when I was a boy. Well, sah, that pine slope is the place."

I mildly suggested to Jim that Susie's cabin and the Three Sisters were unknown to me, and that I doubted if I ever could follow his directions. He eyed me quizzically.

"Cap'n," he said, "you don't know enough for me to tell you anything. Howsomeever," he continued, "when I done get there, the pinestraw all rake up. They been there, but maybe two days before. All the feed been gone. I scatter all I had, and I say I will come again tomorrow and see if they find what I bring. Soon in the morning I gone there, and I wait. I gone in the blind and wait till sunrise, and here they come, 'bout forty eleven dozen wild turkeys. I been there a long time, until they done leave. So I say, 'All right, I know you comin' tomorrow same time. If my hand be steady, the Big House will be full of turkeys!'

"That night, which was Friday night, I get ready. I get my ole musket down off the buckhorn rack. You know, Cap'n, you all is done got britches-loader. You just open the gun, slip in the shell, close the breech, and you all ready. But me, I got musket, and it takes time to load a musket the way I load him. 'Bout sundown it begin a jewin' rain. I say, 'All right. Ain't no rain gwine stop me!' I get my black powder and I pour a heaby big load in a saucer on the table. Then I pour out the shot in a saucer same fashion. Then I 'xamine my caps, and lay two of them by the fire to dry out good. I gone outside and get some black moss, and I hang it by the fire to dry. I always used to wad my load with a strip I tear off my shirttail. But Ca'line—you know that wife I used to have what name Ca'line, that no-good 'oman—she say she tired sewing up what I done tear, and she say a man will tear up he clothes like no 'oman will do. That's why I use the moss for waddin'. Well, sah, I wipe off my ole musket, and I blow down the barrel, and the air come clear out of the nipple. I pour in the powder, a debbil of a big load. Then I wad him down with the moss what had done dried off by the fire. 'Bout that time Ca'line tell me it rainin', and we ain't got no wood in the house. So I put on my coat and gone after the wood. I get wet up, too, and I ask how come she did not set her mind on wood till night and rain done come down. But you better not start no argument with no 'oman. All is trickety, and when one begins to talk, a man have to stand back.

"When I rack the wood by the fire, I put the dry caps on the table. Ca'line ax me how come I ain't comin' to bed. So I gone to bed and drop asleep. But I can wake up all times of night. 'Bout the time all them hants and plateyes is creeping back to hide for the day, I been up. The rain been slack off, and ain't a wind stirrin'. I put one cap on the nipple, and one in my pocket, and I heist my foot for the turkey-blind. When I get there, day ain't clean yet. So I settle myself, and I make a peephole in the blind, and I wait, knowin' I ain't have to do a thing but take a straight aim at the whole flock and pull the trigger. Now, I been scatter that bait in a line what ran away from the blind. I like to shoot wild turkeys in the head. If you make a trail, all their heads will be together when they is feedin'.

"After a while I hear something. Great God, here they come! Nothin' but turkeys, and they come from every side, and every turkey run on the bait. They begin to eat from both sides of the trail. Their heads been as thick as black pepper. I know I can't miss. But I say I will have to go get the wagon for haul them home. Now, when turkeys is on the bait, you must wait no more. I ease my musket in the peep-hole. I lay the sight on the line of all them heads.

"Wham-o-o-r-r! The black powder make so much smoke I can't tell how much I kill. But I ain't worry. I know I kill plenty. The air been full of turkeys flying away, but I sartain sure 'bout a dozen can't fly. I take my time and climb out of the blind. I begin to look 'bout. Ain't a God's turkey! Ain't a fedder! Salvation Day, what is this? Can't be I miss all that gang of wild turkey. But, same like I tell you, ain't a drop of blood, ain't a scale off a leg! And I wonder what yo' Pa gwine say. Wusser still, I wonder what that mean Ca'line gwine say. I think maybe I bline and can't see the turkeys lyin' all around. But no. Ain't one. Please God, ain't a smell of one. I 'fraid to go home. I say maybe somethin' done happen to my min', and ain't been no turkeys. But the place been sandy, and I see all the fresh tracks.

"Well, sah, I know they ain't comin' back for maybe two or three days. I been in a fix. So I gone home. Now, I been tell Ca'line all 'bout my plan, and when I get near the house she been standin' in the door. Ever since we been married, she been tellin' me I no-account. She look as if she been satisfied she been right all along. I feel so too.

"'I done hear you shoot,' she say. 'Where the white man dinner?' I tell her the musket gone off accident-like.

"'You miss, then you lie,' she say. And I feel that way too.

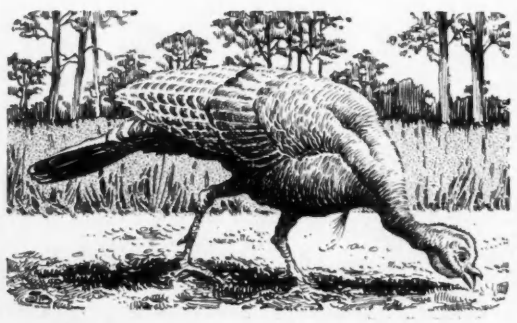
"I walk by her and gone in the house. Cap'n, befo' God, the very fust thing I see is two saucer on the table. One been empty. The powder been in that. One been heap-up with shot. In the tarrigation with Ca'line 'bout the wood, I forgot to put the shot in my musket! I make that big fine plan. I ain't sleep much. I make high promise. I say I gwine show Ca'line what a man I is. I get in the blind, and the turkeys come right up to me, forty 'leven dozen of them. I get the dead bead on them. I pull the trigger. And ain't a God's shot been in the musket!"

Quite thrilled by this narrative, I asked old Jim about the upset Sunday dinner.

"I gone out late that day and killed a little buck, but your Pa was disappoint'. I tell him the same thing I done tole you, and all he say was, 'It isn't like you to do that, Jim.' I don't think he be'lieve me. I know it ain't like me, but still so I done do it. And it all come 'bout 'cause I forgot. You know why I tell you 'bout them turkeys?"

"It's a good story," I answered somewhat vaguely.

"No, sah, that ain't the reason why I tell you. You done understand now what happened to me because I forgot. A man must always remember. A long time ago, Cap'n, you promised me you gwine get my army money. You forgot. Ever since your Pa suspicion me 'bout that thing, and ever since that Ca'line give me that sass 'bout it, I ain't forgot nothin'. And you must not forgot poor old Jim Alston."



ZINC ALLOYS FOR BULLETS

By L. E. CAPEK

IT IS ALMOST impossible to make, economically or satisfactorily, zinc alloy projectiles for rifle cartridges in any currently used high-pressure die-casting machines. It is impossible because of the characteristics of the die-casting process in relation to the requirements of the projectile itself. Casting pressures applied to the injection of the molten metal often exceed 2000 pounds per square inch and the die halves can hardly hold tight enough to consistently maintain a parting line tolerance of not more than .001 inch. Greater variation, of course, makes the sizing operation difficult and adds an undesirable weight variable to the bullet.

Some porosity usually must be expected in a die casting. In many products even large internal porous areas are relatively unimportant, while in some products porosity must and can be controlled to pin-point size and confined to non-critical areas. Up to now, at least, porosity in die castings has been neither consistently nor completely eliminated. Obviously, porosity affects weight and must not be present in high-speed, long-range projectiles if accuracy is to be achieved.

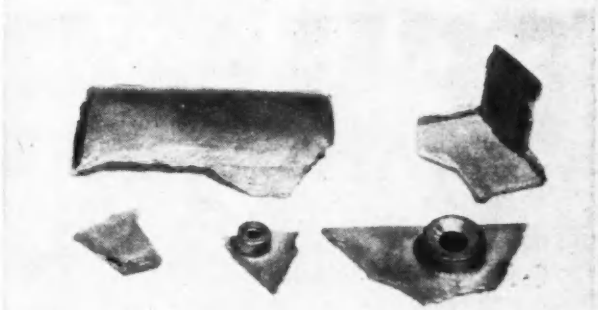
It would seem that the most economical method of producing projectiles is from excruded bar stock cut in an automatic screw machine, where an output of many thousands per hour can be achieved within relatively close dimensions.

If handloaders want to cast bullets from zinc alloys in hand gravity molds the following precautions must be taken in the bulletmaker's 'former lead foundry.' You will note in "Bullets From Zinc Alloys," by Colonel E. H. Harrison (RIFLEMAN, January, 1948, page 23), that lead and tin must be held to 'extremely low limits.' To thoroughly understand this, it must be realized what these extremely low limits are. In Zamak Alloy No. 3, the lead limit is .007 percent, tin .005 percent, and cadmium .005 percent. This is not very much. In fact, it is a certainty that if the handloader uses the same melting pot and dipper for zinc that he used for lead, his zinc alloy will be contaminated. Further, lead foil, lead flashings, or lead bullets must be kept separate to avoid possible mixing with the zinc. It has long been my habit to drop a rejected lubricated lead bullet into the lead pot for fluxing purposes. To do this with a lead bullet in a zinc pot would be sufficient reason to dump the entire melt. (Zinc, incidentally, requires little or no fluxing in bullet casting.) Lead content of only double .007 percent in the short time of six months, especially under warm humid atmosphere, will cause an intergranular corrosion that leads to disintegration of the metal.

Excessive lead content in the cast zinc alloy first shows itself by a darkening of the normal brightness of the proper alloy of zinc, and also the metal becomes very brittle. This condition in projectiles is, of course, highly undesirable; the bullets will probably disintegrate in the barrel or on impact at the target.

If you will cast zinc bullets, do so with new melting equipment and—above all—hide your lead. Please do not construe this to detract from the value of zinc alloy; it is the basis of a many-million dollar industry which helps make numerous things you use every day. This warning is intended, however, to aid in your understanding better how zinc should be handled by the large fraternity of lead bullet casters to achieve proper results.

In the writer's experiments with .30 caliber zinc alloy bullets, either cast or machined, it was found that the bullets should be made with metal displacement grooves rather than grease grooves. (In the illustration at top of page, the bullet on the left is made with grease grooves and the bullet on the right with metal displacement grooves.) A displacement groove is much shallower than a grease groove and can be determined exactly through mathematics when the barrel land size and depth, as well as bullet bore contact area, is known. The displacement groove is simply used to prevent tail fins on



Intergranular disintegration, caused by presence of .014 percent lead, resulted in this zinc alloy casting becoming brittle and dark in color

the projectile in flight, and since more metal in the grooves adds weight, it also helps gyroscopic stability. The shape of the projectile can also be modified to help accuracy, but beyond 200 yards no zinc bullet can compete with the heavier, jacketed bullets. Up to 200 yards, however, some zinc bullets were very acceptable.

For handguns, zinc bullets seem to be more of a natural. Their undesirable characteristics of less weight and greater gyroscopic instability are not accentuated over relatively short ranges, especially in the larger calibers. Some experimenting with various molds, however, may be needed for super-fine results.

The zinc alloy bullet, having less weight than a lead bullet, hence less inertia to overcome, also has less recoil and greater initial foot-seconds velocity than a lead bullet fired with an equal charge of powder. In fact, through the use of zinc bullets you can almost have .32 caliber recoil with a .38 caliber scoring hole in the target. Some sight adjustments may be necessary along with load experimenting, since the impact point of the zinc projectile will be different than that of the same loading with a lead bullet of equal size and shape (but not weight).

Another advantage is that pistol cartridges made with zinc alloy bullets feel a lot lighter in your ammo box. A box of 50 lead-loaded cartridges weighed 26⅛ ounce while the same cartridges loaded in zinc weighed only 18¾ ounce. Also, zinc bullets need no lubrication and, if the mold is in good shape, no sizing. For the handloader or commercial bullet manufacturer zinc alloy should also prove less expensive. For example, the following was the market price of tin, lead, and zinc in March

	Price Per Pound	*Pounds Per Cubic Inch*	*Melting Point*
Tin	94¢	.262	420°F
Lead	14.8¢	.408	621°F
Zinc	12¢	.252	787°F

From these prices and bullets per cubic inch, it is obvious that bullets of zinc alloy are about half the raw material cost of the same bullets made from lead. The higher melting point of zinc hardly affects the cost, and the alloy does melt and cast surprisingly easy.

If you want to seriously try your hand at casting your own projectiles, you can be sure of interesting results—especially if you practice metallurgical hygiene. ♦ ♦ ♦

Olympic Squad Sails

(Continued from page 23)

(Even though Ahern and Mansell lost out it was a great showing for police pistolmen . . . three law-enforcement men in the top five. Looks like police have come a long way since the kids used to chant at hapless patrolmen, *flat foot, blue coat; couldn't hit a nanny goat.* Marksmanship standards in police departments were never higher.)

Walsh

Democracy at work . . . Chinese-American Bob Chow representing the United States for Olympic honors. Incidentally, Chow holds about a half-dozen civilian records . . . and at one time had the .45 caliber national match record in his pocket.

Strangest sight to a handgunner accustomed to the wide open spaces . . . that enclosed firing line where thirteen contestants fought over the three slow-fire pistol spots. That canvas was supposed to keep out the breezes (and did) . . . but in the July semi-tropics of coastal Virginia it felt like an oven.

Twice Saturday and then again Sunday, slow-fire pistol contestants fired that long sixty-shot, fifty-meter course on the Olympic target . . . and scores were lower than they had been in any preliminary tryouts. No wonder, with the pressure taking its toll, and that heat inside the canvas. California's Quentin Brooks staked his first place claim early and held it with a final total of 2129 . . . seven points over Walter Walsh's second place tally. To show you how tough that Olympic target is . . . high score for the tryouts was 95, fired by Walsh.

Benner

Tomsen

Where was Benner? That unfamiliar setting must have shaken the usually nerveless champ . . . falling down on both mornings and then recovering enough by afternoon to hold his third-place spot on the team . . . The tension seemed to be highest on this range . . . no one spoke above a whisper or dared move while a string was being fired. At one point Benner . . . unthinking noisily began to pack his equipment, but was soon stared down. Another Benner 'typical' . . . the National Champ shooting one slow-fire string at timed-fire cadence and getting a good score, to pop the eyes of the USRA's Col. Roy Jones.

That trio of Brooks, Walsh and Benner is going to cause tall comment on the London ranges. All three are shooting standard (and very old) run-of-the-mill .22-caliber pistols . . . and they will be competing against those fancy European free pistols with long sight radius, fancy stocks, set triggers and the rest of the gadgets. But judging from tryout scores the slow-fire pistol team won't be handicapped. . . . Their story is that they will do better with familiar weapons, which explains why none of them ran out and bought a couple of hundred dollars worth of fancy free pistols. Sounds logical.

Cail

Only ones who found nothing out of the ordinary were the smallbore hopefuls who fired under what amounted to standard range rules . . . in everything except time limit, and that was longer than they were used to. Thirty minutes was allowed for each twenty-shot string. The weather was good to them on Saturday . . . clear and virtually no wind . . . Sunday windgusts had the boys guessing . . . and they were shooting with the breeze.

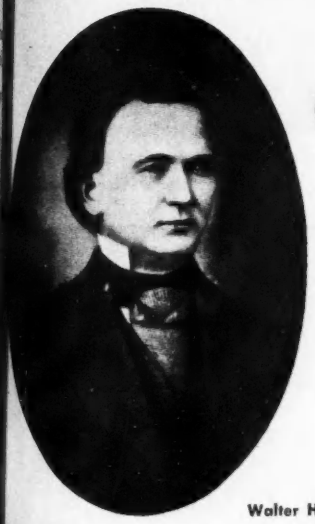
Final scores for the .22-punchers didn't go up until 5:00 Sunday evening . . . Walter Tomsen of Flushing, New York high man with 2391 of the possible 2400 and 186 X's . . . young Arthur Cook of Washington, D. C. (Eastern Small-bore Champion), second with 2390-166X. Vaughn Cail of New Haven in third spot . . . only 1X under the Cook . . . Bill Schweitzer of Elizabeth, N. J., just missed making the team with a 2390-161X.

Statisticians got to work as soon as the team members were announced and figured out that it is probably the oldest Olympic squad ever to represent the US. Age limits ran from Swanson's and Parsons' 42 to Cook's 20 . . . with an average of over 34. . . . All other squads are likely to average a decade younger. Sizes range from Roettinger, at six feet, six inches, to Cook, one foot shorter.

Cook

So that was the story. . . . The team is at Bisley now, practicing for the August 2-7 matches. By press time next month we will at least have the scores . . . and there will be pictures and a complete story in the October RIFLEMAN.

. . . and incidentally, it wouldn't be fair to sign off without a generous thank you to the Marine Corps and the Quantico Rifle Range detachment for their helping hand. ♦ ♦ ♦



Walter Hunt

One Hundred Years of Metallic Cartridge

DID YOU KNOW THAT THIS MONTH IS THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FIRST PATENT FOR A METALLIC CARTRIDGE?

By W. R. McCAY

PROBABLY FEW of the shooting brotherhood know that August 10, 1948, will see the completion of one hundred years since the granting of the first patent for a metallic cartridge. On that date a patent was granted to Walter Hunt of New York for his 'rocket-ball,' the metallic cartridge in its infancy. The cartridge case was similar to the short base on some shotgun shells of fifty years ago, except that it had no rim and the hollow shell was supposed to go out ahead of the next discharge, cleaning the barrel of fouling.

The rocket-ball was intended for use in a breech-loading repeating rifle which Hunt had invented but the patent of which was not granted in the United States till the year 1849. A patent on the repeating rifle had been granted in England December 10, 1847. Like the old question "Which came first, the hen or the egg?" it is not known whether Hunt invented the gun to shoot his cartridge or the cartridge to fit his gun. But here is a peculiar part of the situation—the cartridge patent went to the early Smith & Wesson Co. while the gun patent went to the forerunner of the Winchester Arms Co.

The patent application describes Hunt's rocket-ball thus: "LOADED BALL. Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 5,701, dated Aug. 10, 1848. To all whom it may concern: Be it known that I, WALTER HUNT, of the city, county, and State of New York have invented a new and useful Improvement in the Construction of a Metallic Cartridge, made entire with the ball, for fire-arms, which I term a 'rocket-ball'; and I do hereby declare that the following is a true and faithful description of the same.

"Figure 1 in the annexed drawings is an external longitudinal view of the said rocket-ball, which is charged, ready for use. Upon the open end of the cartridge is fitted a thin sheet-metal cap, A. Upon the opposite front end of B (the cartridge) projects one-half of the ball C, which, all together, resembles the ordinary top thimble.

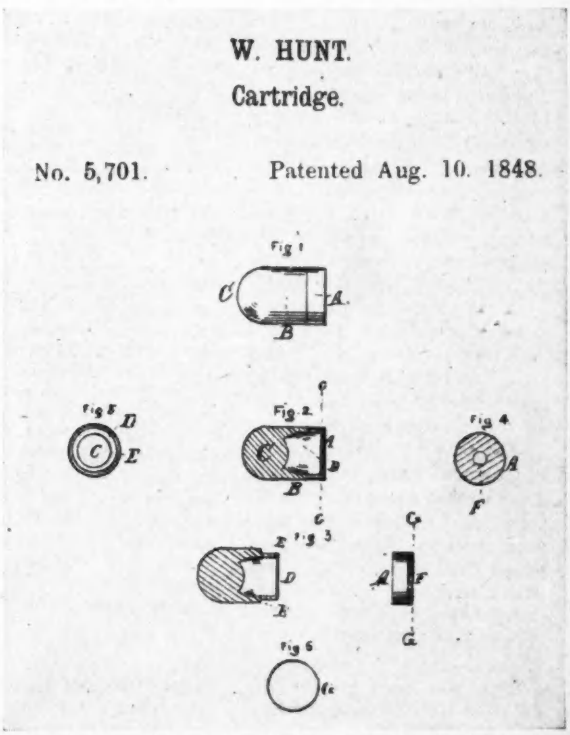
"Fig. 2 gives a longitudinal cut-sectional view of the same, showing the internal structure of the cap A, cavity D in the cartridge B, and its junction with the ball C.

"The dissected longitudinal cut section, Fig. 3, shows the cap A separated from the flange or neck formed by the shoulder, at the dotted line E, upon the rear end of B.

"Fig. 4 is an end or face view of A, which in form resembles the Chinese gong, with a central perforation, F, in its discous head, which is the point of ignition from the priming. Over this perforation, upon the inside face of said cap, is placed a thin water-proof tissue or seal. (See Fig. 2, at the dotted line G, and face view, Fig. 6.) This seal may be made of any thin material through which the fire from the priming may penetrate, and which will at the same time secure the powder in the cartridge from escape or accidental injury."

The firing or igniting of Hunt's cartridge was done by pellets contained in a small magazine in the gun itself. As the hammer descended, it scooped one of these pellets from the holding magazine and crushed it against the breech opening of the cartridge.

Walter Hunt was the inventor of the fountain pen, concrete as we know it today, the safety pin, the paper collar, the rotary blade knife sharpener, the foot-operated trolley car bell, a saw for felling trees, and improved the sewing machine so that it would actually sew. He died in New York City on June 8, 1859. Hunt had more patents to his credit than any other man of his day. ♦ ♦ ♦


W. HUNT.

Cartridge.

No. 5,701. Patented Aug. 10. 1848.

Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

Fig 4

Fig 5

Fig 6

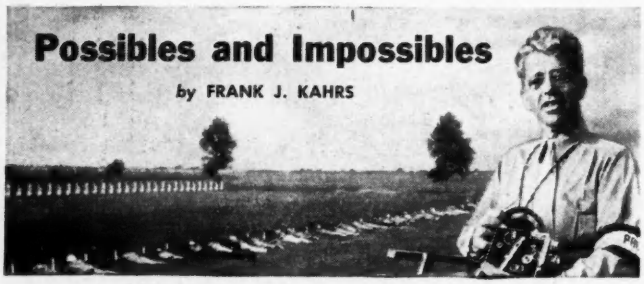
Patent drawing of 'a new and useful improvement in a Metallic Cartridge'

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 11, NO. 8

BRIDGE[illegible]UT, A[illegible]



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

Camp Perry has been the scene of a great many National Rifle and Pistol Matches. In World War #1 there was a Marksmen Training and Sniping School located at Perry which turned out instructors by the *score*—that's a joke, son.

Everybody knows that Camp Perry was built out of a swamp back in 1906, and the first Matches were held in 1907. Ah! Those were the days. Never will we forget the sticky gumbo that clung to our clothes regardless of how we tried to get rid of it! It was fatal to step off the wooden walks that ran up and down Commercial Row, and the road that ran between Port Clinton and Camp Perry was of an early type of macadam. It was full of ruts and the horse drawn busses and buggies that carried the competitors into Camp Perry and back to Port Clinton, swayed, jolted, busted springs, and tore men's nerves to shreds.

And did you know everybody lived in tents in Company streets? True, most of the tents had wooden floors, and under these floors rats and snakes lived peacefully together. It was a common sight when they broke up Camp Perry to see the clean-up squads raise the wooden floors so that 4 or 5 good Terrier dogs could plunge in and do a good clean-up job on the vermin which lived there. It was done with a snap and a shake, and on to the next one. What a sight! And it was good sport, too.

* * *

Will you ever forget the skirmish runs, surprise fire and the small bore range up in the apple orchard where many Dewar Matches hung in the balance. A few will remember the narrow gauge railroad tracks in front of the club house, for each carried five small bore targets back and forth from the firing point to the 50 and 100 yards. What means of locomotion? Why, ropes of course and a half dozen sturdy soldiers furnished the "mule" power.

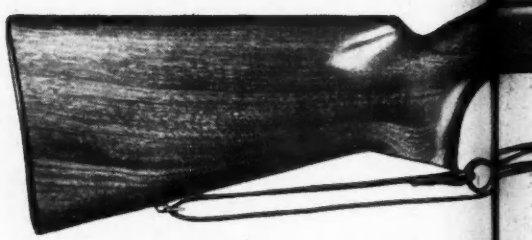
Shades of General Critchfield, whose monument was erected and dedicated while he was still alive and now stands in front of the administration building; could he but come back and see the changes that have taken place. Due to his vision, energy and determination, Camp Perry is his greatest monument. He made it possible for our shooters to assemble on one common ground each year and decide supremacy shoulder to shoulder.

So this brings us up to the present. Much as Camp Perry will be missed this year, we can still look forward to 1949, and hope for the greatest National Matches ever!

* * *

From time to time we have remarked in the column about the remarkable shooting activities being created in the Hearst Rifle Shooting competition held annually in different parts of the country, with Pittsburgh, Detroit and New York being particularly active. We recently learned of another section, New England, and more especially up around Keene, New Hampshire, where there is much activity. Teams from Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Maine, and New Hampshire participate in these matches. A great deal of interest was devolped among the 15 teams that shot in the last Event. And, of course, it was fitting and proper that the home team should lead the field, and that makes the story end just as it should; home team makes good in rifle shoot.

MORE AND
SHOOTIN



Bridgeport, Conn., August 1948. Whether your elbow
a firing point for a practice string at your home club, or
down" in a big event, you can place full confidence
ington's fine match rifles—the Model 37 and the Mo
Just notice how these precision rifles are becoming popu
high scoring shooters everywhere. It's a sure indicat
an expert's ability to hold, aim and squeeze is being h
by the Remington match rifle's ability to put the bu
where he wants it. This is an unbeatable combination!

AROUND OUR CLUB . . . "*The Worm Will Tu*

NOW DON'T BE NERVOUS-
JUST BECAUSE I WON THE CL
CHAMPIONSHIP FOR THE LAST 10
THE CHAMP HAD BETTER
HIS STEP. SHORTY IS
REMINGTON AMMO

Remington News

BRIDGEPORT, AUGUST, 1948

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

WEATHER:
FISHTAIL BREEZES MAKE SHOOTERS HOT UNDER THE COLLAR

...RE TOP SHOOTERS NOW ...M REMINGTON MATCH RIFLE!

Remington's Famous Model 37
Truly a "Rangemaster" in every sense of the word!

...our elbow... ...e club, or... ...nfidence... ...the Mod... ...ning popu... ...re indicat... ...being ha... ...t the bu... ...bination!

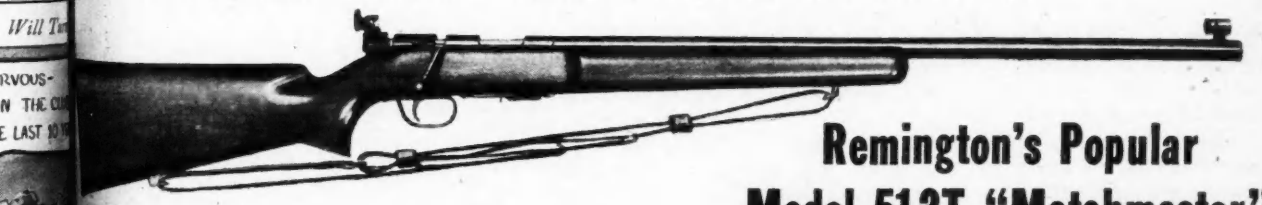
Will Tur...

...RVOUS- ...N THE CL... ...E LAST 30 Y...

...HAD BETTER ... ...HORTY IS LO... ...AMMO TO...

The world famous Model 37 fulfills all requirements for match ...curacy in all positions. It has a specially designed full- ...shioned stock, with high thick comb and close pistol grip. Its ...iracle" trigger has a smooth, sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let- ... No drag or creep. It's a joy to squeeze! There's a wide, ...g beaver-tail fore-end for steady holding. And there's an ...justable front sling swivel.

Several different iron sight combinations are available, includ- ... the immensely popular team of Remington micrometer rear sight with ¼ minute clicks and Redfield front sight (with seven interchangeable inserts). Adjustable extension mounting block is supplied with rear sight. Another important advantage is the single sighting plane. You use iron sights or telescope with your cheek pressed against the same spot on the comb of the stock! It's a great aid to accuracy. Remington Model 37's are available now. Ask to see one at your dealer's . . . or try your friend's "Rangemaster." You'll see immediately that it is the finest match rifle you ever shot!



Remington's Popular Model 513T "Matchmaster"

...e target shooter who wants an extremely accurate, fully ...ped, correctly designed rifle at moderate cost should try ... Remington Model 513T. Here is a target rifle which re- ...s precision workmanship for fine accuracy, from butt plate ...uzzle.

...his fine rifle has an adjustable front sling swivel so that it ... both long- and short-armed shooters and gives the ideal ...ern. The tailored stock was designed by one of America's ...known rifle shooters. The beaver-tail fore-end is wide and ...d, and rests comfortably in the hand.

...e smooth, easy action has a stream-lined bolt handle; short, ... crisp adjustable trigger pull; new anti-back lash adjust- able trigger stop; corrugated trigger and short, fast firing-pin travel. Red firing indicator shows when rifle is cocked. Positive side-lever type thumb safety.

New clubs and other groups getting started in rifle shooting will find the Matchmaster meets every requirement for the new shooter. Experts, too, will be surprised when they test its accuracy and easy handling qualities. These Remington Model 513T's are available now. Be sure to ask your dealer to show you this precision rifle.

Rangemaster and Matchmaster are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

HOW ACCURATE ARE THEY?

(Continued from page 22)

Remington Kleanbore, 1-11/16 by 1-11/16. Group 5: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1⅛ by 1⅝. Group 6: Peters Target, 1½ by 2-1/16. Group 7: Winchester Super Speed, 1-5/16 by 2¼. Group 8: Remington Police Targetmaster Kleanbore, 1-7/16 by 1-13/16.

This pistol handled most brands and velocities quite uniformly. Disregarding the flyer in group 2, it would seem that this is the best cartridge-gun combination produced on target 7. However, group 5 is the smallest overall and it will be noted that it was made with high-speed ammunition.

Target 8 was made with the writer's own Colt Match Target Woodsman .22 pistol. This gun was purchased new in February, 1939, and has fired close to 100,000 rounds of long-rifle ammunition. Group 1: Western, 1-3/16 inch horizontal by 2¼ inches vertical. Group 2: Western (rapid fire), 1-5/16 by 1¾. Group 3: Remington Police Targetmaster, 1-3/16 by 2-3/16. Group 4: Remington Police Targetmaster (rapid fire), 1-1/16 by 1¼. Group 5: Remington Police Targetmaster, 15/16 by 1-13/16. Group 6: Western Xpert. Not possible to measure accurately because a couple of shots went off the paper. Group 7: Western Xpert (rapid fire), ⅞ by 1-3/16. Group 8: Western (rapid fire), 1½ by 2-3/16.

This pistol handled all ammunition fairly uniformly with the exception of Western Xpert, which produced the tightest group as evidenced by No. 7. Groups 1 and 8 were made with the same ammunition and do not show any improvement from warming up and rapid firing. Groups 3, 4, and 5 were progressive attempts at squeezing increased accuracy out of Remington Police Targetmaster which is a special .22 pistol target ammunition.

Target 9: My Match Target Woodsman was again used, in order to test some ammunition not used on Target 8. Group 1: Peters Target, 2 inches horizontal by 1½ inches vertical. Group 2: Peters Target (rapid fire), 2-1/16 by 1-9/16. Group 3: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 1-13/16 by 1⅞. Group 4: Peters Rustless, 1-13/16 by 1-5/16. Group 5: Peters Rustless, 1⅛ by 1½. Group 6: Winchester Super Speed, 2-5/16 by 2-11/16.

Peters Rustless, which is a regular-speed cartridge, gave the best group on target 9. High-speed cartridges do not make as good a showing as the regular speed ammunition in this gun.

Target 10 was made with the same Match Target Woodsman used with targets 8 and 9. Ever curious and ever doubting, I again worked the Potter Rest into the ground and staked it for this target. Group 1: Peters Rustless, 1½ inch horizontal by 2-3/16 inches vertical. Group 2: Western Xpert, 1-5/16 by 1⅜. Group 3: Remington Police Targetmaster, 1-3/16 by 1⅜. Group 4: Western, 15/16 by 2-11/16. Group 5: Winchester Super Speed ammunition, 1-7/16 inches horizontal by 1-7/16 inches vertical.

Hello! General Hatcher? I've done it at last . . . an' I'm two years ahead of the comic strips!

A study of Target 10 in comparison with targets 8 and 9 will show a slight increase in group sizes except for that made by Winchester Super Speed, which shows a noticeable decrease in size. I believe that targets 10 and 3 show that the table-mounted rest gives dependable results. However, the performance of Winchester Super Speed on target 10 might tend to throw doubt on this conclusion. But, as is readily evidenced by the targets, no bullet-gun combination ever gives identical results on repeat runs and I believe that the increase and decrease of group sizes, all on the same target, can be averaged and construed to indicate approximately similar performance resulting from both means of mounting the rest. It will be noted that Remington Police Targetmaster made the smallest group on this target (group 3).

Target 11: Curious about the possibilities of accuracy at 100 yards, the same Match Target Woodsman was mounted in the rest, which was again staked to the ground. Target 11 was the result. Group 1: Western 2-7/16 inches horizontal by 3-7/16 inches vertical. Group 2: Western Xpert (only 8 shots fired), 1½ by 3⅝. Group 3: Peters Rustless (2 off the paper), remaining 8 shots measured 3-9/16 by 2-9/16. Group 4: Western Super-X (one shot hit the target clip but I believe it would have been on the paper near the edge), 6⅛ by 2-3/16. Group 5: Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore, 3⅝ by 4-9/16.

The same ammunition that performed so well at 50 yards in this pistol held its place admirably at 100 yards. Both groups 1 and 2 would put 9 out of 10 shots in a 50-yard ten ring with the 10th shot a comfortable nine. Is the ten ring too big?

In conclusion: There is undoubtedly enough meat in these targets and groups to provide hours of analytical study and discussion. I am satisfied that this test has done just that.

Conclusions that I believe are definitely substantiated are:

1. The average modern target pistol of the revolver or automatic type is capable of putting all shots in the ten ring at fifty yards. Top performance seems to be about a one-inch circle for a ten-shot group.
2. Most pistols have a preference for ammunition.
3. Special target ammunition is not always the answer to top accuracy performance. In certain arms high-speed ammunition, or even .22 shorts, may give better accuracy than the best of "target" cartridges.
4. The capabilities of the .22 short cartridge are surprisingly good — possibly unduly overlooked by most target men.
5. High-speed ammunition is capable of a very high type of accuracy in pistols. Some pistols give their best performance with it.
6. Groups cannot be duplicated exactly and the pattern of dispersion is unpredictable.
7. Automatic pistols produce tighter groups than revolvers.

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

A top-notch small-bore shooter for years, this month's Old Coach also operates a shooter's supply house in the Midwest. He asked both Unertl Optical Co. and Lyman Gun Sight Corp. for criticism of this copy before sending it to the RIFLEMAN. *Both these scope manufacturers recommended it, saying that it would enable all users of telescope sights to better understand the operation of those precision instruments.*

FOCUSING YOUR TELESCOPE SIGHT

IN ORDER TO GET the best possible results from your telescope sight, it must be in focus. All telescope sights, both target and big game, should be checked carefully for focusing of the ocular lens (eye-piece) for the individual user. Look at the sky thru your scope and make very sure that the reticule is clear, sharp, black—perfectly distinct. If in doubt about the sharpness, screw the eye-piece toward you two or three revolutions (leaving the stop ring so you can put it back in the same place) and see if the image improves. If it doesn't, turn the eye-piece back to the stop ring and then carefully move the stop ring ahead two or three turns (count carefully in case you decide it was best where it was at first). Lock the stop ring where the image looks best for *your* eyes (quite often it won't look so good to your buddy, especially if one or both of you need glasses).

After the eye-piece is focused for your eyes, you should check the scope for parallax. Parallax, in focusing telescope sights, is the 'apparent' movement of the reticule on the 'field' or target when viewed from two different positions thru the eye-piece. In 2X big-game scopes, this is almost negligible. Most quality big-game scopes of 2½X show so little parallax from 75 yards to infinity that they can be permanently set at the factory. For close shooting, such as 50 feet, they will also show some parallax. A 4X big-game scope should be adjusted to the range most commonly used, and if used on a .22 rifle, should be set around 75 yards. If it is changed to a .220 Swift or something like that, it should be re-focused for 150 to 200 yards. There is no such thing as 'universal' focus.

Remember, like a camera, a target telescope sight must be focused for each range. A plain box camera is theoretically in focus from five feet to infinity just as a big-game scope is theoretically in focus from 100 yards on. But the target scope with higher magnification is like the camera with the focusing scale, and it is just as important to focus carefully. Remember you do not look 'through' a telescope sight, but the optical system brings the picture inside the instrument. When properly focused, the 'picture' of the target is exactly on the reticule. If the scope is focused too far, the image will be on one side of the reticule; if focused too near, the image will be on the other. Then, if you move your head or eye 'across' the field of the eye-piece, the reticule apparently will move. So, put your telescope on a firm and solid support and check it on the target—50 feet is the most critical range.

Suppose you have the scope in a firm support, no vibration from the wind, and you are on the firing line, exactly 100 yards from your target. If you detect parallax movement and the reticule moves opposite of the way you move your head, it means the scope is focused at too close a distance. If set for 50 yards, the reticule will move opposite your movement at 100 yards. You must decrease the distance between the objective (front) lens and the erecting (center) lens. In Lyman and Unertl scopes unlock the objective sleeve and turn it toward the rear (eye-piece) of the scope. Make complete turns until you notice the parallax movement is changed and the image moves the same direction you do, which indicates that it is focused for too far a distance. Then make half turns and quarter turns until the image stands perfectly still—until it is 'painted' solid on the target. Mark the sleeve setting carefully so you can quickly change to the same range again. You'll need settings for each range you shoot—50 feet, 75 feet if you use that range, 50 yards, 50 meters, 100 yards, and 200 yards, and there it should stop, theoretically. But I never owned a scope that was perfect, and in using it at 600 yards and 1000 yards I could still detect parallax movement from the perfect 200-yard setting so, *check your scope for each and every range.*

Will these settings change? Probably not, at least not often. But continued recoil, especially if you use your scope on a .30 caliber rifle, will eventually cause a little change from the erecting lens system (center) being moved a trifle—so check your scope before each important match.

On many occasions I have found shooters who claimed they could always shoot better scores with iron sights than with a good scope. Ninety-nine percent of the time this claim means the fellow (maybe a real hot-shot too) hasn't carefully removed the parallax from his scope or has a poor or defective instrument. I don't think even the best eyes and best iron sights can *keep the error of aim much under one minute* of angle. With a good target scope this is easy.

A good target scope will show how much error you have. Maybe you can hold the cross-wires inside the X ring, maybe you can quarter a .22 bullet and hold the cross-wires there, which would be less than a quarter minute of angle. But remember the scope only shows how much 'wiggle' you have as standard equipment which brings up the matter of 'power' or magnification.

Higher magnification bothers most shooters in the offhand position. If it *bothers* them, it perhaps would be best to use a lower power, even though it only shows how much they are wobbling around with iron sights. There is no question that 6X or 8X is plenty of magnification for most target shooting. But the fact remains that more magnification can be used to good advantage by the majority of shooters, especially in the prone position. The beginner should make up his mind only after using a couple of his friends' outfits. The average small-bore shooter can easily use a 10X or 15X scope for outdoor shooting and will have the advantage of spotting most of his shots instantly. A word of caution—never strain your eyes to spot a shot with your rifle telescope. Use a spotting scope or, if it's in a tight group, let it go at that. It's not wise to strain your shooting eye if you can help it.

Scopes like the Lyman Junior Targetspot and the Unertl 1 inch are not made with more than 10 magnifications because the objective lens doesn't gather enough light to give good definition for higher powers. With hard lens coating, though, they do an excellent job with 10X. ♦ ♦ ♦

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- August 1948

Michigan has opened state lands to establishment of skeet and rifle ranges under a policy statement announced by the State Department of Conservation. The Department itself will build one and permits will be issued to interested groups for construction of others . . . Science News Letter for June 5 matter-of-factly reports a patent for a neat suicide weapon . . . a shotgun on which a movable section of buttplate is linked to the trigger mechanism so that the gun can be fired merely by bringing it sharply against the shoulder without touching the trigger. "It is thus possible," SNL says, "to use the weapon with mittened hands in cold weather". . . or to fire it by setting the butt on the floor, we might add . . . Phil Roettinger, likable and lanky ace pistol shot, has joined Colt's in a sales-promotion capacity . . . Turn to page 50 of the February issue of The American Rifleman for information regarding sale of .30-'06 Enfields by American dealers. These are lend-lease rifles sold to American importers by the British, not rifles sold as surplus by U. S. Army Ordnance. All American surplus Enfields are sold only through the Director of Civilian Marksmanship . . . NRA member Hal McFarland, travelling in Switzerland, reports that sport shooting there nowadays is definitely for the rich . . . with used rifles on Mauser actions going for about $280, and new Holland & Hollands bringing $500.

Pistolman Horace Kennedy, who has joined the Argentine Purchasing Commission, specializing in small arms, reports that interest is high in South American countries for postal or any other kind of competition with U. S. clubs . . . Another travelling handgunner, Leon Cool, reports in from Calgary, Alberta, Canada, where he is doing research and law enforcement work . . . Under the 1948 National Championship shoot-off arrangement, only three more opportunities remain for smallbore and pistol shooters to qualify for the Washington event in October . . . They are: Northeastern Pistol at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 4-5 . . . Pacific Coast Pistol at San Francisco, California, Oct. 15-16-17 . . . and the recently added starter (see story page 53), Southeastern Smallbore at Knoxville, Tennessee, September 4-5 . . . With most of the Regional results in, pretty Anna Lou (Ballew) Barker of Chillicothe, Ohio, is so far the only woman that has qualified to shoot in the Washington Nationals this October . . . She finished third in the Eastern Smallbore Regional at Altoona, September 3-4-5 . . . Incidentally, she is one of two former National Junior Champions to place among the winners . . . 1946 champion Arthur Cook, at present in England shooting with the Olympic team, took the top prize.

Random Pickups . . . From all reports Bustible Bulleyes have proved a great success with the shooters . . . Over 2,000,000 have been spattered over the landscape in the last six months and orders continue to pour into the distributors . . . Well-liked Jim Hurley, writer and conductor of the widely read outdoor column in the New York Daily Mirror, one of the NRA's best friends, continually tells his one million daily readers and two million Sunday readers what a great organization we have . . . Harry L. Thomas, Illinois newspaper editor, a July visitor in Washington, spoke of the work of the Winnebago County Rifle and Pistol Association . . . The organization has taken over the Camp Grant Range and conducts big-bore shoots every other Sunday . . . The Illinois Association supplies guns and ammunition to all shooters for twenty-five cents and fires them over the U. S. Army "C" course for qualification . . . Only requirement is membership in the Winnebago Association, which can be had on the spot for two dollars a year. Might be a good idea for other clubs . . . Olympic rapid fire (bobbing) targets as used by U. S. Team qualifiers have captured the interest of many handgunners . . . Possibility is that many clubs will want these targets added to their ranges for variety and to improve the breed of U. S. international competitors . . . All shooters . . . and handloaders particularly . . . will be shocked to learn of the accidental death of S. Bushnell Smith of Middlebury, Vermont. No details yet . . . Don't forget to make your plans now for the Convention and National Championships here in Washington, October 25, 26, 27, 28.

Ray Stann

Southeastern SB Regional Added; Knoxville, Tenn. Is Site Sept. 4-5

As part of the plan for the 1948 Small Bore and Pistol "Championship of Champions," announced in this issue of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, the Executive Committee has approved the holding of an additional Small Bore Regional Championship to be held in the South Eastern United States.

The tournament is to be held in Knoxville, Tennessee, on September 4 and 5. The sponsoring club will be the Volunteer Rifle and Pistol Club of Knoxville. Requests for programs should be addressed to A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place.

The South Eastern Regional Small Bore Championship, although the last to be scheduled, will be of equal stature with every other Regional Championship tournament and the identical schedule of NRA prize awards will be made.

The Chattanooga Rifle Club, which had previously registered a small bore tournament for the week-end of September 4 and 5 has agreed to change to the new dates, Oct. 23-24, in order to clear the way for the added Regional.

Regional regulations provide that any NRA member may compete in one small bore and one pistol Regional championship of his own choosing regardless of his place of residence. Shooters who have found it impossible to compete in any of the earlier Regional Small Bore Championships may elect to fire in the Knoxville Tournament.

☆ ☆ ☆

In the Southeastern Regional Pistol Tournament fired at Jacksonville, Florida on June 25-26-27 and 28 Captain T. E. Barrier got an early strangle hold on the Grand Aggregate, finishing in first place with 2556 to win the NRA set of Silver plus Smitty Brown's special award of $100.00. Master Sgt. Walter Fletcher took second followed by Phil Roettinger in third place. Mrs. Jerry Fontanella finished as the High Woman competitor.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Pacific Northwestern Regional Small Bore Tournament was fired on June 12-13 in Seattle, Washington on the Seattle Police Athletic Association Range. C. L. Wood, of Wenatchee, Wash., won the grand aggregate match with a total score of 3177 out of a possible 3200. Stuart Edmonds of Portland, Oregon placed second at 3173-193x while Wallie Burnham of Seattle took third with 3173-190x. Over one hundred competitors participated in the tournament with weather conditions changing from hot sunny weather to drizzling rains and boisterous fishtail winds. Alice Bull, Seattle, Washington, won the "High Lady" award with her aggregate score of 3167 while the "High Junior" award was presented to William Shortt of Portland, Oregon for his score of 3152.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Pacific Coast Smallbore Regional Tournament sponsored by the Santa Barbara Rifle Club was fired on June 11-12-13 with a total of 102 competitors participating. Robert Perkins of Fresno, California won the Grand Aggregate Match with a score of 3193 out of a possible 3200. Ralph T. Roberts of San Diego, Calif., finished second, with 3185, while Clifford C. Pierson of Burbank, California placed third with 3183. Perkins compiled this winning score by shooting a 1596-110x with iron sights and 1597-125x in any sight matches. Elma Cornish of Los Angeles fired a new woman's world record in the 50 yard metallic sight match with a 400-35x which beat the old record by 4x's. Perkins came within one point of equaling G. W. Moore's world record for the Critchfield aggregate.

☆ ☆ ☆

On July 3, 4 and 5 the Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Virginia sponsored the Eastern Regional Pistol Matches. Nearly two hundred competitors enjoyed the facilities of the beautiful post including two swimming pools, golf course, NCO Club, dancing and movies. Major General Shepherd welcomed the competitors and assured them that their every wish would be taken care of. His promise was carried out 100 percent, the competitors could not have wanted more attention and conveniences. Firing under almost ideal shooting conditions, John Porter, of Detroit, Michigan led the field in the Grand Aggregate with a total of 2556. He fired an 869 in the .22 Caliber Aggregate, 845 in the Center Fire Aggregate and 842 in the .45 Caliber Aggregate. Charles Logie of Grand Rapids, Michigan placed second with 872 in the .22 Aggregate, 845 in the Center Fire Aggregate and 828 in the .45 Aggregate for a Grand Aggregate score of 2545. Walter Walsh of Arlington, Virginia placed third with 859, 857 and 826 for 2542.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Rocky Mountain Regional Pistol Tournament was fired on June 25, 26 and 27 on the Range of Camp George West under the sponsorship of the Colorado State Rifle Association. Ralph Larsen won first place in the Grand Aggregate Match with a total score of 2486, consisting of 857 with .22 caliber, 810 with Center Fire and 819 with the .45. Drexel Huffman placed second with 2453, made up of 831 with the .22, 823 with Center Fire and 799 with the .45. Emmitt Franklin turned in 841, 783 and 803 for a total of 2437 to take third.

TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

The Lauchheimer Trophy, most coveted prize of Marine Corps shooters, was won by Master Sergeant Thomas R. Mitchell, Distinguished Marksman and Pistol Shot, whose aggregate of 1108 was tops in the 1948 Marine Corps Matches held at Quantico, Va., the week of June 10.

In one of the closest contests in the annals of Lauchheimer competition, Technical Sergeant Walter L. Devine placed second with an aggregate of 1107, one point out, and Master Sergeant Fred H. Butcher, whose 569 was tops in the rifle match, turned in an aggregate of 1102 to take third place.

By virtue of his winning rifle score, Sergeant Butcher won the David S. McDougal Trophy and took First Gold. The Gold was his third medal needed to make him "Distinguished" with the rifle and he was already "Distinguished" with the pistol.

The Lauchheimer Trophy is awarded annually to the shooter who emerges with the highest combined rifle and pistol score in Marine Corps Match competition while the

. . . there's a Williams QUICK-CONVERTIBLE Scope Mount FOR Your RIFLE!

Whatever kind of rifle you have, there's a Williams Quick-Convertible, Bridge Type Scope Mount designed especially for it. For your big game rifle, your Williams Mount includes the auxiliary "ace-in-the-hole" peepsight. Remove scope and attach self centering sight, all without the use of tools. Williams Scope Mounts are designed by expert gunsmiths—each mount has proper ring spacing for perfect balance with minimum overhang—scope can be moved in rings for eye relief adjustment. There's nothing like it anywhere. Quick-Convertible, complete with peep sight—$17.50.

Williams Quick-Convertible mounted on the new 722 Remington, 257 Roberts with Alaskan Scope and Varmint Master. Note how ring spacing gives maximum strength with minimum overhang. Williams Q-C Mounts for big game rifles—$17.50 complete with peepsight.

Williams Quick-Convertible Mount on Remington 241, 22 caliber with K-2.5 Weaver—the ONLY MOUNT PROPERLY DESIGNED FOR THIS RIFLE. "Take down" does not interfere with mount. Rifle can be breech cleaned without touching sighting assembly or changing zero. Q.C. Mount without peepsight for $15.00.

SIDE MOUNTS, TOO!

Williams Quick-Detachable Side Mount made for top-ejecting, lever-action rifles (and some others). The Quick-Detachable, also available in top mounts, is removable in a flash with "push button" release—NO TOOLS $12.50

Write for Additional Literature

Dealers and Gunsmiths write for discounts on scope mounts and other shooting accessories.

OTHER WILLIAMS PRODUCTS

White-centered "Dial Scoring" Targets—Sling Straps, including the new Williams Lightweight "Guide" model Carrying Strap—Sling Strap Swivels—Scopes—Sights—and other accessories carried in stock regularly.

Life Member—American Gunsmith Guild
Life Members—National Rifle Association

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

Yes Sir! **This new multiplex reloading die saves you time and money. It also does all these operations with one complete stroke of the lever: Decapping, neck sizing, neck-expanding and re-priming.**

CONSIDER THESE IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES:

- *Low cost to change calibers.* Inserts for all calibers are interchangeable in die body.

Interchanging die from 30-06 to 300 H. & H. Magnum	No cost
Interchanging die from 250-3000 to 257 Roberts	No cost
Interchanging die from any .22 C.F. to another .22 C.F.	$2.00
Interchanging die from any caliber to larger or smaller caliber	$3.50
Prices quoted do not include primer-stake and shell holder (if needed)	each $2.00

- *No more scratched or deformed shells.* Oil hardened tool steel die insures long life, ground to high polish, will not scratch shell neck, and insures easy extraction from die.
- *All caliber bullet seating screw.* Equipped with positive shell guide to seat bullet.
- *Simple, speedy adjustments.* Permit quick setup for any caliber, plus speedy change to another caliber—or change from neck resizing to bullet seating.
- *Standard size fits other presses.* Multiplex die unit fits any reloading press having standard 7/8" x 14" thread.
- *Hexagonal shape.* For easy assembly or disassembly. All exposed parts cadmium plated to resist rust.

ALSO NEW MULTIPLEX STRAIGHTLINE-PRESS

Naturally a fine reloading die unit deserves to be used in an equally fine reloading press. That is why we also offer a new press bearing the name Multiplex.

All parts, except base plate casting, machined from solid steel bar stock, cadmium plated to resist rust.

Fine bullet puller and bullet sizing die, at low cost, to be in production and available soon.

Generous Discount to Dealers

Circular on Request

PRESS ONLY $18.50 With Primer Stake and Shell Holder $22.50 With Dies for 1 Cal. $30.00

- RELOADING COMPONENTS
- CUSTOM LOADS
- SHOOTERS SUPPLIES

MULTIPLEX COMPANY
365 N. ORCHARD ST. LOGAN, OHIO

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

QUALITY SHOES IN SIZES 10 to 16

We specialize in large sizes only —sizes 10 to 16; widths: AA to EEE. Wing Tips, Loafers, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High Dress Shoes, Work Shoes. Sox. Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. FREE Catalog.

Write for FREE Catalog

KING SIZE, Inc., 651 Brockton, Mass.

CUSTOM RIFLES

- Hunting, Varmint, Match rifles.
- Built to your own specifications.
- Actions & bolts "Rockwell Tested"
- Individualized custom stocking.
- 35 years experience.
- 16 years in present location.

ROY GRADLE, *Life Member*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, California

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Prosperous and established custom gunsmithing concern in Pennsylvania wishes to take on a partner, or incorporate. $4000 will buy half interest. Some experience preferable, though will consider any sincere applicant wishing to enter an interesting and profitable trade. Send for prospectus. **IVAN BJALME,** Box 404, Bellefonte, Pa.

McDougal Trophy goes to the winner of the Marine Corps Rifle Match.

The Second Combat Service Group, Camp Lejeune, emerged winners in the Elliott Trophy Match while the Marine rifle team from the Naval Disciplinary Barracks, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, won the Wirgman Trophy.

The Combat Service Group team fired 1119 points, 14 better than the record 1105 for the M1 course in Elliott competition. The team from Portsmouth, in winning the Wirgman Trophy, tallied 1101.

☆ ☆ ☆

On June 20th the Gunners' Club of Long Island, N. Y. conducted the Fathers' Day Small Bore Rifle Tournament. The feature of the tournament was the Father-Son (or Father-Daughter) Match. A total of thirteen such "two-man" entries participated in this special event, which was fired over the 100 yard range with 20 shots per individual. Jim Lacy teamed with his daughter, Lorraine, won with a total score of 399-26x. The Borokhovich family combination came in second

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD,
Executive Vice-President and Treasurer
C. B. LISTER.....*Exec. Director and Secretary*
L. Q. BRADLEY..*Asst. Treasurer and Membership*
F. L. WYMAN..*Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER
Asst. Secretary and Technical
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. A. H. BARR
J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN.....*Public Relations*
P. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD.....*American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE.....*Cashier*

Field Representatives

Southwestern.....Ray Whitaker
310 Tuloma Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern.....Dow Smith
Orpheum Theatre Bldg.
Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern.....Lee Echols
Medico-Dental Bldg.,
Room 101
3rd & A Streets
San Diego, Calif.
Northeastern.....E. F. Bridgman
116 Elm Street
West Springfield, Mass.

Rules Committee

.30 Caliber Committee

Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC..Montpelier, Vt.
Maj. Gen. K. L. Berry.....Austin, Tex.
Russell I. Wisler.....San Francisco, Calif.
David Sugden.....Salt Lake City, Utah
Col. T. F. Wessels.....Washington, D. C.
Lt. Col. Eugene Hicker.....Washington, D. C.
Carl E. Kastner.....Maplewood, N. J.
Thurman Randle.....Dallas, Tex.
Wallace H. Davis.....Highland Park, Ill.
Comdr. Carl E. Bull, USN.....Newport, R. I.
Comdr. L. H. Morine, USCG..Washington, D. C.
Lt. Col. Glenn Funk, USMC..Washington, D. C.

Small Bore Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr.....Highland Park, Ill.
E. N. Littleton.....Bowling Green, Ohio
B. K. Soby.....Fergus Falls, Minn.
J. A. Badeaux.....Thibodeaux, La.
Samuel Tekulsky.....New York, N. Y.
Thomson Arnold.....Hyattsville, Md.
Thurman Randle.....Dallas, Tex.
C. M. Styer.....Seattle, Wash.
Harry Linn.....Des Moines, Iowa

Pistol and Revolver Committee

Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC..Montpelier Vt.
Karl T. Frederick.....New York, N. Y.
Lt. Col. Walter R. Walsh.....Arlington, Va.
Arnold Meloche.....Phoenix, Ariz.
R. C. Bracken.....Columbus, Ohio
Marvin Driver.....Detroit, Mich.
Emile Dutil.....San Francisco, Calif.
C. A. Brown.....Tampa, Fla.
Charles Code.....Hollidaysburg, Pa.

with 396-19x. Jim Lacy won the 20 shot fifty yard match with a score of 200-17x. Elinor Dunn led the field in the Any Sight Dewar Course with a 400-28x. Vaughn Cail took first place awards in the 40 shot Fifty Meter Match, Metallic Sights, with his 398-28x, and in the Grand Aggregate with 996-72x. Bill Schweitzer placed second with 996-65x and was followed closely by Elinor Dunn at 993-64x.

☆ ☆ ☆

On June 11, 12 and 13, Chief Marcus Miles and the Sparrows Point Police Department played host to two hundred and forty-one pistol shooters for the Ninth Annual Maryland Pistol and Revolver Championship.

Mert Golden of West Reading, Pennsylvania established himself as the number one guest by piling up a score of 2591 X 2700 to win the Grand Aggregate. His nearest rival with 2537 was Captain Thurman E. Barrier, USMC, of Parris Island, South Carolina, recent winner of the Southeastern Regional Pistol Tournament. Third place honors were won by R. J. Mansell of the District of Columbia's Park Police, score, 2516.

At the end of the first day of firing, which consisted of .45 caliber matches Golden had won only one match, the .45 caliber timed match with a score of 196, and found himself in second place in the .45 caliber aggregate. First place was won by Captain Barrier with a score of 838, Golden was second with 835 and Henry Leland of the Sparrows Point Police Department was third with an 826.

It was on the second day that Golden began to bear down. With the .38 caliber revolver he took first place in the slow fire match with a score of 191, first place in the timed fire match with 199 and first in the rapid fire match with 197. In the center fire match his 288 was second to Mansell's 290. Golden's aggregate for the day with the center fire pistol totaled 875, followed by John B. Layton of the Metropolitan Police who scored 853. Mansell was third with 850.

On the final day in the .22 caliber matches Golden got off to a good start by winning the slow fire match with 189. The timed fire match was won by L. Epler with a perfect score of 200 and the rapid fire score was won by C. W. Lipscomb with 199. Golden came back in the National Match Course to take first place with a 295. When all of the .22 caliber scores were totaled Golden was leading with 881, Montia Bridges of Washington, D. C., was second with 866 and Layton was third with 865.

Alice Matthews continued to provide evidence that she is the leading woman shooter on the East Coast by scoring 552 X 600 to win the Lady's Aggregate. The Maryland resident aggregate was won by Montia Bridges with a score of 574.

The Metropolitan Police Department of Washington, D. C., was high in the three team matches, .45 caliber team match, score, 1057, and the center fire team match, score 1117. First place in the .22 caliber team match went to the F.O.P. Wyomissing Team, score 1138.

REPORT FROM THE DCM

When this issue of THE RIFLEMAN went to press, the DCM was working on the last 10,500 rifle orders received during the latter part of December. By the end of August all 1947 orders will probably have been processed and sent to Ordnance Arsenals for attention. Then the DCM will begin processing the 1948 orders (for items other than

Use our Time-Payment Plan

FOR YOUR PURCHASES

One-fourth with order — balance in five monthly payments. Minimum payments of ten dollars. Nominal carrying charge. Prompt deliveries.

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Winchester Model 21 Double Barrel Shotgun, 12 gauge, Skeet grade	252.50
Ithaca Model 37S, Skeet grade, Ventilated Rib, 12 gauge only	160.63
Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 Caliber Target Rifle with Lyman sights	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR, Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type sling	53.50
Remington Model 37 Rifle with Redfield sights	113.60
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Gov't. Type Sling	53.50
Model 75, as above, less Sights	45.05
Model 75 Sporter with Bear Cub Scope and Redfield Junior Mount	103.30
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotguns:	
Standard Model, 12 or 16 gauge	108.80
Lightweight 12, without Rib	124.50
Sweet 16, without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50
Extra for Raised Ventilated Rib	21.05
American Browning Automatic Shotguns, 12, 16 or 20 gauge with Plain Barrel	99.50

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

High Standard .22 caliber automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾-inch barrel, Plain Grip	51.17
With Thumb-Rest Grip	56.17
High Standard Model G .380 caliber Automatic, 5-inch barrel	55.00
Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Double Action .22 caliber 9 shot revolver	44.95
Colt Government Model .45 caliber	65.00
Colt Super .38 Pistols	65.00
Colt Conversion Unit .22 caliber	40.00
Smith & Wesson K-22, .22 caliber	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver, square butt, .38 caliber, 2, 4, 5 & 6 inch barrel	56.50

TELESCOPES & BINOCULARS

Unertl Varmint Scope, 6 & 8 power	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1¼ inch objective, 10 & 12 power	78.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10 or 12 power, Dust Cap Recoil Spring	44.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅛ inch objective, 8 power	62.50
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16, 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Bear Cub, 2½ power	40.00
Texan 2½ power	50.00
Mossberg 4-power, low mounting 5M4	9.95
New Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope, 60 mm, Objective 20-power	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Freeland Stand	9.50
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Mossberg Stand	9.95
Mark 245 Spotting Scope	84.50
Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens.	
6 x 30	162.00
7 x 35	168.00
8 x 30	180.00
9 x 35	186.00
Kollmorgan "De Luxe" Monette Monocular	49.50
Suede Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	15.00

CAMERAS

Super D Graflex 3¼ x 4¼ 6" f4.5 Ektar Lens in auto. diaphragm & fpa.	244.80
Kodak "35" with f4.5 lens in flash shutter	57.72
Kodak "35" with R.F., f3.5 Lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter	86.58
Kodak Tourist, 620 film, f.35 Lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter. Complete with case	81.00
Kodak Reflex 2¼ x 2¼ f3.5 lens in flash Kodamatic with case	137.92
Argus 35mm #21 with f3.5 lens and eveready case & flash gun	68.88
Argus 35mm #C3 with f3.5 lens, rf, flash gun and case	78.08
Argoflex Reflex 2¼ x 2¼ with f4.5 lens and case	72.90
Kodak 8mm Model 90 Magazine with f1.9 lens	145.83
Kodak 16mm Magazine with f1.9 lens	175.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Magazine Turret, 12½mm f1.9 & 1½" telephoto	296.82
Revere 8mm Magazine with f2.8 B & L coated lens	127.50
Kodascope 8mm Model 90 750 watt projector with case	175.00
Kodascope 16mm Model sixteen-twenty 750 watt with case	245.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Filmo Master 400 watt projector & case	187.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Diplomat 750 watt projector & case	273.00
Revere Model 85 8mm 500 watt projector	120.00

ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE TAX

If what you want is not listed above, write us about your specific needs. We'll do our best to help you out.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

Dept. R-8 • 827 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Complete Blu-Black

RE-BLUING SERVICE

On Rifles, Pistols and Shotguns. Prices $5 to $10. Three-day Service. Dealers inquiries invited.

CUSTOM LOADING

180 gr. S. P.	$4.50	170 gr. S. P.	$4.00
190 gr. Gas check bullets, per 100	2.50	180 gr. Gas Check	3.50

We load all American and Foreign Calibers

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING — Bonner Springs, Kansas

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—SKINNING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING . . . 100% Handmade of Swedish tool steel, finest Heiser sheath and hone. 7-inch "Big Game" knife (illustrated), $22.50. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife."

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 3¢ for circular on other models . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

Ammunition . . . all sizes

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER Cal. 30.06

Beautifully Finished, with Hooded Front and Redfield Receiver Rear Sight. Custom Sporter Stock. Guaranteed. Only— **$165**

MILLER'S SPORT SHOP . . . Dept. R — 142 N. 8th Street, Phila. 7, Pa.

GUNS! AMMUNITION!

• Extra Special •

Winchester 63 Speed King, .22 automatic L.R.	59.75
Winchester 62 hammer repeater, .22 S.L. or L.R.	39.75
Win. 61 Repeater .22 W.R.F., 24" barrel, round	46.50
Win. Pump, .42 Model, .410 gauge, 26" full choke	69.50
Fox Double Barrel, Model B Shotgun, 12-30 M & F	58.00
Remington Speedmaster, 241A, .22 L.R. Auto	59.75
Smith & Wesson K22 Masterpiece, 22 caliber	65.00
Smith & Wesson .38 Spec. 2, 4 or 6" blue	56.50
Colt .38 Super Auto., or .45 Auto. Latest	65.00
Colt Unit .22 caliber for .38 Super or .45 Auto	40.00
Colt Detective Spec: .32 Long or .38 Short, 2"	65.00
Mossberg Model 151M, .22 Auto, 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg 46M Bolt Action rifle, 22 Shot Repeater	27.95
Mossberg Mod. .46B repeater, .22 cal., 30 Shot	23.90
Mossberg Rifle Scopes, 4M4 5M4 8M4	9.95
Mossberg Model 42M Clip, 7 Shot, .22 cal.	22.95
Mossberg Bolt Action 85D S.G. 20 ga. 3 shot	23.55
Crosman S.S. Bulls Eye Air Pistol, 177 caliber	14.95
Crosman Air Rifle 20 Shot Repeater, .22 cal.	22.60
Crosman Pellets .177 cal., per M, $3.00, .22 cal.	3.75
7 m/m Mauser, .175 grain, S.P., per 100	14.70
.25/20 Single Shot, Soft Point, per 100	7.35
.32/20 W.C.F. Soft Nose, 100 grain bullet. Per 100	7.12
.38 Smith & Wesson or Colt, N.P., per 100	5.08
.41 Long Colt, lead, per hundred	5.77
.348 Winchester .150, .200, .250 gr., S.P., per 100	16.38
.303 British cartridges .174 gr., M.P., per 100	7.50
7.5 m/m French MAS rifle cartridges, per 100	15.00
7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser rifle ctgs., M. P. per 100	12.00
.38 Smith & Wesson or Colt Spec. 158 gr. lead, per C	5.20
Remington bbls for 12 ga., Auto, S.G., 26" Imp. Cyl.	26.75
Rem. barrels for 12 ga. Auto. S.G. with Cutts Comp.	36.75
Barrels 25 Colt	$5.00. Magazines each 2.50
Barrels for 45 Colt model 1911 Auto	4.95
Magazines, Colt .45 Auto Model 1911	1.65
Barrels for S&W 1917, 45 caliber, 5½"	7.50

Parts for M1 Carbine, Springfield and Enfield

Send Stamp for list—GUNS—AMMO—SCOPES, ETC.

GUNS-AMMO-SCOPES not listed, price on request

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St., (*No C.O.D. Orders*) **New York 7**

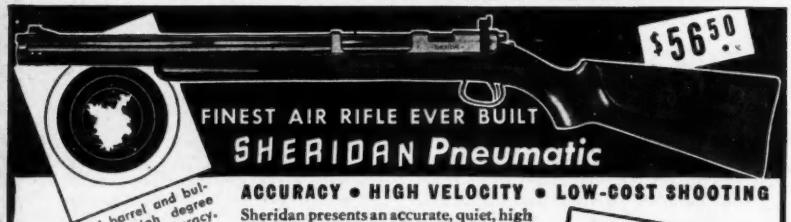
A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

THERE'S ONLY ONE GENUINE HANDEE

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. With 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

WE'RE GUNNING FOR YOU!
SEND FOR GUN LIST
WILSON SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO.
RUTLAND, VERMONT



$56.50

FINEST AIR RIFLE EVER BUILT
SHERIDAN *Pneumatic*

ACCURACY • HIGH VELOCITY • LOW-COST SHOOTING

Matched barrel and bullet assure high degree of accuracy.

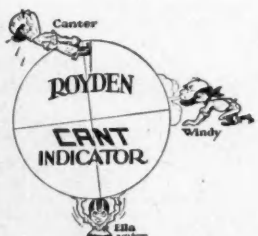
Sheridan *controlled* power: result of 2, 3, 4, 5 piston strokes in 1" soft pine.

Sheridan presents an accurate, quiet, high velocity, small-bore rifle with *Controlled Power*. Its usability and shooting economy will soon make this safe Target-Sporter your favorite arm. Over-and-Under construction; wt. 6 lbs; compact length 37"; beautiful walnut stock; alloy steel valves; adjustable sight and trigger-pull; "shotgun" safety; fast lock-time; quality-built. If your Dealer does not yet have the Sheridan, send $56.50. Money back if not satisfied after inspection.

5 m/m AMMUNITION has conventional bullet-shape. The Sheridan pays for itself with low-cost shooting ($4 per thousand rounds).

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC. • DEPT. 18-H • RACINE, WIS.

FREE....



. . . A booklet which will help you eliminate the mystery misses and errors in your marksmanship . . .

WRITE TODAY

FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET . . .

. . . If you want more accuracy in the field.
. . . If you want smaller groups.
. . . If you want to learn more about scientific marksmanship.

Here is your chance to read the advice of such experts as General Hatcher, Elmer Keith, and others. Send today. When writing, include name and type of scope. Your free pamphlet will be mailed to you without obligation. Write to ROYDEN INSTRUMENT AND RESEARCH CORPORATION, Box 2285, Reno, Nevada.

rifles) received since January 1, 1948.

The backlog of unprocessed rifle orders includes many requests for a rifle and extra barrel. Unfortunately, the rifles and barrels are stored at different arsenals; therefore, it is no longer possible to ship both items from the same depot. Such orders are now being handled as two separate transactions. Moreover, most of the depots have indicated that the supply of leather slings is about exhausted, and it is doubtful that additional leather slings will be made available. There is, however, an adequate supply of web slings which will be substituted on such requests when all the leather straps have been sold.

Prospects continue bright for reopening rifle sales on a limited basis before the year ends. Watch THE RIFLEMAN for further progress reports.

COMMITTEE ACTION

At the June 19th meeting of the NRA Executive Committee, hearings were conducted on charges which had been preferred against three members of the NRA. Charges against Roy Meister and Charles King, of Seattle, Washington, were the outgrowth of a State Game Law violation to which they had pleaded guilty. Charges against Gordon Davenport of Northampton, Massachusetts, were brought about for violation of shooting rules during a U. S. R. A. Pistol Tournament. Meister and King were suspended from the NRA and affiliated units until June 19, 1949, and Davenport was expelled from the Association.

PISTOL CLASSIFICATION

Most pistol shooters have two NRA classifications—one for .22 caliber and center fire matches and another for .45 caliber events. When entered in aggregate matches consisting of .22 and center fire events and of .45 caliber matches, a shooter's highest classification controls his class in that aggregate. This is the case no matter which classification is the highest.

This question only comes up in those infrequent cases where a shooter's .45 caliber classification is higher than his .22 and center fire.

PISTOL RULE CLARIFIED

Pistol Rule 3-2 in NRA Rule Books prior to the current one read:

"*.45 caliber semi-automatic pistol*—Any .45 caliber semi-automatic pistol, trigger pull not less than four pounds, sights may be adjustable but must be strictly open, not more than seven inches apart and in front of the hammer."

For the sake of clarification, the current book (dated April 15, 1948) when printed was revised in rule 3-2 and now reads:

"*.45 caliber semi-automatic pistol*—Any .45 caliber semi-automatic pistol, trigger pull not less than four pounds, sights may be adjustable but must be strictly open, not more than seven inches apart and in front of the hammer when hammer is in forward position. All standard safety features of weapon must operate properly. "Muzzle brakes" and similar barrel extensions are not permitted."

All pistol shooters are cautioned to see that their .45 caliber pistols comply.

OPEN ROAD JUNIOR MATCH

Once again this summer thousands of young riflemen will compete in the competition sponsored by the OPEN ROAD FOR BOYS magazine. Anyone under nineteen years of age may participate. Both team

and individual matches are fired on a postal basis. Each shooter is classified into one of three divisions. Those who have won medals or higher ranking prizes in previous OPEN ROAD matches, those who have won medals in NRA junior matches, and those who hold NRA junior Sharpshooter, Expert, or Distinguished Rifleman qualification ratings fire in the Expert Class. Other shooters using rifles weighing (without sling) six and one-half pounds or more fire in the Tyro I Class. Those shooters using lighter rifles fire in Tyro II Class. Teams are similarly classified—the team classification being the same as the highest individual classification of its members. From three to six shooters may fire on a team, the three highest scores counting in the team total.

Do not send entries to the NRA. Write to RIFLE MATCH, OPEN ROAD FOR BOYS, 136 Federal Street, Boston 10, Mass., for entry blanks and complete rules. All entries should be sent as soon as possible since fired targets must be postmarked not later than August 18th.

NASHVILLE YOUTH CLUBS

Captain Frank B. Hill, NRA Life Member and Director of Marksmanship for the Nashville, Tennessee branch of the national organization, Youth Incorporated, has announced the activation of three new junior rifle clubs in that city. Two of these clubs, with eighty-five members have just been issued NRA charters.

This new activity of the Youth, Inc., program has already received enthusiastic support from administrative offices of the parent organization and from Nashville newspapers and merchants.

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other N.R.A. Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter on request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Preliminary Olympic Team tryouts are planned for those tournaments marked (Oly.).

Always send for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and all of the match conditions.

ALABAMA
October 16-17 (B)—Tenth Annual Alabama State Rifle Championship, Birmingham. C. C. Jones, 1139-16th Ave., So. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

ARKANSAS
October 2-3 (B)—Sixth Annual Arkansas State Rifle Association Small Bore Rifle, Camp Robinson. M. F. Fiske, 212 East 17th St., North Little Rock. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

CALIFORNIA
August 28-29 (B)—Northern California Championship, Richmond. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Ave., Oakland. **(Adv.)**
October 15-16-17 (A)—Pacific Coast Pistol Regional, San Francisco. E. J. Dutil, 324-16th Ave.

COLORADO
September 11-12 (B)—Rifle Tournament, Denver. L. F. Markle, 1006 Olive Street.
September 17-18-19 (B)—Pistol Tournament, Denver. L. F. Markle 1006 Olive Street.

CONNECTICUT
October 2-3 (B)—Connecticut Valley Pistol Championship, Rocky Hill. G. G. Ledder, P. O. Box 19. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
September 18-19 (B)—Fourth Annual Pistol Tournament. U. S. Park Police Hq. Interior Building, Washington.

FLORIDA
October 16-17 (B)—Florida State Pistol Championship, Clearwater. C. A. Brown, P.O. Box 253, Tampa.

HEISER HOLSTERS and GUN CASES
WORLD FAMOUS
First Choice of Pistol Shooters and Guardians of the Law
If your local dealer cannot supply you with Scabbards, Cartridge Belts, and Leather Cases for Fishing Equipment
SEND 25¢ IN COIN FOR OUR NEW CATALOG
THE HERMANN H. HEISER CO.
1089 Bannock St. Denver 4, Colo.

T.V. RADIO SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS
NEW 1948 Complete RADIO CATALOG FREE
Absolutely FREE . . . this gigantic, all inclusive radio and electronics Catalog with sets, parts, systems, newest developments. It's practically a power-packed reference library of vital needs and information. Every one of the illustrated 160 pages is crammed with amazing bargains much too good to miss! No matter WHAT your interest in Radio or Radio-Electronics, you MUST have this FREE Catalog. Write at ONCE . . . NOW!
Free Engineering Service Bring us your problem or question about Radio, TV, or Radio-Electronics. Write to Concord. No charge for this service.
★ 28 Years to Develop 160 Bargain Packed Pages 32, 210 Radio and TV Items ★
CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION
376-K 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

NEW ENFIELD SIGHT
Christy EN 30 Sight can be mounted by anyone. Fits in ejector spring rest socket. Only one screw to tighten. Has full elevation and windage adjustments. Complete with disc
$5.00 ea. Discount to dealers.
CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57TH STREET, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

RIFLE STOCKS
ENFIELD • SPRINGFIELD • MAUSER
Blanks, uncut ..... $ 4.50
Semifinished, Precision inletted .. 8.50
Semifinished, Hand inletted 12.50
Finished, with Recoil Pad 30.00
Send for illustrated literature
BANKS-MAXWELL R. F. D. 12 Ft. Worth, Tex.

Even the Expert shoots no better than he can see!
with iron sight
with a Weaver-Scope
No matter what kind of shooting you go for—small game or plinking at this season, large game later on—you can see better with a WEAVER-SCOPE. You can positively identify your target and aim more accurately. For greater shooting satisfaction, equip your favorite rifle with a WEAVER-SCOPE and dependable Weaver Mount. Choose the model that fits your budget; your dealer has them.
WEAVER SCOPES
for .22 rifles, $9.75 and $12.50
for all rifles, $22.50 to $48.50
CHOICE OF FOUR RETICULES
Choose one of these reticules for your Model K WEAVER-SCOPE; also available for Model J, except dot reticule. Extra charge for dot and range finder reticules. Ask for reticule folder.
K2.5 Scope, U Side Mount
Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts
Model K ☐ Model J ☐ Model G ☐
K Model Reticules ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
W. R. WEAVER CO. Dept. 1, El Paso, Texas

"They're never too old to want a BLACKINTON medal."

AN ADVT. OF THE V. H. BLACKINTON & CO. INC., ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.

The MICRO-MOVEMENT Trigger

A new and superior trigger mechanism for Mausers. Springfields, Enfields, Rem. M 30s and 720s and Win. M 70s.

$15 *Discount to Dealers*

NO TAKE UP CREEP OR BACKLASH

Precision built of tool steel and designed for ease of installation and minimum removal of stock wood.

UNQUALIFIEDLY GUARANTEED

ALLEN TIMNEY, Gunsmith 5832 Oliva Bellflower, Calif.

Member American Gunsmiths Guild

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

TOOL STEEL—PRETURNED—UNTURNED

Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7mm, .300, 35, 375, 40, 45.
Preturn muzzle sizes of .650, .750, .890. 1¼ inches by 28 inches.

Special twists at no additional charge.

Joe Pfeifer 7837 SANCOLA, ROSCOE 3, CALIF. *In Canada* **G. B. CRANDALL** WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

"QUOTES"

"WHAT A POWER HOUSE!

In two short years our Service has been built to the leading one of its kind, *solely* thru our advertising in *The Rifleman.* Anyone who has a worthy product or service for shooters will make no mistake advertising it in *The Rifleman."*

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.
PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
America's Supreme Gun Finishing Service

LEATHER LENS COVERS

PAT. PENDING
FOR ANY SCOPE
REGULAR ---------$1.50
STITH MOUNTED -- 1.75
At Your Dealer or Prepaid By
SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

REBLUING

Rifles - $7.50 • Pistols - $6.50

STOCK REFINISHING - MINOR REPAIRS

Reading Gun Shops Inc. 39 S. Carroll St. Reading, Penna.

LEFT HAND & SHORT ACTION CUSTOM RIFLES by **ARTHUR SHIVELL**

Featuring
RECESSED SAFETY
BREECH & LoBOLT
Rebarreling, most calibers
New & Used Guns and Parts
Stamp for List
4323 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles 27, Cal.

ILLINOIS

September 12 (B)—Illinois State Rifle Association Small Bore Championships, Aurora. Michael Gawron, 2814 N. Christiana Ave., Chicago.

October 3 (B)—Illinois State Pistol Matches, Bensenville. Michael Gawron, 2814 N. Christiana Avenue, Chicago. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

IOWA

September 18-19 (B)—Iowa State Rifle Association Class B Small Bore, Des Moines. Des Moines Rifle and Revolver Club, Box 1395.

MARYLAND

August 29 (B)—Mid-Summer Small Bore Tournament, Randallstown. E. W. Stockhausen, 4614 Marble Hall Road, Baltimore. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

September 19 (B)—Maryland State Small Bore Tournament, Randallstown. E. W. Stockhausen, 4614 Marble Hall Road, Baltimore. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

MICHIGAN

September 5-6 (B)—Class B Pistol Tournament, Ann Arbor. Lt. H. G. Schulpe, Ann Arbor Police Department.

October 2-3 (B)—39th Annual Michigan State .30 Caliber Rifle Matches. Camp Grayling. Terry J. Hayes, 246 Quimby Street, N.E., Grand Rapids.

October 9-10 (B)—Michigan State Pistol Championship, Milford. Lewis C. Sanderson, 3073 Hickory Ridge Road, R. R. #4.

MINNESOTA

August 22 (B)—Minnesota State Championship Outdoor Pistol. Art W. Gernaud, Box 289, Willmar.

NEBRASKA

September 5 (B)—Nebraska State Pistol Tournament, Lincoln. H. H. Buis, 1312 N. 35th St., Omaha. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

NEW YORK

August 14-15 (B)—New York State Rifle Championship, Bethpage, L. I. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

September 4-5 (A)—Northeastern Pistol Regional, Poughkeepsie. Martin W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Blvd. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

OHIO

September 18-19 (B)—20th Annual Ohio Pistol Championships Columbus. Cpl. A. L. Schmieg, 1117 E. Broad Street. **(Adv.)**

October 9-10 (B)—Ohio State Outdoor Team Matches, Mt. Gilead. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati. **(Adv.)**

OKLAHOMA

September 11-12 (B)—Oklahoma State Small Bore Championships, Tulsa. Ernest M. Fuller, 207 South Toledo. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

October 23-24 (B)—Oil Capitol Fall Small Bore Tournament, Tulsa. Don P. Young, 216 East Archer. **(Adv.)**

PENNSYLVANIA

August 7-8 (B)—Pennsylvania State Rifle Championship, Altoona. R. B. Barry, 407 2nd Avenue. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

September 25-26 (B)—Pennsylvania State Pistol Championship, Harrisburg. W. K. Van Horn, c/o A-MP, 323 South Cameron Street. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

TENNESSEE

September 4-5 (A)—Southeastern Regional Rifle Tournament, Knoxville. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place.

TEXAS

October 9-10 (B)—Ada Zilker Robinson Match, Austin. Joe B. Taylor, 1204 W. 10th Street.

VERMONT

September 11-12 (B)—Vermont State Small Bore Tournament, Woodstock. Forrest Quinn.

WEST VIRGINIA

September 5-6 (B)—Eleventh Annual Mountain State Pistol, Parkersburg. R. A. Simpson, 212 W. 10th St.

WISCONSIN

August 7-8 (B)—14th Annual Wisconsin State Rifle Tournament, Racine. Dexter F. Rhodes, 3828 West Sheridan Ave., Milwaukee.

STOLEN GUNS

One U. S. Cal. 30 M1903A1, Serial No. 870681. Thomas W. Cowles, Route 3, Dyersburg, Tenn.

One U. S. Cal. 30 M1917, Serial No. 569839. Thomas W. Cowles, Route 3, Dyersburg, Tenn.

One 38 Cal. Colts Revolver, Officers Model, Heavy 6" barrel, blue steel, with plastic target grips, Roper Micrometer sights, Serial 643308. Alvin E. LeVan, 865 South Shores Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.

One .45 Cal. "Ithica", automatic pistol, "Jessie Harp" accuracy job for target shooting. Sanderson grips, Serial #857142. Alvin E. LeVan, 865 South Shores Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.

One Mossberg Telescope and stand, 20 power, standard size. Alvin E. LeVan, 865 South Shores Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.

One Colt, 32-20 Bisley Model, 45 frame, 4½" barrel, Blue finish, ivory color Catlin handles. Serial #276592. Glen V. Smith, 2429 Budlong Ave., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

New Guns: 1-Colt Woodsman .22 Automatic, Serial #42138; 1-Smith & Wesson K-22, Serial No. K8355; 1-Smith & Wesson K-36, Serial No. K4627; 1-High Standard .22 Automatic, 6¾" barrel, Model HDM, Serial #238833; 1-Harrington & Richardson Sportsman .22 Cal. Serial #17376.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr. A. H. Barr J. S. Rose

Finnish Lion Free Rifle · Practical Barrel Wrench · .30-'06 Indoor Target Load · Scope Shield · Rechambered 7.7 MM. Jap Rifle · New Cartridge for 8x57 Rimmed · Damascus Barrels Again · Floorplate Releases · Mauser Headspace · Wrong Powder—Dangerous Pressure · New Multiplex Reloading Tool · Cartridge Case Capacity · New Life for the .44 Special · Double-Action 'Frontier' · New Products · Trade Dope · Book Reviews.

FINNISH LION FREE RIFLE

The apparent lack of interest or activity in free rifle shooting, in this country at least, has hampered the development of rifles for this specialized activity. Many of the old single-shot Schuetzen rifles are still around and some of them are being used, but the latest of this type usually come from foreign countries.

The .22-caliber single-shot, bolt-action Suomen Leijona (Finnish Lion) is one of them. Basically a custom-made rifle, largely by hand, the heavy (1⅛ x ⅞ x 29 inch) free-floating barrel is quite accurate, judging by some of the groups and scores. Of special interest is the pistol grip stock with the thumb hole normally found only on our unorthodox bullpup rifles. This grip is quite comfortable, but does not permit the use of the high right elbow and righthand hold. The palm rest is nonadjustable for height, except for two positions, accomplished by loosening the holding screw and rotating the support one-half turn. The stock, made probably of light-colored stained straight-grain birch, has a long, full forearm. The sling swivel (not shown in photograph) is unique. By merely depressing the swivel it can be moved readily to any one of the seven positions, from 12 to 16 inches from the trigger, in the grooved metal swivel base. The aluminum buttplate is adjustable.

The receiver is quite rugged, being machined from a heavy rectangular-shaped piece of steel. The trigger is adjustable for weight of pull, down to a few ounces. The final pull is very clean and crisp but it cannot be set heavy enough to hold our legal 3-pound limit. There is no stop for the trigger, which can be moved to the rear a noticeable distance after sear is released.

Sights are the conventional globe type, with interchangeable front apertures. The rear sight is made with click adjustments, giving approximately ⅓-minute movement per click. The rear sight is easily removed from the rifle, being locked in a longitudinal milled groove in the left side of the receiver by means of a knurled head screw.

The Finnish Lion weighs about 14 pounds. It is a well-made rifle. The one we have been using has not been tried long enough by any one outstanding shot to make a fair comparison with other custom-built free rifles, but apparently no one would be handicapped in accuracy. This rifle seemed to shoot better with Western Super Match Mark II and Remington Targetmaster. A number of 10-shot, 100-yard groups with iron sights have measured 1⅛ inches and under, the smallest being .90 inch center to center. At least two 15X 400 possible scores have been made at 100 yards. Arthur Cook, the well-known small bore shooter, scored just 3 points under his good three-position average the first time he tried this rifle on the 50-foot range.

Firearms International Co., 1526 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., distributors of the FN Mauser action, complete sporting FN rifles, and selected foreign equipment, can furnish literature on the Finnish Lion The quality of this rifle plus import duty makes the price tag read $265. This same make of rifle can be seen at Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Avenue & 45th Street, New York, N. Y.—A. H. B.

PRACTICAL BARREL WRENCH

Readers might be interested in a barrel vise and action wrench I am using. It requires very little time and money to rig up a similar one.

Visit the nearest auto wrecking yard and get six of the biggest, oldest connecting rods you can find, preferably, but not necessarily, all for the same type of engine. Take the caps off three of them and put in a dividing cardboard, the thicker the better, across the opening between the cap and rod. Pour the two halves full of lead. Bore holes in these to a slightly smaller radius than that of the barrel you wish to hold. Take the other three and pour divided casts around Mauser, Springfield, and Enfield actions. Bolt your barrel-holding rods to the stiffest thing around the shop, preferably an upright steel building support, and then put a long pipe cheater on the rod you will use for the action wrench. A small amount of powdered rosin on the barrel before clamping will help it to hold. If you get a particularly stubborn one, put two rods on the barrel, one close to the action and the other farther down. Incidentally, if used with reasonable care the bluing on a nice gun won't be even slightly marred with this set-up.—J. E. COLLINGWOOD, Topeka, Kansas.

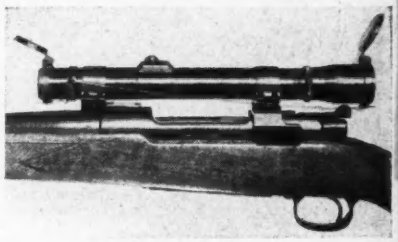
.30-'06 INDOOR TARGET LOAD

For 20-yard indoor practice with the .30-'06, Thomas H. Morgan, Jr., 140 Robbins Rd., Arlington, Mass., uses the Hensley & Gibbs No. 20 bullet weighing 170 grains with 6 grains of Pistol Powder No. 6. Bullets are made from salvaged .22 caliber lead, sized to .314-inch diameter. The inside of case necks are .312 inch. The gas check is left off and bullets are lubricated sparingly by smearing grease on them with the fingers. Targets sent in indicate practically one-hole groups.—A. H. B.

SCOPE SHIELD

Recently a device was received which, like the Vissing hunting scope cover, is designed to prevent rain and snow from obscuring the field of view in a telescope rifle sight. Known as the Instant Action Scope Shield, it consists of two spring-actuated lens covers which snap up to the positions shown when the wire-linked operating lever is triggered by the left thumb.

While the picture shows an installation with the trip band directly in rear of the objective cover, the operating lever can be positioned at any point along the scope tube. On some rifle and scope combinations it would be possible to place the actuating lever on the right side at the rear of the tube so that the covers could be operated by the right thumb.

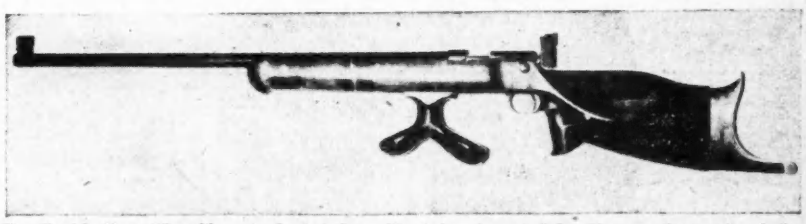


Instant Action Scope Shield

With a little care, the attachment will undoubtedly prevent rain and snow from making a scope useless. However, the hunter would be required to watch constantly against tripping the covers by brushing a coat button against the long, exposed wire linkage.

The scope shield can be used only by those hunters whose rifle bolts clear the scope by at least 4 mm. on the bottom and 1 mm. on the sides. Obviously the complete unit cannot be used with the Stith mount, which utilizes a beveled sleeve on the forward end of a scope. It is possible, however, that the eyepiece cap would be sufficient protection in this instance, if the rifle were carried with the muzzle down.

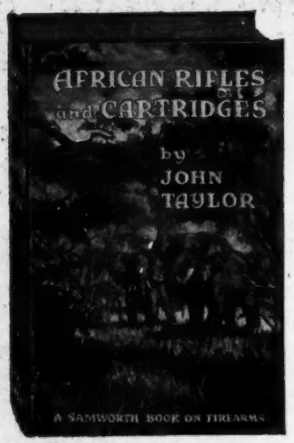
Manufactured by the Instant Action Scope Shield Company, Port Townsend, Wash., the units sell for $10.00 a set.—J. S. R.



The Finnish Lion .22 caliber single-shot free rifle being imported by Firearms International Co.

RECHAMBERED 7.7 MM. JAP RIFLE

In July a friend came to me with a Jap 7.7 mm. brought back from overseas which he wanted rechambered for the .30-'06. I refused to do the work on it, telling him I did not think his gun was strong enough for the .30-'06. He was very disappointed about this. In October he showed up again with his rifle chambered for the .30-'06 and wanted me to sight it in. He brought with him a box of factory-loaded, soft-point, 180-grain .30-'06 cartridges to use in the rifle.



AFRICAN RIFLES AND CARTRIDGES

By JOHN TAYLOR

John Taylor is a professional ivory hunter who has spent some 30 years in the African Bush engaging in elephant hunting. His total bag runs better than 1,500 elephant, almost as many buffalo, innumerable rhino, hippo, lion and leopard, besides the larger antelope and countless "small buck" shot to feed his camp retinue.

During this 30 years of continuous hunting he has owned or used all the various suitable British, German and American big-game cartridges, from the 6.5mm to the .600 Nitro. Single-shots, doubles and magazines; black powder to smokeless; lead bullets to "solids"; he has tried them all.

Here, for the first time, is an actual analysis of the suitability and killing power of all modern big-game rifles when used on game ranging from the mighty African elephant to the tiny dik-dik antelope. Many questions on hunting ballistics that interest riflemen are answered in this book; with much of it never before having been put in type.

This volume sets a new high for actual gun and cartridge suitability, performance and killing effect. There has never been a book which contains the amount of real, down-to-earth gun and hunting data such as John Taylor gives. He takes up every caliber, cartridge by cartridge, and discusses each individually. With his opinion of each cartridge, he tells the value and effect of each bullet available for that cartridge—solids, soft-point, split jacket, hollow-point, or plain lead—and this in all the various weights. Interspiced throughout the text are authentic hunting incidents, quoted from his voluminous notes, to prove some ballistic point in question.

Our artist has turned out a new style technical cartridge illustration, fully in keeping with the style and originality of the text of this book. The cartridges are reproduced full-size, with case and bullets laid open and analyzed visually for your inspection and knowledge; with jacket construction, turn-in, thickness and coverage shown; all supplemented by elaborate explanations as to the suitability and action of each cartridge and type of bullet.

Whether you intend to hunt in Africa or in Arizona—for lion or for white-tail deer—you will find this book of extreme value in the selection, handling and shooting of your modern big-game rifle. 426 text pages, profuse with accurate and original technical drawings and plates. **PRICE $6.00 DELIVERED.**

Published by

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

GEORGETOWN 7, SOUTH CAROLINA

New 20 Page Catalog for 3¢ Stamp

"DAHL" RAMPS

Now Made in ⅜"-½"-9/16" Heights.

Graceful—Racy Lines.

A compliment to the finest rifle. Beautifully finished and blued. .606 to .650 band dia. 1/16" gold beads —3/16" or 1/4" high.

Ramp—Complete with Bead $8.25
1/16" Gold Beads, only 1.75
Headed Ramp—No Bead 6.50

"DAHL'S DIAMOND"

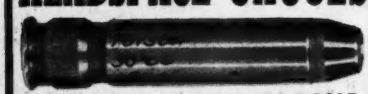
DE LUXE PISTOL GRIP CAP

(Size 1⅝" x 1⅞")

In Steel or Tenite—back recessed for lightness
STEEL—Blued, or Polished and Not Blued..$2.50
BLACK TENITE (screws furnished) 1.00
NOTICE—No deliveries will be made from July 1st to July 19th.

C. A. DAHL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS TO GUNSMITHS **5231 N. WINTHROP AVE., CHICAGO 40, ILL.**

HEADSPACE GAUGES



LIKE JOHANNSON BLOCKS,

the world's STANDARD for accuracy. FORSTER BROTHERS' Headspace Gauges are made of a solid piece of hardened, ground and lapped steel, the only type used by U. S. Ordnance and experienced gunsmiths. Every gauge is plainly marked for caliber and length. Accuracy is inherent! Errors in reading the gauges are eliminated! The useful life of a one-piece gauge is longer; its accuracy is more reliable and constant. Nothing to adjust! Be safe, check that "UNSERVICEABLE" rifle. Available in "GO", "NO-GO" and "FIELD" lengths, in cal. 30-'06; .270; .257; 8mm; .300 Savage; .250 Savage; .220 Swift; 7mm; and .22-.250. $3.75 each or any three gauges for $10.00, postpaid. Write for literature.

FORSTER BROS. 3539 N. Kenton Ave. Chicago 41, Illinois

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW
With Leather Case
$48
With
Coated Optics
$58
Plus 20% Tax

Ultra-precise optics, made to military specifications, sealed against moisture and dust in lightweight aluminum bodies. Money-back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay the Shipping Cost.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 8A, 24 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

25% greater range, flatter trajectory, bucks the wind. $5.00 rechambers Hornet to K-Hornet. $2.00 alters mag. Send for data on rebarreling, rechambering, converting your action, K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

POWDER #4895

M. G. S. BULLETS

#4895 75¢ lb.; Hercules and Du Pont Rifle—$1.75; Pistol and Shotgun—$2.10. 10% disc. on 10 lbs. All primers $6.25 M. Shot 25 lbs.—$7.50.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

I told him again that I did not think his rifle strong enough for this load but that if it held for ten shots, clamped down, I would then endeavor to sight it in.

I clamped the gun on my bench rest, put a cartridge in the chamber, and fired it with a long string from behind a building. On the first shot, the fired case looked all right. The second shot, fired in the same manner, also worked all right and the case seemed to be perfect. The third shot however sounded extra loud and I found the gun blown open at the receiver and the bolt still in closed position. The bullet was not in the barrel. I opened the bolt and the fired case was still in the chamber. It was split from end to end. I never did find a trace of the head which was blown off.

The remainder of the cartridges were divided into three lots and fired in three different guns, to check for indications of excessive pressure. These guns were the Remington Enfield Model 1917, an Eddystone Enfield Model 1917, and a U. S. Model 1903 Springfield. The fired cases were all perfect, showing no indication of excessive pressure. The headspace on this Jap rifle before firing checked at 1.941 gauge. The bolt closed tightly on the gauge.—OWEN H. SWANK, Swank's Firearm Repair Service, Wapwallopen, Pennsylvania.

Note: We found that the 7.7 mm. Jap receiver was machined from forged steel and not one of the cast variety. The material in this receiver shows considerable tenacity but no very great strength.

The barrel of this gun was split in a manner which indicated that it might have had a seam in it, which perhaps was the cause of the blow-up.—J. S. H.

NEW CARTRIDGE FOR 8 x 57 RIMMED

R.C.B.S Company, 1365 Seventh Ave., Oroville, Calif., has reamers for rechambering rifles which use 8.15 x 46 and 8 x 57 rimmed cartridges so they will take reformed and reshaped .30-40 Krag cases. Blown out by firing to fit the new chamber, .30-40 cases result in nice-looking cartridges. From the same company, Pacific-type dies can be obtained to reload the new cartridge. By neck sizing only, the regular 8 x 57 rimless Pacific dies can be used to do the job. Similar reamers for 7 mm. and 6.5 mm. rimmed will be made, providing there is sufficient demand for these cartridges.

Loads used so far in the 8 x 57R have been 170-grain Speer bullets and 39 grains of No. 3031. In reformed cases, a top load of 42 grains has been used. Because of the variable inside barrel dimensions of 8 mm. rifles, the R.C.B.S. chamber reamers have extra pilots of varying diameters, so that most any 8 mm. rifle can be rechambered.—A. H. B.

DAMASCUS BARRELS AGAIN

I have a Parker 10-gauge double-barrel shotgun, patented March, 1875 and 1878. On the rib between the 32-inch barrels is the word "twist." Will you kindly tell me whether this gun is safe for modern loads?

I shot the gun several times last season, but it being so old, though in good condition, I am doubtful.—ARHTUR M. HARTLEY, Richland, Washington.

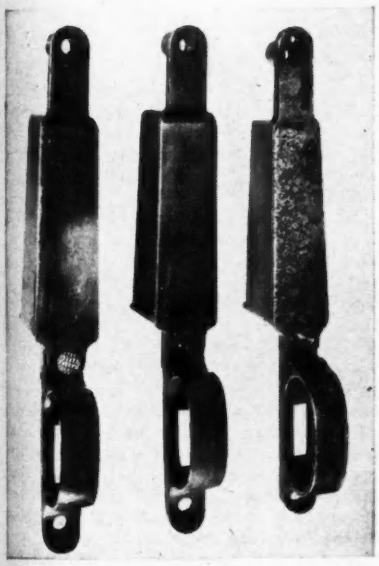
Answer: You have undoubtedly read comments on the use of smokeless shells in Damascus or twist barrels. I cannot, therefore, add anything to what you probably already know.

Anyone using even the standard velocity smokeless loads in Damascus barrels does so at his own risk. It is true that many shooters do this and even some use high-speed loads and get by with it. However, it is done without our recommendation or that of the ammunition makers. For example, even the slightest obstruction in twist barrels would probably burst them, whereas it might only bulge modern steel barrels.—A. H. B.

FLOORPLATE RELEASES

An added touch to any sporting rifle is a quick-release floorplate, a convenience that can now be added at relatively low cost. The change consists only of a handy push-button release which does not detract from the appearance of a rifle.

First to come to our attention were handmade releases for Mauser, Enfield, and Springfield trigger guards designed by W. S. Brophy of The Gun Shop, 8 N. Main St., Concord, N. H. (see photo). At approximately the same time Lee Beckett, 38-C Boone Drive, Turtle Creek, Penn., brought his design of push button release to our office.



Quick-release floorplates for Mausers, Springfields, and Enfields. Center one was made by Lee Beckett, other two by the Gun Shop, Concord, N. H.

Both styles of quick-release buttons operate in the same manner. The button is depressed, then a backward thrust on the floorplate releases it from the magazine.

Firearms International Co., 1526 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., can supply a factory-made quick-release replacement catch for Mauser rifles only. The Brophy and Beckett push buttons are individually fitted to each trigger guard and floorplate.—A. H. B.

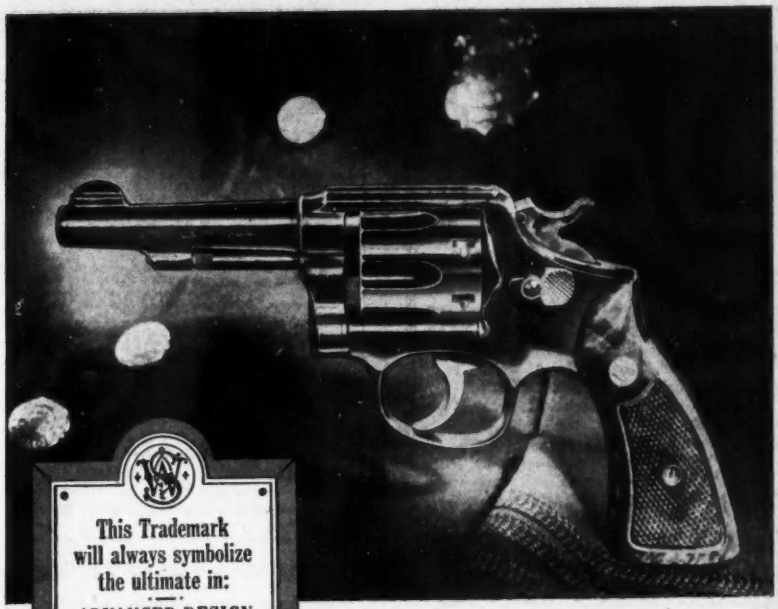
MAUSER HEADSPACE

I recently received my Model 98 Mauser from a well-known firm here in the East. With it I received a card stating:

Prooftested—OK
Headspace—1.896
Firing pin protusion—.058

I still know as much as before, and would like to know if that headspace is all right.—Mr. C. Van Nyngarden, Hawthorne, N. J.

Answer: Standard headspace for the 8 mm.



This Trademark will always symbolize the ultimate in:
ADVANCED DESIGN
RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
FINE WORKMANSHIP
SMITH & WESSON
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

We are proud to present the Third Million SMITH & WESSON 38 MILITARY & POLICE REVOLVERS and to announce that henceforth they will have as standard the new Masterpiece Short Action and hammer profile, which will make possible an even greater speed of handling.

WHEN AN OUNCE SEEMS LIKE A POUND YOU'LL WANT THE LIGHTWEIGHT
TEXAN
AND IT COSTS LESS, TOO!
Lighter in weight, yet rugged, field-sturdy and optically perfect, the "Texan" is ideal for every use in the field. You don't just shoot with the "Texan," you HIT with the "Texan."
● Instant windage and elevation adjustments! Simply use edge of weatherproof adjustment cover as screwdriver.
● Hard Coated Lenses give 30% more light transmission.
● Mounts easily on Stith, Redfield, Griffin & Howe, Williams and other mounts.
● 40-foot field at 100 yards . . . 2½X magnification with 4½" eye relief
● Parallax removed at factory.
See the "Texan" at your dealer's, or write today for complete new booklet 1a
COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN says "I have now had the opportunity to go quite thoroughly into and test the "Texan" Scope . . . I am very much pleased with it. It has the resolving power at least equal to that of any other 2½X scope on the market. Its field of view is equalled by only one other scope I have examined and that was neither a 2½X scope nor an American scope and is no longer made."
NORMAN-FORD COMPANY Dept A 1312 W. Erwin Street TYLER, TEXAS

Rebarreling by MARKSMEN
MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD
SINGLE SHOT ACTIONS
We use ADAIR BARRELS. Building complete Rifles in most of WILDCAT calibers, and all popular standard calibers.
Custom Bluing by DuLite Process.
— Primers, Powder, Bullets —
— A Few Guns for Sale —
— Send for Price List —
MARKSMEN 112 W. 9th St. Little Rock, Ark.

GUNSLICK KITS
with Duraluminum Cleaning Rods . . . the SHOOTER'S AID
KEEP YOUR GUNS FACTORY-NEW
Thousands of sportsmen own this valuable GUNSLICK KIT. Contains Beautiful Duraluminum Rod with tips and brushes — GUNSLICK 400, world's finest lubricant, used and endorsed by experts — GUNSLICK 444 Solvent — GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease — GUNSLICK 445 Oil — Big Can Patches. Shotgun Kits also 12, 16, 20-28, 410. Only $2.75 — Rifle Kits size 22 and 30-Cal. Only $2.50. — Revolver Kits, all calibers. $2.25.
Order Your Kit Today!
Free Booklet "Tips to Shooters" by Col. Whelen. Get your copy today!
Outers laboratories ONALASKA (La Crosse), WIS

.22 CAL. BULLETS
Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 224 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.
MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

TOMMY DOT
● GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope
ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

ARMY SURPLUS

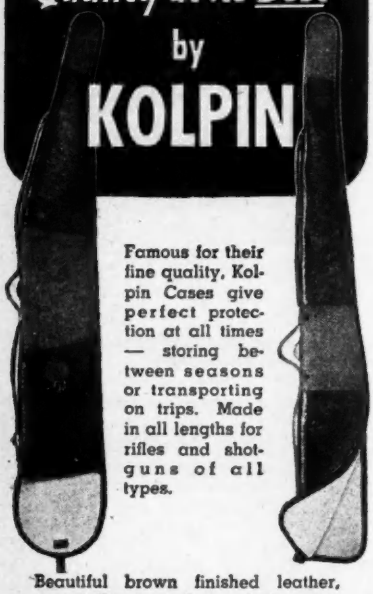
SLINGS, leather, 1¼", for rifle, used, excellent condition $1.00
SLING SWIVELS, new, quick detachable, 2 screw type, per pair $1.00
LEGGINGS, brand new, heavy canvas with laces and brass eyelets, pr. $1.00
COLT MAGAZINES for 45 Automatic, used, good condition $1.75
RECOIL BOOT, prewar rubber, slip-on type, for shotgun or rifle 75c
FISHERMAN'S BAROMETER, Taylor, pocket size, brand new $7.00
CLEANING RODS for rifle and shotgun, new, sectional $1.00 Brushes 25c
NEW DUCK AND CROW CALLS, ea. $1.50
HOLSTER, shoulder or belt type, leather, used, excellent for 45 Colt, P 38, 4-inch Luger and 9 MM foreign automatics, each $1.00
HOLSTER, belt type, tan leather, for Luger with 8-inch barrel $5.00
BINOCULAR, prism type, Bausch & Lomb 6 x 30 EE with case, excellent $42.00
BINOCULAR SARD 7 x 50 with coated optics and leather case, like new $85.00

Send coin 10¢ for list of available sportsmen's supplies.

SPORTSMEN'S SUPPLIES
250 W. Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

FIGURED RIFLE WALNUT BLANKS
Delivered free from $16 to $46. U.S.A. Dollars
MITCHELL, BOSLY & CO., LTD. Little Shadwell Street Birmingham 4, England

Sheepskin Gun Case
Quality at its Best
by
KOLPIN

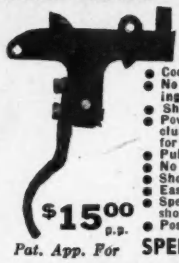


Famous for their fine quality, Kolpin Cases give perfect protection at all times — storing between seasons or transporting on trips. Made in all lengths for rifles and shotguns of all types.

Beautiful brown finished leather, especially treated to shed water and resist soil and grease. Just clean with a damp cloth. Only highest grade shearlings are used. See your dealer or send coupon below for catalog and prices.

KOLPIN BROS. CO., Berlin, Wisconsin
Please send me your new 1948 catalog on Kolpin Gun Cases and Shearling Sportswear.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

ENFIELD OWNERS



Here is the **SPEEDLOCK TRIGGER** you have been looking for

- Cocks on opening.
- No welding of bolt or cocking piece.
- Short striker travel.
- Powerful main spring included. Full sear engagement for safety.
- Pull adjustable 3 to 6 lbs.
- No back slap or creep.
- Short crisp pull.
- Easily installed yourself.
- Specify whether standard or shortened magazine.
- Positive Safety operation.

$15.00 p.p.

Pat. App. For **SPEEDLOCKS FOR SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER 98**
NO WELDING $15.00
Single Stage Triggers for All Three $12.50

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Ore.
Dealers and gunsmiths write for discounts.

Cartridge CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED MODELS
Model 482—Trimmer & Neck Cut-off. Postpaid $12.75
Model 484—Trim & Neck Cut-off, F.A. Crimp Remover, and Pocket Ream. Postpaid 17.75
GUARANTEED NO C.O.D.'s
G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap Calif.

For Every Outdoor Sport

THE *Monette*
8 x 30
Prism Scope

Shorter than a fountain pen, a fraction the weight of binoculars —that's the new Monette 8 x 30 Prism Scope. Because it has no draw tubes, no offsets, the Monette is always ready for instant use. Compare these quality features:

- COMPACT—only 1¼" dia., 5" long.
- CONVENIENT—one-hand focussing.
- LIGHT—weighs but 5¼ oz.
- POWERFUL—8 power magnification.
- HANDSOME—self cased in top grain leather.
- WIDE FIELD—300 ft. at 1000 yds.
- BRILLIANT—superb definition, sharp and clear to the very edge, achieved by the finest precision ground and polished lenses and prisms, with anti-reflection coatings.

Write for descriptive literature.

Deluxe Monette, in black finish, less case $49.50
Instant Zipper suede case for above 1.75
Custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case 59.50
No federal tax. At the finer stores or from

KOLLMORGEN *Optical* CORPORATION
*T.M. Reg.
4 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

SOUTH BEND

NEW ADJUSTABLE COLLET BUSHING CHUCK— provides an accurate method for mounting centerless armature shafts and similar parts in a lathe. Use in either head or tail spindle. The brass collets are adjustable for running or driving fits. Chucks supplied with 3 collets; 9/16", 5/8", and .637" capacity. Extra round collets, 1/4" to 1" by 16ths, $1.00 each.

Chuck with No. 2 shank **$8.95**
Chuck with No. 3 shank **$9.45**

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 452A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

Mauser is 1.896 minimum and 1.900 maximum. The firing pin protusion should not be over .06 inch. Evidently your rifle is all right.—J. S. H.

WRONG POWDER— DANGEROUS PRESSURE

One of our members recently wrote and sent along to us several cases fired in 8 x 60 and 8 x 57 mm. rifles. Loads for these rifles had been selected by reducing the recommended power charges about 12 grains. The load they thought they were using was 40 grains of No. 4064 and a 150-grain jacketed bullet in the 8 x 57 mm., and 2 grains more in the 8 x 60 mm. with the same bullet.

Indications were that there could be no mistake about the powder, as it was the only kind on hand in a plainly marked canister. After firing these loads the bolts of both rifles had to be driven open with a wooden mallet. The cases sent us definitely indicated excessive pressure, as the case heads were expanded so that the primers dropped out. One shell guide on the face of the bolt was broken off.

All this loading was done in good faith after reading the *Ideal Handbook* and Sharpe's *Complete Guide To Handloading*, and starting well below recommended maximum charges. Not being able to find the answer, we asked for several loaded cartridges. These so-called moderate loads proved to be accurate as to powder charge and they also gave us a clue to the excessive pressure developed. The following is our reply:

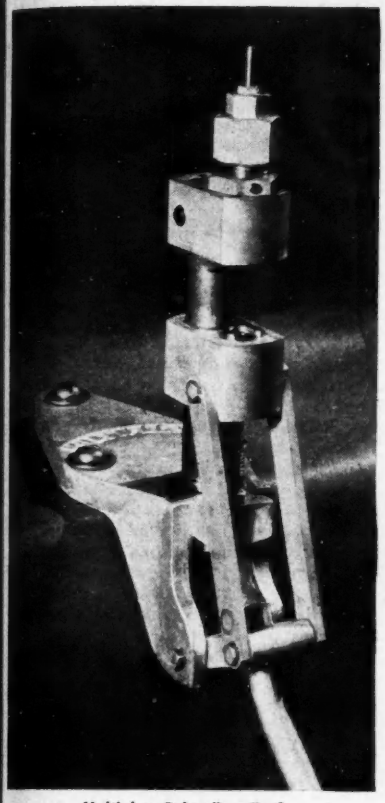
Answer: I hasten to reply concerning the fired cases from your 8 x 57 and 8 x 60 rifles. A rather serious mistake has been made, as you definitely are not using Du Pont No. 4064 powder. I cannot be absolutely sure, but I think it is Hercules No. 2400. It might be Du Pont No. 4227. That means the powder charge you were using is excessive for a jacketed bullet in 8 mm. caliber. I do not know where you obtained the powder or the data on it, but I am absolutely certain that it is not No. 4064, which explains why you obtained extremely high pressure in both these cartridges. I would recommend you discard this powder entirely for anything except mild mid-range loads. The next time you reload, be certain of the powder you are using for anything near full loads.

For example, the maximum recommended charge of No. 2400 powder with a 170-grain soft-point bullet is 22.2 grains, which gives 1960 foot seconds velocity at 28,000 pounds pressure. When you increase a load to nearly twice that powder charge you can realize what the pressure might be. I'm pleased that you sent in the powder charges and loaded cartridges in asking for advice. I found the bullet diameter to be .3235 inch. Also I found the powder charges to be on an average of .3 grain under what you indicated, so I know they are OK as far as your scale goes. By all means break down the other loads you have and be sure of the powder in them.—A. H. B.

NEW MULTIPLEX RELOADING TOOL

The Multiplex reloader is the result of ideas gained from many years reloading experience, using standard available tools. The goal reached by the designer and manufacturer, D. E. Jacoby, 365 No. Orchard St., Logan, Ohio, is low cost of the replacement parts needed to reload for many different cartridges.

The basis for the simple design of the Multiplex tool is what we will call a die-holder unit. The unit consists of a threaded body section which fits not only the Multiplex vertical straight-line tool but any other tools having 14 standard ⅞ inch threads, like the Pacific, Hollywood, Universal, and others. A hexagon cap, which locks the neck-sizer and spacers inside the die-holder unit, is threaded on the inside to accept the decapping pin and



Multiplex Reloading Tool

expander plug stem. The universal type of bullet seater plug (only one is needed for any caliber or bullet shape) also fits in the cap when the decapping and expander unit is removed.

To compensate for various case lengths, three spacers, when properly arranged, insure correct location of the neck-sizer die. Final adjustment for length is made by location of the die-holder in the tool. The shell holders for different cartridges are easily inserted in the sliding cradle.

Desirable features of the Multiplex reloader are accurate case alignment for the resizing, decapping, neck expanding, and primer seating—all done in one continuous operation. Positive bullet alignment is insured, as a floating guide fits over the cartridge case just below the shoulder. It is a sliding fit inside the die-holder, being of the same diameter as the hardened necking dies. A guide spline cut in the 1-inch diameter vertical support for the head of the tool insures correct alignment of the sliding cradle, shell holder, and cartridge case. The base of the tool is a strong, tough, light metal casting.

The featured $10.00 Multiplex die unit and accessories for any caliber may be used in tools other than the Multiplex when the proper shell holders and primer seaters for those tools are available. With at least thirty different accessories on hand, such as neck

SENSATIONAL NEW DEVICE 10 for $2.98

Challenges Natural Curiosity of Fish
Keep right on fishing after sun down. Throw Buoy-Lite into water. It floats or sinks to controlled depth or to bottom. Self-operating chemical reaction generates electric current in the device and keeps small bulb lighted a full 2 hours. ALL METAL. Resulting glow in the water attracts all fish in the vicinity. They find the light maddening and irresistible. You fish around lighted area. Good in deep water in daytime, too. It's a sure fish-getter when others have "given up" for the day. Supply definitely limited. First come, first served. Order AT ONCE.

SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman $1.00 plus C.O.D. postage on our positive assurance of satisfaction or your money back. SPECIAL OFFER! Box of 10 $2.98. (We pay postage if order is prepaid.) Don't wait—Write today to **AIRLINE MFG. CO.** Dept. 376-K, Box 18, Indianapolis, Ind.

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.
Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept.AR-88, Flora, Ind.

DOG SLICKER BRUSH

Also good for - CATS and RABBITS

Brisk daily brushing grooms coat smooth, glossy, clean of vermin. Used universally by show dog handlers, kennelmen, veterinarians. Ideal for long or short hair. Staggered rows of fine, bent spring steel wire bristles, set in rubberized cloth, remove dead hair and dirt. Sanitary, light, non-rust metal back, 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wooden handle. Harmless to man or pet. Fine for ladies' fur coats. Price $1.00 postpaid. Immediate delivery.

$1 ppd. Free Catalog

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. Send to WARNER PRODUCTS COMPANY — Dept. R Baldwinsville N Y

END GUN RUST WORRIES!

SUMMER TIME IS RUST TIME

RIG, Universal Rust Inhibiting Grease, keeps rust out of guns! Eliminates frequent cleaning! Takes only 2 minutes to apply! Won't dry, crack, peel, freeze or slip! Used and recommended by leading gun authorities. Your gun dealer has Rig in 25¢ Tubes, ¼-lb. cans 50¢, and 1-lb. cans $1.50.
Order RIG or write for FREE "Gun Care Guide" today!

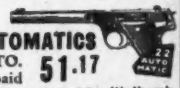
RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 2, Ill.

FINE **THUMB REST GRIPS** WALNUT
"For HI-STANDARD Models A, D and E and COLT .45, Super .38 and Ace Autos."
Illustrated Information on Request
JOHN B. BLAKE PARK RIDGE, N. J.

CARL ZEISS BINOCULARS
6 X 30

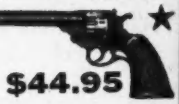
You'll have to hurry to get a genuine Carl Zeiss 6x30 Binocular. Individual focusing. Dust & Moisture proof. Field of view—150 yds. at 1,000 yds. in case. Prepaid. $79.50
(plus 20% Fed. Tax—TOTAL $95.40)
8x30 French Binoculars with case ... $32.50
Prepaid (plus 20% Fed. Tax, total $39.00)

HI-STANDARD AUTOMATICS



MOD. HDM, 22 AUTO. 4½" or 6¾" bbl. Prepaid 51.17
MOD. G., .380 AUTO. 5" bbl. Prepaid ..... 55.00 with thumb rest grips $5.00 extra

H&R SPORTSMAN REVOLVER
.22 CAL. MOD. 999



9 shot, prepaid $44.95

SMITH & WESSON MIL. POL. REVOLVERS .38 SPECIAL
4"-5"-6" Bbls. Blued finish, prepaid $56.50

★ .30 CAL. GOV'T RIFLE ROD 1 pc. Swivel Torpedo Handle	.69
★ RUBBER RECOIL PAD & BOOT for rifles, shotguns	.49
★ U. S. GOV'T LEATHER SLING STRAP. A-1 Condition	.69
★ SLING SWIVELS, 1¼ inch. Per pair	.75
★ SPRINGFIELD, AS ISSUED, STOCKS	2.25
★ WEB PISTOL BELTS, New	1.00
★ TENT JUNGLE HAMMOCKS, New, Mosquito Proof	3.95
★ MOSQUITO NET 'COT' TENTS. Insect Proof	1.95
★ PUP TENTS, A-1 Condition	2.95
★ LAMINATED MOLDED PACK FRAME. A-1 Condition	3.95
★ UTILITY 'GADGET' CANVAS BAG	1.25
★ CANVAS RUCK SACK. Medium	1.50*
★ CANVAS RUCKSACK, Large	2.50*
★ FAMOUS ARMY FRAME RUCKSACK. New	3.95*
* *Includes 20% Federal Tax.*	
★ 100% DOWN SLEEPING BAG, New. 100" Zip. Mattress pocket	29.95
★ 30x72 AIR MATTRESS. Quilted Construction	10.95
★ G&B RIFLE SCOPE, 2½x. Reg. $50.00	36.50
★ NYDAR SHOTGUN SIGHT, Installed	19.95
★ ELASTI GLASS RAIN JACKETS	

Waterproof—zipper front. Wt. 7½ oz. Crystal or Green. Small, Medium & Large 2.95

NEW AIRFORCE FLIGHT PANTS
Choose either alpaca lined or sheep lined. Lots of pockets and zippers. Heavy duty suspenders. Alpaca sizes to 34. Sheeplined sizes to 38. 6.95

WOOL NAVY PANTS
Overall bib style with adj. suspenders. O.D. water repellent outer with wool blanket lining. Sizes, sm., med., lge., X-lge. 4.95

B-15 AIR CORPS JACKET
New. Big soft mouton collar. Alpaca lining. Zip front . . . knit waist & wrists. Water-repellent O.D. poplin outer. Genuine Model.
Sizes 36 to 44. Prepaid. $14.95

B-9 DOWN JACKETS . . . $37.95

NAVY STORM PARKAS
New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Small, medium, large & X-large. Wt. 2 lbs. Prepaid $2.95

BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Med., Lge. Prepaid $2.95

WARSHAL'S
FIRST & MADISON, SEATTLE 4
WASHINGTON

SUN GLASSES • CHAMPIONS AND LEADERS WEAR RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES • CHAMPIONS AND LEADERS WEAR RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES • CHAMPIONS AND LEADERS WEAR RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES

YOUR EYES DESERVE THE *Best...* in Sun Glare Protection

Army, Navy and airline pilots . . . police officers . . . truck drivers . . . top-ranking shooters . . . champions in all sport fields—those who depend on visual efficiency in sun glare—prefer Ray-Ban Sun Glasses. They know how important highest optical quality is; they know that Ray-Ban Sun Glasses provide safe, scientific glare protection *at its best.* Give your eyes the cool comfort, the visual efficiency, of genuine Ray-Ban Sun Glasses.

If you wear glasses, ask your optometrist, ophthalmologist, or optician about Ray-Ban lenses in your prescription.

Flying personnel of Mid-Continent Airlines wear Ray-Ban Sun Glasses for glare protection. Left to right, First Officer E. E. Fisher, Jr., Hostess Rose Wissman, Capt. Leonard H. Hagie.

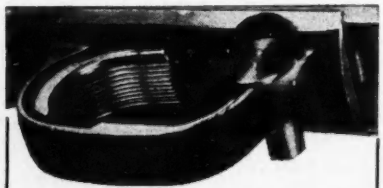
Featherweight
HOODED RAMP FRONT SIGHTS

for Springfields Enfields Mausers etc.

Gracefully stream-lined; Shaped from solid steel, matted ramp; Finish blued with 1/16 gold bead blade; 600 to 650 diam.: ⅜" and ½" heights, weighs 1½ oz.
Complete with gold bead blade & hood.. **$7.50**

Discounts to Dealers & Gunsmiths

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.
1152 Valencia Str., San Francisco 10, Calif.



SAFETY large button for Winchester model 12. Specify whether right or left hand..... **$2.50**

TRIGGER SHOES for most rifles and hand guns..... **$2.00**

Order direct or through your dealer

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, 818-820 Oakwood St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

dies, expanders, shell holders, case guides, one universal type bullet seater, and primer seaters for large and small size primers, it is possible to reload for an almost limitless number of different cartridges. It is the most versatile tool we now have, the nearest to it in this respect being the well-known Belding & Mull Model 28 straight-line reloader.

The only drawback, at present at least, of the Multiplex tool is lack of full-length case resizing facilities, but these additional dies would add noticeably to the cost. One item for reloading handgun cartridges and those used in tubular magazine rifles that is not available is means for crimping the case mouth over the bullet.

Parts for economical bullet pullers and lead-alloy bullet sizers are to be available later. These will also work in the Multiplex die-holder unit.—A. H. B.

CARTRIDGE CASE CAPACITY

Once in our correspondence about measurements and powder weighing for reloading purposes you advised me that 48 grains of No. 3031 powder was correct for the 8 mm. cartridge. I found that I could not get 48 grains in my cartridge cases, without seating the bullet too far out. You maintained that I had better have my scale checked. I did this, and still find the load too much for this particular case.

I measured 32 grains of No. 3031 and had my druggist check the weight of powder on his very sensitive drug scales (air proof). As a comparison I then checked the load on both the Pacific and Fairbanks assay scales. While there was a slight variation, I still get about 32 grains on my scale.

I am sending you a fired case containing a weighed powder charge. Now the Ideal Handbook states that I can load 33.5 grains of No. 3031 in a Remington .30 caliber cartridge such as I am sending with the charge. But, 33.5 grains will not work in the sample case, as you can see. For accuracy I always load 2 to 3 grains *under* the recommended charge. If I loaded 33.5 grains, I would not be able to get the powder in the case and have it hold the 170-grain cannelured Remington Bullet.

Please check this load and see what your scale reads. Then note that the empty fired case is practically full and will not take the cannelured Remington 170-grain bullet, which I am also sending. How can I get 33.5 grains in this case?—Everett Colby, Moorhead, Minnesota.

Answer: Sift the powder in slowly instead of dumping it in all at once.

In the fired .30 Remington cartridge case of Western make, I find that your weight of 32 grains No. 3031 powder comes within 1/16 inch of the mouth of the case. I have checked that charge, after losing about six kernels of powder (because of the Scotch tape over the mouth of the case), and my scales (which have been checked) weigh the charge at 32.5 grains. This checks with my own canister lot of No. 3031 powder. Immediately afterwards I took the same case and put in 38 grains weight and still had 1/16 inch space at the mouth.

The amount of powder you can get in a case depends largely on the way it is inserted. If I had dumped that powder in all at once, a small charge would fill the case near to the mouth. I knew the greater amount of powder was possible, otherwise Du Pont would not have published the loading data they did about using No. 3031 in the .30 Remington. For example, they list 36.5 grains of No.

3031 with the 110-grain bullet. That charge of powder still gives plenty of air space for the shallow .25-inch seating depth.

When No. 3031 powder is poured in slowly or sifted in through a funnel, I find that the recommended charge of 33.5 grains with 170-grain bullet still gives air space of ½ inch, which is correct for the 170-grain bullet.

Relative to the 8 mm. loads, I filled a case level full to the mouth and got 55 grains of No. 3031 in it. Reducing the charge to the maximum recommended, which is 51 grains with the 154-grain bullet, and slowly sifting the powder into the case, leaves a space of .30 inch for seating the bullet. The seating depth of it is .25 inch. I do not know exactly what the seating depth is for a 170-grain 8 mm. bullet, but I can put 48 grains of No. 3031 in the case and still have .45 inch between the powder level and the case mouth.—A. H. B.

NEW LIFE FOR THE .44 SPECIAL

From a theoretical and mathematical standpoint, the design of bullet I have concocted (which may not be original) changes the entire complexion of the .44 Special. It is possible with this projectile to achieve calculated energy figures in the order of 1000 foot-pounds with pressure indications within reasonable limits. This power is coupled with excellent accuracy.

The equipment used to measure velocity was a home-made ballistic pendulum that was conservative with factory loads in many calibers. This pendlum was torn down before the data was complete and an electronic chronograph is under way. A home-made machine rest was used at 25, 50, and 100 yards. This rest accepted the 6½-inch barrelled S&W unribbed guns.

The machine rest and velocity gun was a 6½-inch S&W model 1926 target, since rebarrelled with a ribbed 3½-inch barrel. The present accuracy gun is a 6½-inch barrelled S&W triple-lock.

The bullet I speak of is made from a reworked Ideal mold No. 429421, the 250-grain Keith flat-base. In effect, the bullet consists of the same bullet minus the base band and lubricating groove. Lubrication is afforded by a base wad. The bullet in solid point, weighs 184 grains, and in this form the data was obtained. Since the demise of the pendulum, the mold was hollow-pointed and the resulting weight is 160 grains. Velocity is correspondingly increased and, of course, so is the energy. Amazingly enough, the hollow-pointed bullet shoots fully as well as the solid.

Charges with the 184-grain bullet have run 12.5 grains of Unique and 25.5 grains of No. 2400 for velocities of 1550 foot-seconds. These charges could be increased. I have shot 13.0 grains of Unique with the hollow-pointed bullet for amazing results on local varmints.

This 160-grain bullet with 4.0 grains of Bullseye is a delightful target load with very light recoil and report. Accuracy is equal to any Officer's Model with the best ammo.

To those who claim that the effectiveness of the cartridge has been lessened by the reduction of weight, my answer is—on large game, maybe; on handgun game, no.—E. Farr, Packanack Lake, N. J.

DEER SPEED

The best speed that a fat, young, frightened doe can attain on firm pebbly ground is 38 miles an hour. I do not know the maximum speed of a buck as I have never had one ahead of my V-8.—R. T. Allen, San Diego, Calif.

Choose the Best Tools for Reloading

A SHOOTER'S RELOADING BENCH

Ideal Bench and Hand Tools Produce Accurate Reloads

When you are after the best results in hand loaded ammunition, all of your requirements are found in the complete line of Ideal Reloading Tools and accessories. Ideal Tools are widely used in this country and throughout the world. They serve the shooters best because they are accurately made, easy to operate and produce satisfactory, close shooting reloads.

Ideal Booklet Free

IDEAL HAND BOOK 50c Postpaid

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS
S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL
Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 20 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

"SAM COLT, mechanical genius, manufacturing genius, super salesman and the first great war profiteer, was a figure to capture the imagination. Colonel Rohan in this book has captured Sam Colt; and the result is a narrative as exciting as a picaresque romance."—*Ben Ames Williams*

YANKEE ARMS MAKER

The Story of Samuel Colt and His Six-Shot Peacemaker

By JACK ROHAN

The growing stature of Samuel Colt as an appealing figure in American industrial history, and the increasing curiosity about his fabulous career make the reissue of this authentic biography an important event. Here is the story of the man whose invention of the six-shot (revolver) "Peacemaker" revolutionized 19th century warfare.

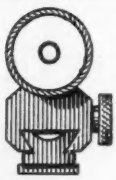
Here is the man whose liberal labor relations astonished his contemporaries, and who innovated mass-production methods now widely accepted. This is a story of high adventure which, in revealing an ingenuity that surmounted incredible odds, evokes the bold personality of an early builder of our industrial domain. The appeals of business history, of biography and of the interest of arms collectors combine to give special significance to this study.

$3.50 at your bookstore or from

49 E. 33rd St., Dept. 32 **HARPER & BROTHERS** NEW YORK 16

You are sure to shoot better—

with the G. & H. Clear Vision Target Front Sight



$7.50

JUNIOR
Clear Vision Front Sight
Fits all standard barrels. Good for small game or plinking. **$5.00**

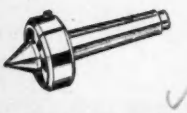
- gives clear view of target without obstructions
- centers eye on a definite black circle for better target definition
- eliminates possibility of cross firing
- 5 different apertures: .100, .120, .140, .160, .170
- suitable for all heavy barrel target rifles

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. • 202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOUTH BEND

NEW BALL BEARING LIVE CENTER

Designed for maximum strength and rigidity, the Ball Bearing Live Center is recommended for high speeds, heavy roughing cuts, etc. 60 degree point runs in substantial precision ball bearing which is easily replaceable.



Center with No. 2 taper shank **$11.50**
With No. 3 shank . **13.50**

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 452A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 $39

Army model. Reconditioned With new COATED OPTICS.....$49. Naval Gun Factory Signal Corps model with coated optics $39. Unused War II light-weight 6x30 Wollensack, coated optics $58. New Zeiss 8x30 Deltrintem with coated optics $114. Add 20% to all prices for tax. All guaranteed. Prices include carrying case. We have a complete line, all new and used binoculars. Write for list.

WALTHAM WRIST WATCHES

16-Jewel $14.95 plus 10% tax

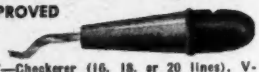
U. S. Air Corps model built to Gov't specifications. American made, unbreakable crystal, water and shock resistant, stainless steel back, expansion band, sweep second hand, reconditioned, guaranteed.

LOUIS DOMINGUES 3501 Asbury Dallas 5, Texas

***GUNLINE*-Checkering Tools**

NEW and IMPROVED

Unconditionally Guaranteed



STANDARD SET—Checkerer (16, 18, or 20 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Swiss File, Instructions, and Typical Pattern Sheet $5.00
SUPER SET—6 Tools and Sheets 7.75

FRANTZ Metal Specialties 625 No. 22nd St. Allentown, Penna.

BORESIGHT YOUR RIFLE

Send for "BORESIGHTER" to sight in your rifle with amazing accuracy WITHOUT FIRING A SHOT! Lever, slide or auto action rifles require Bore Mirror (bolt action does not).

BORESIGHTERS (specify caliber) $1.00
Bore Mirrors ..... .25

Price List of hard-to-find gun tools sent on request

TOM FROLEY N.R.A. Member EASTON, MARYLAND

Lawrence

SADDLE LEATHER CARTRIDGE BELTS

... Also holsters, shell cases, western saddles, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western saddle makers since 1857. Ask your dealer or write for catalog.

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

SPECIAL SHOOTING MATS

A full size mat with the "Sure Grip"—18" x 24" rubber fabric elbow pad. Sent postpaid upon receipt of check or money order **$9.95**
With side flaps $10.70 RETAIL

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—Discount to Dealers

S. A. OSTER • 2800 Township Line Ilanerch, Penna.

NEW PRODUCTS

The Model 124 bolt-action repeating shotgun now being marketed by the Stevens Arms Corporation, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts, is designed with a cross-bolt action. The bolt handle projects to the right and must be pulled out and to the rear to operate the bolt. After the bolt handle is pushed all of the way forward, it is necessary to push the handle in to bring the cross-bolt into engagement and lock the bolt. It has a safety feature which blocks the trigger from being pulled until the cross-bolt has been pushed in. We feel that the act of pushing in the cross bolt will slow up shooting and in the heat of fast shooting one is likely to forget to push the cross bolt in, thus failing to get a second shot off. In practice, this would make a single shot out of a gun with tubular magazine storage of two extra rounds.

The gun has a tenite stock which is attractively finished. It weighs seven pounds, with a barrel length of 28 inches and a modified or full choke. The whole gun presents a pleasing appearance but, for the reason given above, we cannot recomemnd it as a repeater. The Model 124 sells for $32.45.

☆ ☆ ☆

Machine-inletted, semi-finished stock for the Remington Model 721 rifle, now being sold by W. R. Hutchings, 508 East Twenty-third Street, Los Angeles 11, California, has a Monte Carlo cheek piece. Hutchings' regular grade stocks sell for $12.50, while a fiddleback Northern California black walnut stock sells for about $30.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

Forty-five and 50-grain .22 caliber Sierra bullets, gilding-metal jacketed with a lead-exposed spitzer point, are skillfully made and appear to be very uniform. They are being sold by the Harris Machine Company of 312 East Bermudez, Rivera, California. The Company also makes a 55-grain spitzer point in .22 caliber, and intends to have .30 caliber bullets on the market in about 30 days.

☆ ☆ ☆

One-hand powder measure available from Cramer Bullet Mould Company, 11625 Vanowen, North Hollywood, California, should be a time saver. It has no lever to pull, and will not result in lost motion. The shell mouth is inserted into a tapered opening with one hand and pushed up, which actuates the powder slide and dumps the charge.

☆ ☆ ☆

Wild (Heerbrugg) 4X Scope, made by Haemmerlie & Cie of Switzerland, will be imported soon by Firearms International Corporation, 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C. The scope appears to be well made, with a lockable focusing ring and lockable elevation adjustment. The tube diameter is 1.04 inch, length 10 inches, field of view 11 yards at 100 yards, and the eye relief is approximately 3½ inches. It is of typical European design with a large eyepiece of 1-9/16 inch diameter and a reticule consisting of a sharp picket post and side bars. It is a little heavy, 15 ounces. Evidently a price hasn't been settled on yet. If you're in a hurry, you'll have to write Firearms International for that information.

☆ ☆ ☆

Pneumatic rifle accessories by Sheridan Products, Inc., Racine, Wisconsin, include Bantom 5 mm. skirted lead bullets for Sheridan

pneumatic rifle ($4.00 per thousand), 5 mm. cleaning rods (75¢), and "Targetrap," a compact target holder with a no-splash baffle. The Targetrap is a handy accessory for stopping bullets from pneumatic rifles.

☆ ☆ ☆

The new Remington .22 caliber Model 514, a new single-shot bolt-action rifle weighing five pounds, is an attractive plinking or small game arm selling for $13.50. It will function with shorts, longs, and long rifle cartridges. The bead front sight is fitted in a standard dovetail slot, and mounted on the barrel is a middle sight adjustable for elevation. The rifle measures 13¼ inches from butt to trigger. The action cocks on the closing motion. The Model 514 is not adaptable to formal target shooting.

☆ ☆ ☆

New Mossberg Model 152 .22 caliber semi-automatic rifle has lines suggestive of the U. S. .30 caliber carbine. Thirty-seven inches long, the rifle weighs five pounds, is fed from a seven-round removable clip magazine, and is chambered for .22 long rifle cartridges only. Fitted with a Monte Carlo stock of nice walnut, the rifle has a hinged forearm that can be pulled down to form a five inch grip rest. When not in use, the grip can be snapped back to the lines of a regular forearm. O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc., 131 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Connecticut, manufacturer of the rifle, has set a price of $26.95 ($27.80 west of the Rockies).

☆ ☆ ☆

Pistol Powder P-5066 was brought out by Du Pont to replace the old No. 5. It has a similar composition and much the same appearance. The company does not furnish loading data on this powder, but the similarity to the old Du Pont suggests the reference to recommended charges of No. 5 for use as a guide in developing loads using it.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Micro-Movement trigger is the latest of a number of very good moderate-priced special trigger mechanisms available to replace the double-stage military type triggers used on most bolt-action rifles. It is probably the most simple in design. At least it has a minimum of working parts to get out of order. The design by Roy Gradle consists of a milled steel housing, one locking and one adjustment screw, two coil springs, and two moving parts, the trigger and the sear. The weight of pull can be adjusted from very light to a clean, crisp four or five pounds.

To fit this trigger to Enfield, Springfield, Remington 30s and 720 rifles, the sear slot in the receiver must be lengthened for the new sear. No alterations of any kind are necessary on Mauser and Winchester rifles.

The Micro-Movement trigger, unconditionally guaranteed, is made and sold by Allen Timmey, 5832 Oliva, Bellflower, California.

☆ ☆ ☆

Good .25 caliber bullets are being made with the relatively new Rock Chuck Bullet Swages by R. B. Collins, Jr., Box 2292, Norma, Oklahoma. These bullets have done very well in our .257 Roberts rifle, although no better than similar bullets made in our own R.C.B.S. dies as used in the Pacific Super tool.

We are using these R.C.B.S. bullets in a number of .25-caliber rifles, and they perform right along with the best, including the

SATURN 20 Power OBSERVATION SCOPE
"SCOUT" $25.00
● Large coated 44 mm Objective
● Fits in Shooter's Box
● Top Performance
SATURN TELESCOPES are made by the west's largest manufacturers of fine observatory instruments.
ATTENTION SHOOTERS! ask your dealer or local gunsmith his opinion of the SATURN 20 Power Observation Scope!
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Tinsley laboratories
2524 Grove Street
Berkeley 4, California

Genuine CARL ZEISS JENA
6 x 30. 6X magnification.
New Featherweight BINOCULARS
The ideal hunting and marine glass. Dust and moisture proof. Independent focusing. High light-transmitting power advantage in poor light. Large field of view—150 yards at 1000 yards.
$72.50
FED. TAX 14.50
Total $87.00 Postpaid
MAIL ORDERS FILLED POSTPAID
MAX COOK
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
SPORTING GOODS CO.
1608 Glenarm
Denver 2, Colorado

DEM-BART ELECTRIC
CHECKERING TOOLS
6 times as fast as hand tools!
Now Available, 14 to 32 lines per inch
Write for free descriptive folder
DEM-BART CO. P.O. Box 700 Tacoma 1, Wash.

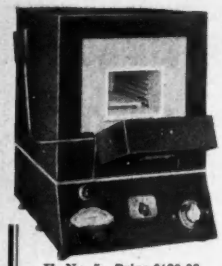
STERLING SILVER GRIPS
CUSTOM MADE ●
Colt Pocket Positive $10.00
Colt Frontier 17.50
Colt .45 Automatic 16.50
Colt Woodsman 16.50
Available in plain or stag design.
Prices for other models on request.
Send gun when ordering.
Dealers inquiries invited.
NORDIC SILVER CO., INC. ● 140 W. 22nd St. New York 11, N.Y.
Reference: Dun & Bradstreet

SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES
AMMO: American, German & Japanese handloaded, for most rifle sizes.
BULLETS: Modern Gun Shop—224, 257, 6.5MM, 270, 7MM, 30, 8MM, 35, 9MM, 375.
Most sizes and weights in stock
STAMP FOR LISTS
CHICAGO AGENT—MODERN GUN SHOP
GEORGE BJORNSTAD
1626 FARGO AVE. CHICAGO 26, ILL.

SHOOTING GLASSES
HUNTING—FISHING DRIVING—FLYING
Worn by America's Leading Shooters
30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.
$3.75 to $15.00
W.N.BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E.44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

INVENTORS
Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-A Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS—LEADERS
Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE indoor or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4 Mo.



H. No. 5—Price $122.00 FOB Factory

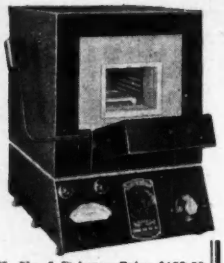
Electric Heat-Treating Furnaces

Hardening – Tempering – Annealing

Do your hardening and tempering of chambering reamers, bullet sizing dies, flat-, V- and coil spring, extractors, sears, triggers, hammers, all other gun parts and tools in an inexpensive, low-cost operating Huppert No. 3 or No. 5 Deluxe Furnace.

Both models have 3 heat ranges, Low, Medium and High with a high temp. of 1900 F. Hearth dimensions 4¾" wide, 3¾" high and 9" deep, which makes it the preferred furnace of the professional gunsmith.

The No. 5. Temp. range 400 F—1900 F, has a built-in 7 point supplementary control, gives seven stages of control within each of the 3 main heat-ranges. Operates on 110 V A.C. or D.C.



H. No. 5 Deluxe—Price $152.50 FOB Factory

The No. 5 Deluxe. Has decided improvements over the standard unit, inasmuch as temperature can be automatically maintained by means of a balanced Input Controller and Heat Range Switch. No worry about over heating. Temperature range 250 F—1900 F operates on 115 Volt A.C.

FRANK MITTERMEIER

3577 E. Tremont Ave. — *GUNSMITH SUPPLIES* — New York 61, N. Y.

"Norma" Swedish Ammunition

For Foreign and Domestic Sporting Rifles

Send for FREE descriptive literature on improved cartridges and components now available for foreign and domestic hunting and target weapons.

8 m/m Mauser (7.9 x 57 m/m) 160 or 194 gr. softnose for German Army and sporting rifles, various model Mausers, Box of 20	$ 3.65
6.5 m/m Mauser (6.5 x 55 m/m 156 gr. softnose or 139 gr. FMJ boat-tail for Swedish Mauser and Norwegian Krag rifles. Box of 20	4.30
8 m/m Magnum Mauser (7.9 x 60 m/m) 194 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles. Box of 20	5.10
8 m/m Danish Krag (8 x 55 Rim m/m) 194 gr. softnose for all Danish Krag rifles. Box of 20	4.95
9.3 m/m Mauser (9.3 x 57 m/m) 285 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles. Box of 20	5.35
9.3 m/m Magnum Mauser (9.3 x 62 m/m) 285 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles. Box of 20	5.50
9.3 m/m Magnum Rifle (9.3 x 74 Rim m/m) 285 gr. softnose for single, double and triple rifles. Box of 20	8.80
9 m/m Luger—for Lugers and P-38. Box of 25	2.50

Cartridges entirely postwar factory loaded, non-mercuric, non-corrosive components. Forward check or money order. Orders shipped freight collect.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., Inc.

Dept. R-8 • 827 14th St., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

SPEER BULLETS

POWDER PRIMERS LOADING TOOLS

	List price per 100 postpaid
.223 cal. 40, 45 gr. MV, 45 gr. HV	$ 2.80
.224 cal. 40, 45 gr. MV, 45 gr. HV, 50, 55 gr.	2.80
.228 cal. 60 grain—$2.95 ---- 75 grain	3.25
.30 cal. 110 gr.	4.00
8 MM cal. 125 gr. $4.00, 170 gr.	4.20
.3585 9 MM 250 grain, 35 cal.	5.20
PRIMERS: Large and small rifle, large and small pistol per M	6.50
POWDER: DuPont and Hercules, per lb.... Hercules Unique & Bullseye, DuPont No. 4759, 8 oz.	1.80
	1.25
Gas Checks—.25, .30 and 8 MM caliber, per M	1.75
IDEAL POWDER MEASURE, No. 55	10.00
IDEAL TOOL #310	8.50
TRU-LINE JUNIOR PRESS complete for one caliber	22.00
SAECO TRU SPEED POWDER MEASURE, complete with stand	15.75
REDDING SCALES	11.95
STAR SIZER and LUBRICATOR	28.00
POTTER FURNACES, Model D	20.50
SHARPE'S GUIDE to HANDLOADING	8.00
IDEAL HAND BOOK	.50
PHILLIP'S DETACHABLE SWIVELS, complete with base, I & 1¼ inch, pr.	2.00
Non-detachable swivels, I and 1¼ inch, pr.	1.00
BRAUER GUN SLINGS—new—I and 1¼ inch	1.75

Send for our complete price list

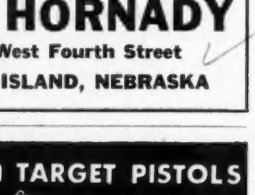
J. W. HORNADY

324 West Fourth Street

GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA

Crosman TARGET PISTOLS

.177 or .22 Cal.



NOW you can shoot indoors as well as outdoors, for Crosman adjustable "power without powder" is safe, and there's no noise or powder reek. Fine balance, rifled barrel, push-type safety, adjustable rear sight; grip fits either hand. Only $14.95! At your dealer's; write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc. 29 HENRIETTA STREET ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

'SCOPE SPOT

DOT RETICULES for any scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Weaver, Alaskan, Texan 'scopes; King-Pike, Buehler, Weaver mounts; Litschert attachments. FREE FOLDER & price list.

T. W. STEIN 854 S.-Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

FLOOR PLATE RELEASES for —

Springfield, Enfield and Mauser $3.75 Installed 10-Day Service

Removes your Floor Plate by simply pushing a button. Send Trigger Guard and Floor Plate ONLY.
NEW SCOPES — IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE AT LIST—Lyman, Unertl, Fecker and Weaver.
REDFIELD MOUNTS and SIGHTS for Most Rifles
● EXTRACTORS for MAUSER TYPE GERMAN 22 cal. Rifles.

LEE BECKETT, Member 38-C Boone Drive Turtle Creek, Pa.

RUSTEPRUFE

A Nitro-Solvent and Rust Preventive in one application. Prevents Rust in any climate for indefinite periods of time. Used and endorsed by leading Shooters. Sold at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores throughout the country.

WRITE FOR FREE PAMPHLET ON GUN CARE — RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES — SPARTA, WIS.

NEW GUNS & EQUIPMENT prepaid

S&W K22 or K38	$ 65.00
Colt .45 or Super .38	65.00
Colt 22/45 conversion unit	40.00
Colt .45 or .38 auto. & .22 c.u.	100.00
Hercules tear gas pen with 12 shells	12.00
L. C. Smith Field Grade D.B.—12, 16 and 20 Ga.	96.10
Winchester Model G 7505R .22 Target Rifle	52.55
Remington Model 521-TL .22 Target Rifle	36.95

Write me your needs. Send permit if required.

Richard Zurbuch 128 Gale Street Akron 3, Ohio

Modern Gun Shop and other good .25 caliber bullets.

Other shooters also report very good performance when using the Collins bullets.

☆ ☆ ☆

Boone Target Air Pistol, a spring-powered pistol shooting regular BB shot, is at best a short-range toy. The heavy spring of the gun creates quite a disturbance when the trigger is released, so that only practical accuracy at short range is possible with it. The frame and grips of the Boone air pistol are light, half-section metal castings. The barrel is a smooth-bore brass tube enclosed in a heavier steel outer tube. A metal loop extending from the frame beneath the barrel is pulled forward 1¾ inches to compress the power spring. The pistol, which weighs 15 ounces, is unusually well made considering the $3.95 selling price. Manufacturers are Precision Sports Products, Parma, Michigan.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

L. L. Bean of **L. L. Bean, Inc.,** Freeport, Maine, has revised his popular *Hunting, Fishing and Camping* book, and the seventh edition is now available through the author. The price is $1.00, and well worth the cost, especially to the inexperienced who might be planning their first hunting, fishing, and camping trip. The 104 pages in the book are divided into 43 chapters touching briefly on as many different subjects. Suggestions on safety rules, caring for fish and game, preparing the camp, cooking, hunting, fishing and the use of a compass are just a few of the helpful hints given by this experienced outdoorsman.

☆ ☆ ☆

Wheeler Enterprises, Inc., R.F.D. No. 1, Box 86-A, New Augusta, Indiana, is retailing a sunshade for scopes, the "Rolback" lens hood and filterholder. Made from good grade of rubber, it is conical in shape and can be cut off to give the desired diameter. The shade was made for cameras but can be used on target or hunting scopes. It's not big enough for the larger spotting scopes.

☆ ☆ ☆

J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas, has sent us samples of bristle, bronze, and steel wire cleaning brushes that have 8-32 threads and will therefore fit standard rods. They are of excellent quality.

The bristle brushes are suitable for ordinary cleaning and for the application of powder solvent or light oil. The bronze brushes will help loosen and remove dirt and lead fouling. The steel brushes are rather hard on a barrel but are useful when a barrel has been badly rusted or pitted or has persistent lead or other deposits which cannot be removed with the bronze brush. In using steel brushes the rod should be pushed all the way through the gun, the brush screwed on and then drawn through in one direction only with no reversal of the motion until the brush is pulled all the way through.

☆ ☆ ☆

V. H. Blackinton & Co., Inc., Attleboro Falls, Mass., has available extremely attractive miniature lapel buttons for Distinguished Pistol Shot and Distinguished Marksman. The wearing of these decorations as lapel button miniatures has just been authorized by Army Regulations. The buttons cost

$1.50 in gold-filled quality and $3.75 in 10-karat solid gold.

To maintain a check on the eligibility of the purchaser, orders will be accepted only from rifle and pistol club secretaries.

☆ ☆ ☆

Thomas G. Samworth, Georgetown 7, S. C., added color prints last winter to his line of firearms books. The first print was the attractive "Rifle Frolick." Despite the insistence of his friends that it was a superb picture, Samworth kept insisting that it was spinach and to hell with it. He refunded the money on all orders received for it. Says Tom, "That one will be done over this fall and done right." Meanwhile, he has got out his second offering, "Trade from the Monongahela" by Gayle Hoskins. It is a real work of art as well as an enticing subject, and will be offered for sale shortly. NRA members will receive a special price through the RIFLEMAN.

☆ ☆ ☆

Boyle-Midway, Inc., Jersey City 2, N. J., has added a new heavy-body '3-in-One' Oil to the regular '3-in-One' line. Improved anti-sludge penetrating and rust inhibiting agents have been added. It is recommended for use on guns, workshop and farm equipment.

Tests verify the claims made for this heavier-bodied oil, especially as a rust inhibitor. We have been using the new '3-in-One' for several months now and find it to be a useful, dependable general-purpose oil, even in the present hot, humid weather.

☆ ☆ ☆

Fulcrum Oil Company, Franklin, Pa., has sent in samples of Fulcrum Gun and Reel Oil which we have tested for lubricating qualities and also put through our regular test for corrosion-resisting properties.

No light oil is a perfect long-time rust preventive but Fulcrum Gun and Reel oil does quite well even as a preservative and rust preventor. It seems to be a very good combination oil for use as a lubricant and as a short-term preservative and rust preventive.

☆ ☆ ☆

Siltronic Sales Company, 1017 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., is now selling two portable public address units, the PA-4 Junior and the PA-4 Super. The Junior, at $75.10, is satisfactory only for small indoor and outdoor ranges. The Super, however, can be used to control the firing line on larger ranges. Considering the difference in price (Super retails at $105), the Super is recommended. It weighs 15 pounds and can be carried like a small handbag. The microphone extension cord is long enough to permit placing the case on the ground and speaking from the standing position.

☆ ☆ ☆

Parker Rust Proof Company, 2177 E. Milwaukee Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan, has listed some of the jobbers who are equipped to do Parkerizing. The Parker Company states that the requirements of NRA members will be taken care of satisfactorily if they will refer to the jobber located nearest to them.

The Parkerized finish used on many government arms is not as handsome as bluing but is highly rust resistant. Hence it is a very splendid finish for firearms.

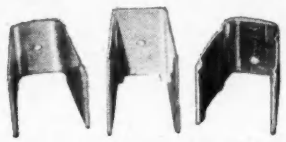
The list includes the following: Pyrene Mfg. Co., 560 Belmont Ave., Newark 8, N. J.; Philadelphia Rust-Proof Co., 3229 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.; Rust Proofing & Metal Finishing Corp., 75 Commercial Ave., Cambridge 42, Mass.; Parker Rust-Proof Co.

What do YOU want, Mr. Shooter?

Rebarreling actions in popular American calibers, with new Johnson Barrels, Heavy Target, Target Sporter or Featherweight — Custom Stocking—Factory Reblueing—Sights, Scopes, and Mounts Installed — Johnson Muzzle Brakes fitted.
New Johnson Blanks or fitted barrels for gunsmiths and dealers. Write for price list.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS
Dept. R-8 Providence 1, R. I.

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



No magazine is complete without it. Stops magazine jams and keeps bullets uniform for uniform performance.
Get your rifle ready now for fall hunting.

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.
ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.
WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.
MAUSER, Adjustable to any caliber. Not recommended for cartridges with gently sloping shoulders such as .300 Magnum, or cartridges with very small shoulders such as 33 Remington. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. We install free if magazine and follower are sent to us. Easily installed Guaranteed Lasts a Lifetime Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

Price Postpaid $1.50

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

WHAT ?

— caused the goose-egg on your last shot? Corrosion? A spot of rust in the bore? Or a small deposit of lead from last week's shoot?

A BRITE-BORE Gun Cleaning Brush will end all that! Just run this precision-made brush through the bore of your gun—you'll be ready for fast accurate shooting.

Always use a BRITE-BORE Brush. It's the *easy* way—the *sure* way—the *only* way to clean your gun. Get the BRITE-BORE to fit *your* gun at your dealer's today—and write to us for our free Gun Cleaning Instructions. Address Dept. AA.

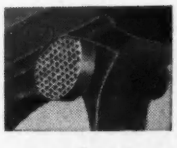
MILL-ROSE **BRITE-BORE**

The MILL-ROSE COMPANY
1985 East 59th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio

WHOLESALE DEALERS ONLY

Gunslick Master Kits $1.00 list, $6.40 dozen; per hundred, $50.00. Brass revolver rods, 5", .32 to 45 caliber, $3.60 dozen; 8" same calibers, $4.20 dozen. Bronze or bristle cleaning brushes, 30 caliber, standard length, 75¢ dozen. Special 5" long bronze rifle brushes for 38, 38/40, 44/40 & 405 calibers, fit all standard rods, $1.80 dozen. Springfield 30/06 stripped bolts, $18.00 dozen. Kerr Web 1¼" sling straps, $6.00 dozen. Mossberg Rifles, Shotguns and Scopes. Also Crosman Rifles and Pistols. Prices quoted only on Dealers' letterhead.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12
Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN
12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

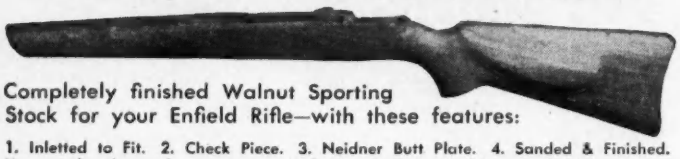
MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐ Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2.
If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.
AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

SPOTTING TELESCOPE

20X ★ 68MM OBJECTIVE
COATED OPTICS-PRISMATIC ERECTORS
Write for details on this AMAZING VALUE
F. W. BALLANTYNE
P.O. Box 382 Point Pleasant, N. Y.

Attention – Enfield Owners



Completely finished Walnut Sporting Stock for your Enfield Rifle—with these features:

1. Inletted to Fit. 2. Check Piece. 3. Neidner Butt Plate. 4. Sanded & Finished. You need only apply your own oil finish. 5. Only Well-Seasoned Walnut Used. 6. Price..... $17.50

Gunsmiths—Write for Quantity Discounts

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. • Dept. R-8 • 827 14th St., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

The Leader

More than 14,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You too will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

Super Reloading Tool..... $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool..... 31.50
(Same dies and attachments are used on both tools)
"Pacific" Powder Scale $8.50
"Pacific" Powder Measure $7.00

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

◆ *Armsco* ◆

REBARRELING and CONVERSIONS

ENFIELD AND MAUSER SPEED ACTIONS
BOLTS ALTERED AND CHECKERED FOR SCOPE $10.00

Send for Folder

ECONOMY KING RIFLE DIES

MASTER SET COMPLETE ANY CALIBER FOR PACIFIC AND EASTON PRESSES $10.00 SUPPLEMENT TO CONVERT TO ANY OTHER CALIBER $5.00. SHELL HOLDERS EXTRA. THESE DIES NECK SIZE ONLY BUT WILL FORM ANY CASES INCLUDING MAGNUM. STRAIGHT LINE BULLET SEATER IS THE MOST ACCURATE MADE.

George Pearsall

514 N. State St. Chicago, Illinois

RIFLE CLUB EMBLEMS HELP BUILD CLUB MEMBERSHIP

SEATTLE RIFLE CLUB

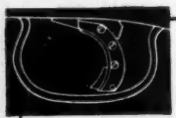
Do your club members wear emblems on their jackets or coats? Let them show their pride in the club by sporting our beautifully designed emblems.

We follow your design in embroidered, chenille, flocked felt or regular felt. Send us your sketches for prices.

MANUFACTURERS

Emblems
Banners
Pennants
Letters
Flags

AMERICAN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.
360 Glenwood Ave., Dept. A-10
East Orange, N. J.



Now! CANJAR SET TRIGGER

AVAILABLE IN NEW MODELS-Winchester 70 and 52, Remington 37. Ready soon, set triggers for Enfield, Remington 30 and 720, Mauser, and Springfield rifles. Improve your accuracy in target and game shooting. Easily installed. No cutting or drilling on rifle. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send today for descriptive folder and prices.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

USED RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS •

Priced according to condition—Very Good to Perfect Guaranteed as represented

Fox doubles—$55 to $65; Ithaca doubles—$45 to $65
Featherweights—$65 to $80; L. C. Smith—$45 to $65
Rem. Pumps—$65 to $80; Win. Mod. 12—$50 to $80

FECKER—LYMAN—UNERTL—WEAVER SCOPES
Mercury Outboard Motors—Accessories & Parts

Sam P. Simpson & Sons

2715 Center Street
Ingram, Allegheny County, Pa.

• SCOPES & GUNS •

FOR TARGET AND HUNTING

MOUNTS and OTHER ACCESSORIES
B. & L. BINOCULARS
WE TRADE
THE PENNA. GUN TRADER
HERSHEY
PENNA.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-8, Chicago 40, Ill.

ENFIELDS CONVERTED

to cock on opening, no welding; precision grind receiver; shorten barrel and crown; check headspace, $12.00. Straighten trigger guard, $2.50. Telescope sights we sell are mounted free.
STRINE ARMS CO. CARDINGTON, OHIO

WANTED

SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER ACTIONS

HIGHEST PRICES PAID.
SPICER'S SERVICE ROSEVILLE, ILL.

of Buffalo, 1095 Niagara St., Buffalo N. Y.; Parker Rust-Proof of Cleveland, Perkins, Cleveland 14, Ohio; Mid-West Proof Co., 2327 Walnut St., St. Louis 3, Western Rust-Proof Co., 2139 Walnut Chicago 12, Ill.; Parker-Wolverine Div., Udylite Corp., 2501 E. Grand Blvd., De 11, Mich.; L. A. Parkerizing Co., 820 Alameda Blvd., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

☆ ☆ ☆

Ray Riling. 6844 Gorsten St., Philadel 19, Pa., sells for $1.00 a 24-page pamph Simplified Gun Bluing and Browning—w can be recommended to anyone contem ing a rebluing job. It is one of the things we found in Riling's new catalog.

The catalog, which costs 25 cents, many old and hard-to-find works, as we current gun books.

BOOK REVIEW

WING AND TRAP SHOOTING

By Major Charles Askins

Shotguns have not inspired the litera that rifles and handguns have. Good b on shotguns are rare indeed; poor b aren't plentiful, but they represent the jority of shotgunning books written. Ch Askins' new book falls between the good bad, chiefly because it is poorly arranged the beginner. For example, I couldn't a definition of 'gauge' anywhere in book, though at the beginning the tyro is that the "best shotgun in the world is th gauge." Then there is a discussion of three styles of pistol grips, but they are described or pictured, which leaves a comer ignorant of the difference betw them. Some of Askins' tables could be un stood by an old-timer, but a tyro woul know which end was up, or what infor tion he was supposed to get out of them.

On the credit side, let it be said Askins never leaves you in doubt of wha thinks about a gun or a load. There ar 'if's,' 'and's,' and 'but's' to confuse the ginner. Askins lays it right on the line.

About half the book is devoted to guns, loads, ballistics, and technical p The other half treats briefly of shooting wing, trap, and skeet shooting, safety sportsmanship.

This book has all the ingredients to m a super dish for the shotgunner, but As didn't cook it long enough.—R. G. CLOSKEY.

(Published by The Macmillan Co., 205 pages, illustrated. $2.49. Avail through the NRA Book Service.)

HUNTING IN THE NORTHWEST

By Clyde Ormond

HUNTING AND FISHING IN THE GREAT SMOKIES

By Jim Gasque

The age of specialization has begun t sportsmen's books. More and more b are being written about the hunting p tials of specific regions. Sportsmen lov kid themselves that game in their own gions is unique, and that it must be hu just *so* with exactly *this* equipment in precise way. Here are two books that along with the gag.

Hunting in the Northwest is the more cific and of greater practical value. author covers all seasonal hunting in M tana, Idaho, Wyoming, Oregon, and W ington, and deals with stalking, shoo

Rifle by CHAS. E. SUTFIN of Sacramento, California. Small ring commercial Mauser action, 22 inch Johnson .270 barrel (Sutfin specifications). Equipped with BUEHLER MOUNT AND SAFETY.

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER

. . . Manufacturers of BUEHLER Safetys, Scope Mounts, Special Gun Screws.

697 VERNON STREET
OAKLAND 10, CALIFORNIA

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Send for FREE FOLDERS. DEALERS, GUNSMITHS write for our attractive proposition.

inning, dressing, and transporting elk, bear, at, moose, deer, cougar, bobcat, jack rab-, and others. The information is exact d informative, and the book makes a re-ble guide. The anecdotes are lively and ntain many solid tips. The how-to-do-it otographs are poor, however, and the chniques illustrated would have been much arer if they had been shown by drawings. *Hunting and Fishing in the Great Smokies* more of a guide to the region and a dis-ssion of the available fish and game than practical manual on hunting and fishing. out 200 pages are devoted to fishing and to hunting. There is some discussion of kle, but only the briefest mention of hunt-g equipment.—R. G. McCLOSKEY.

(Both books are published by Alfred A. opf, and are available through the NRA ok Service. Hunting and Fishing in the eat Smokies, *210 pages, 22 photographs, dex, $3.75.* Hunting in the Northwest, *pages, 32 photographs, index, $5.00.)*

MERICAN FIREARMS: OLT SUPPLEMENT

Stephen VanRensselaer

Apparently assembled posthumously from ugh notes made by the late Stephen Van-sselaer, this little volume (96 pages) will d only confusion to the data already avail-le on the products of Sam Colt and his imi-ors. Ill-arranged and badly illustrated, material seems to have been published gely as Mr. VanRensselaer left it—notes specific examples which he saw or han-d during his years as collector and dealer, s a roughly chronological text.

On one page alone, errors appear as to number of 1847 "Walker" Colts manu-ctured (correctly stated some 66 pages rther along), and in the first use of the ding lever on Colt pistols. To add to the nfusion, the illustrations on the facing page e transposed. Though these are extreme mples, similar shortcomings are painfully ident throughout the book. Poor illustra-ns—often out of focus, muddy, and in me cases unidentified—add the finishing ch.

It is a shame that a book which might ve added some facts to the Colt story ls so completely. As it is, the lack of or-nization, index, and even agreement on cts makes it hopeless for the beginner. e seasoned collector will find so many bious points that he will inevitably ques-n that which might have been of value.—S.

(Published by Century House, Watkyns es, N. Y. 96 pages, illustrated, $3.50.)

ANNOUNCING the NEW VENTILATED RAMP for RIFLES and HANDGUNS

Complete with hood and blade or bead sight (⅜" or ½" height) dia. .500—.700 $8.50; not vent. $6.50. Both type ramps are drive on fit with lock-screw.

Patent Pending

- .45 AUTO ACCURACY "install it yourself" kit $10.00
- .45 Auto VENTILATED RIB and Target SIGHTS "inst. yourself" kit. $15.00

Ask for New Free Catalog

Barrelbands Dia. .74 to .87 $3.50. Open Rear Sight Barrelband Adapter $2.50.

Precision Chrome Molly Re-barreling (Bluing incl.) $35.00 Restocking. Sights—Mounts—Scopes in stock and installed.

TERHAAR GUN WORKS
3108 Main Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

A-1 GUNSMITH WANTED

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS
ARE NOW USED EXCLUSIVELY BY

- Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot.
- Claude Parmelee, Internationally famous big-game hunter and exhibition shooter.
- And a host of others, amateur and professional.

The reasons why they are using Detroit Bullet Traps are obvious: These popular portable bullet traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and they provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. They are ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all caliber pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.
STANDARD MODEL, 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY
8600 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

LIGHT WEIGHT SPORTING RIFLES

We specialize in building up light weight Sporting Rifles .270 Caliber, using new F.N. Mauser Actions. Also conversions on your action.
Write for complete description and prices.

Your **RIFLE BOLTS**
Engine Turned and Polished
Beautifully chased engine-finish; with indexing both ways, as illustrated. All surface blemishes removed and bolt highly polished. On any high-powered rifle bolt.
Returned in 3 days

$8.50 Express Collect

JOHN H. KNECHT Route 2, Box 445 Los Altos, California

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

We have the newest sights—Vaver, $7.50 front, $20.00 Ext. Rear; Redfield Oly. $8.50 front, $15.75 rear; Goss, $7.50 front, $13.50 Ext. rear. NEW Win. 52 HB $89.15 less sights—Rem. 37 (new condition) $83.00 less sights. Will furnish sights as desired. Myers Sling-Eze Cuffs $3.50 to $7.00, Straps $3.00 to $5.50—Badger Kits $12.85—Handyboxes $1.25—10X Coats 15.00—Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats 7.25—Spotting Scopes; Argus $74.50, Saturn $25.00—K&T R.A. Stands $15.00—Borescopes—Cleaning Supplies—RELOADING EQUIPMENT: Powder, Primers, Sisk .22 Cal. Bullets, MGS .22, .25, .270, .30 & 8mm Bullets. (Only empty primed cases available are Hornet @ $4.38 and G&H Lovell @ $5.25 per 100.) Write for current list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. Fillets for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS
for Krag, Enfield and other rifles, 75¢ each.

LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

HI-STANDARD

Now manufacturing Model H-DM Automatic Pistol for .22 caliber R.F., and Model G-380 for .380 caliber C. F. Please place your order with your dealer now.

.22 AUTOMATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP., 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

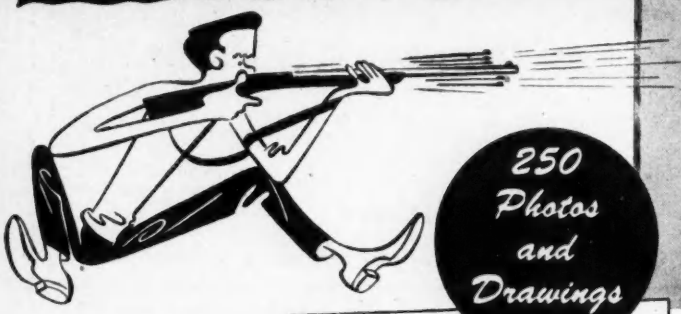
PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

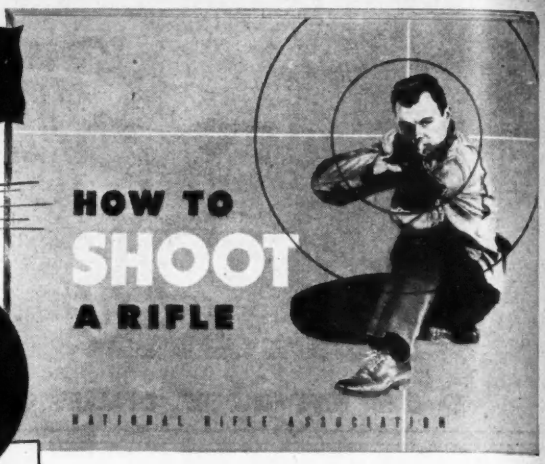
Oil-type finish, beautiful, durable, easy to apply—¼ Pint $1.00 Postpaid. REBARRELING—in most popular calibers, chrome-moly barrels. Mausers $32.50. Springfield and Enfield $35.00. HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO., 1606 3rd St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

Official NRA HANDBOOK

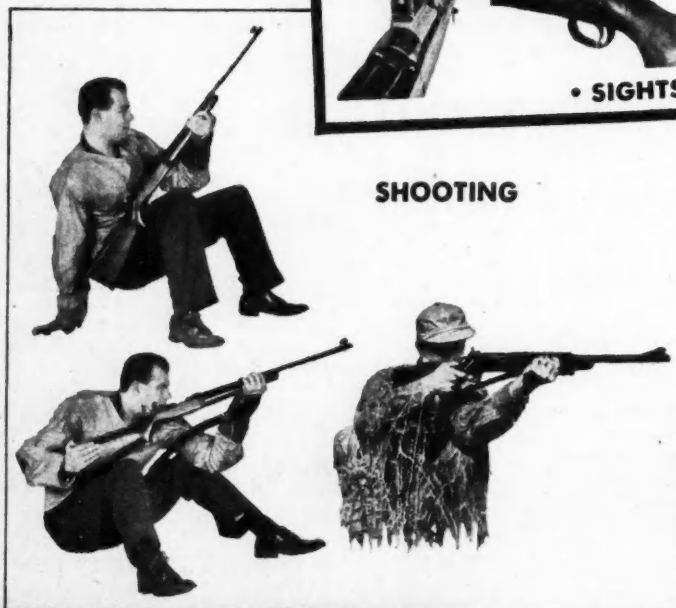


250 Photos and Drawings



• Contents •

What is This Shooting Sport?
History of the Rifle
How a Rifle Works
Ammunition
Types of Rifles
Safety and Etiquette
Sighting and Aiming
The Sling
Target Positions
Hunting Positions
Trigger Squeeze
Breathing and Pulse
Rhythm and Cadence
Calling the Shot
Sight Adjustment
Variable Conditions
Advanced Training
Ballistics and Testing
Range and Target Construction
What About Equipment?
Glossary



Text By Experts

"BOLT: Action of a typical bolt type rifle. Rearward movement of the *trigger* releases levers which comprise the *sear*. This, in turn, allows the *mainspring* to push the *firing pin* forward with enough force to strike and fire the cartridge in the *chamber*. Mainspring and firing pin are housed in the *bolt* (near top) which slides in the receiver. Large spring (forward) is in the *magazine* which carries additional cartridges and feeds them into firing position."

SEMIAUTOMATIC: These actions use some of the force from the preceding shot to operate the loading and cocking mechanism. High powered semiautomatics are generally gas operated, while .22 caliber rifles are of the recoil or blowback type. The shooter manually loads the first cartridge. From then on until the gun is empty, shots are fired merely by pressing the trigger for each shot. These are also called autoloading weapons. They are not automatics, which continue to fire as long as the trigger is held back."

SIGHTS: Modern gun sights have two main purposes. 1, to point the rifle at the target, and 2, by precision adjustment, to compensate for the effect of gravity and wind on the bullet in flight.

Every shooter must know the picture produced by the correctly aligned 1, rear sight; 2, front sight; and 3, target."

This dramatically illustrated book is the perfect instructor's handbook, the ideal tyro's text, and the master's standard reference. The sparkling two-color pictures point up the clear authoritative text. *You know it's so if this book says it.* Equal coverage is given to target and field work. Types of rifles, sights, and equipment—ballistics and testing—advanced training —wind doping and trigger squeeze—the sling and sight adjustment—range and target construction: every fundamental of the shooting game is covered expertly and pictured exactly.

HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE
only **$1.75**

SEE YOUR CLUB SECRETARY OR ORDER DIRECT FROM

THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of August for the September issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of August *and not later than the 1st of September* will be inserted in the October issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning high-power). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Properly Described: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

When price lists or descriptive catalogs are offered the *condition* of every weapon so listed must be properly described in accordance with these requirements.

10. Requesting Privilege of Examinations: We suggest that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D., with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold: Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" (the exact barrel length must be specified for all Mannlicher-Schoenauers) and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small semi-automatic pocket pistols which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

FOR SALE

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 15th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

NEW EYES ARE SCARCE—BETTER TAKE care of the old ones. A Clark Eye Sfield might help. See display ad this issue. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. 8-48.

AMMUNITION OUR SPECIALTY. OVER 200 varieties of many hard to get and most of the modern foreign and domestic types, are included in new "Edition #2-1948" list mailed for 3¢ stamp. Factory loads only. New 68 page cartridge catalog, listing over 2000 types, useful for dealer, collector and shooter mailed for 35¢. All ammunition inquiries answered promptly, enclose stamp for reply. Will trade modern ammunition for your unwanted types or will buy outright. State trade or price wanted. No offers made. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. T., 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, New York. 8-48.

SHOOTING GLASSES, MITCHELL PRECISION ground lenses mounted in Rodium frame with Browrest, one green, one yellow, complete set $14.50. See your dealer or direct. Mitchell Optical Company, Waynesville, Missouri. tf.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. .45-70 blanks, $5.00 per 100. 30-06 (M2), $6.25 per 100. .45 auto pistol (M1911), $5.00 per 100. .45-70 Headless shell extractors, 75¢. .45-70 Lee Navy magazines, $1.25. Mauser M1888 clips, two for $1.00. .38 Service revolver holsters for 4" barrel, $1.90. 1¼" Military rifle slings $1.75. Used slings, very good, two for $1.00. .45 G.I. auto. pistol holsters, used, very good, 75¢. G.I. Rubber Slipon recoil pads, 90¢. New Trainer (dummy) rifles, $3.90. .45-70 Springfield rifles, carbines, parts and accessories on hand. Send for list. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. tf.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, Free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. tf.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER: 30-06 NICKEL steel barrel, #1469449. Nickel steel bolt. Semi-Beavertail stock, Redfield receiving sight, Ramp by Lyman. An alround super job, at a reasonable price of $185.00. You will be proud to carry this perfect rifle on your next hunting trip. Townsend Sales Company, Northstar, Michigan.

NEW CATALOG, WITH SUPPLEMENTS, listing hundreds of antique arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, books and collectors items, is 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105G East Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-48.

PARKER AHE, 30 F&F, S.T., Miller, ventilated rib, Beavertail fore-end; about 1-7/16x1-5/8x14¼. Excellent or better, with Circassian beautiful stock, pad and gold pistol grip cap, $850.00. Frank Pugliese, 2829 So. Broad St., Trenton 10, New Jersey. tf.

AUTOMATIC PISTOL MAGAZINES—ALL kinds—P.38-Mauser-Luger-Walther, etc. 10¢ for complete list. Want to buy incomplete, broken, rusted automatic pistols for parts. Will buy clips & magazines in any quantity. Sidney Aberman, 5650 Marlborough Road, Pittsburgh 17, Penna. 8-48.

BACK DATED MAGAZINES—FOREIGN, DOmestic, art. Any dates. Books, booklets, pin-ups. Catalogs 10¢. Cicerone's Mart, 863 First Ave., New York 17. tf.

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLloidal graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; Ipco bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co., W. W. Perkins, Prop., Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf.

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WADS for best results. No leading. $4.00 500½" 250 ⅛C 250 thin C. Walnut gun blanks. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf.

PRIMERS, WESTERN #3, IMPROVED, non-corrosive, $2.25 per M. Case of 5000 for $9.50. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco 11, Calif. tf.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles, shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan. tf.

ILLUSTRATED 156 PAGE CATALOG OF antique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, R-860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 8-48.

AMMUNITION. 75 SIZES IN STOCK. DIME for list. Central Sports. Delphos 2, Ohio. 8-48.

WALNUT SPORTER RIFLE STOCKS SEMIinletted. $7.00 up. Blanks $2.50 up. Shotgun stocks $5.00 up. Blanks $1.00 up also completely fitted stocks. Discount to dealers and gunsmiths. J. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J. tf.

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20, write for price list and descriptive circulars. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf.

PURE HONEY 5# pail $1.75 postpaid within 1000 miles. Fine flavored Northern Michigan white clover-wild raspberry blend. Really good. Satisfaction or your money back. R. H. Kelty & Sons, R#2, Box 202, Lansing, Michigan. tf.

SEND 25¢ FOR SERIES OF BULLETINS 1948—listing bargains on Modern shotguns, rifles, revolvers. Allan Luithle, 34 Alpine Kearny, N. J. 8-48.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, HANDARMS, AMMUnition, rods, reels, list 10¢. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-48.

NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, handguns. List 10¢. Ken Nelson, 236 E. 14th, Fremont, Nebraska. 12-48.

BALANCED THROWING KNIVES—WITH sheath, instructions, $1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1718-S Walnut, Allentown, Penna. tf.

Plenty of Shooting Equipment Available - - - HERE!

If the items you so sorely need are still not yet available thru your favorite dealer, you're almost sure to find exactly what you want thru these "Arms Chest" ads.

Hundreds of scarce shooting accessories, guns and outdoor equipment of all kinds are listed in these columns in every issue.

You can make the "Arms Chest" even more helpful to yourself and fellow-shooters if you will offer for sale all the surplus or duplicate equipment you no longer need.

So see what you can spare and then send us your own ad for the *October issue, final closing date for which is September 1st.*

☆ ☆ ☆

See above for full instructions, rates, conditions, etc.

Gun Insurance

- **Cheapest Rate:** You pay only 2½% of total valuation for 3 full years of protection. Minimum $5.
- **Broadest Coverage,** You are promptly reimbursed for any loss due to fire or theft.
- **Prompt, Direct Service:** You deal direct with the agency that serves N. R. A. members.
- **Approved by N. R. A.**

AN ACCIDENT POLICY TOO

Reimburses you for medical expenses up to $500 for each accident, regardless of cause (Occupational accidents excepted). Pays each claim upon receipt of bills. Saves you at least 25% on premium. Send only $8.75 for a full year.

ALSO CLUB SERVICE

We also specialize in serving N.R.A. clubs, offering them Liability protection as well as Fidelity Bonds. Details on Request.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th ST., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

REBARRELING

257, 270, 300 Sav., 30-06

GUNMAKER'S Brand Shooter's Supplies
Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks

All work guaranteed

KESS ARMS CO.

1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.
Send address for catalog

K-T SCOPE STANDS

Sturdy Right-Angle Stand. Immediate Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed. See your dealer or order direct.

$15.00 ppd.

Box 392 South Gate, Calif.
H. H. Kirby & C. B. Thorington

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES
LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING
USERS REPORT 230,000 CASES—and still running
MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die Service
CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES
71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

ATTENTION RELOADERS

The outlook for components is no better than last year, so order your wants BEFORE HUNTING SEASON. Send 3¢ stamp for latest list of bullets, cases, primers, powders, loading tools, dies, scopes, mounts, etc. Orders shipped now within 24 hours—possible delays during hunting season.

JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

NRA Manuals

1. **Simplified Small Arms ballistics—A simplified introduction to this fascinating subject.**
2. **From Tyro to Master—Rifle fundamentals.**
3. **Remodeling Military Rifles—Another "how to do it" manual.**
4. **ABC of Pistol Shooting—Handgun fundamentals.**
5. **American Sighting Scopes—All about telescopic sights.**
6. **ABC of Reloading—A primer on a very popular subject.**

25¢ each or 5 for $1.00

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

SOUTH BEND

QUALITY LATHE DOGS

Heavy malleable iron. Tail shaped to fit face plate slot. Standard Dog has square head screw. Safety Dog has headless screw. Prices for either style.

Capacity	Price*	Capacity	Price**
½"	$0.80	½"	$0.70
¾"	.95	⅞"	.75
1"	1.05	¾"	.90
1¼"	1.20	1"	1.00
1½"	1.40	1¼"	1.10
1¾"	1.55	1½"	1.35
2"	1.70		
2½"	1.95		
3"	2.20		
3½"	3.00		
4"	4.00		

*13-inch or larger lathes.
**9-inch and 10-inch lathes.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 452A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

Hand made, of top-quality leather

Guaranteed for ten years!
If your dealer can not supply you send check for $1.75. Dealers write for discount.

M. L. SMITH, Dept. A, Rt. No. 3, Bryan, Texas

WANTED—

30.06 M.C. ammo., .30 cal. bullets, 110 gr., 150 gr., 172 gr. M. C. Lots. Mauser 98 rifles issue, actions. Krag bolts. State condition, price.

Flaig's • MILLVALE, PENNA.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-A1
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FITS ALL 1903 SPRINGFIELDS
$2.95 Postpaid
DEMRICK SALES CO. 1424 Grant Ave. San Francisco 11, Calif.

FOR SALE
AMMUNITION
FACTORY LOADED

25 Automatic, $32.25 per M; 32 Automatic, $42.00 per M; 9 M/M Luger, $56.20 per M; 8 M/M 8x57 Soft Point, $125.00 per M; 22 Long Rifle, $8.50 per M; 22 Long Rifle Shot, $12.00 per M.
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Please send 10% deposit w/order.
PEERLESS VENDING MACHINE CO.
220 West 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

TWO PIECE GLASS FLY RODS $29.90. Casting rods $19.50. Send for descriptive folder. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 8-48.

GUN BUYS, PRICED RIGHT, NEW AND used trap and skeet guns, shotguns, hi-powered rifles, .22 caliber rifles, Martini engraved German 2 and 3 barrel guns, as issued all types of military rifles, over 200. Miscellaneous antiques C and B target guns, revolvers, actions, parts, stocks, sights, scopes, and accessories. King Kut carving and inletting tools. Free complete list and prices for 3¢ stamp. Downtown Gun Shop, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. 8-48.

SHOOTERS—ON THE RANGE, KEEP YOUR targets neat and tidy; patch the holes with Kurve-Kut target pasters; packed 500 pasters to the roll in handy dispenser-type cardboard box—Black, White or Buff; 30¢ per box at your dealers or send your order to Razorback Target Pasters, Rt. #2, Fayetteville, Arkansas. tf.

FOREIGN MILITARY RIFLE AND PISTOL parts. Stamped, addressed envelope for list. Lovell's, 1443 Berteau, Chicago, Illinois. tf.

AMMUNITION—CUSTOM BIG GAME. 8MM. Mauser, $4.00-$5.00. .30-06, .30-40, .270, $3.60. 30-30, $3.00. .32WS, $3.25. .300S, $3.50., .257R, $3.25. 9mm. pistol, $5.00. Remington, MGS, Speer Bullets used. Send for order blank. Paul Ratliff, Northwest's Veteran Custom Loader, Spokane, Washington. 9-48.

HEAVY MAINSPRINGS FOR YOUR SPEED action job on Enfield, Springfield, Krag. No machining necessary. $1.00 each, 4 for $3.00, 8 for $5.00, $50.00 per 100, prepaid. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. 10-48.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURage the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2519 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS describing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

CUSTOM LOADS—SATISFACTION GUARanteed. Field & Target tested precision reloads. .22-250, .220 Swift, .250-3000, .257, .270, 7mm. 8mm. .30-06, new cases, once fired cases, your cases, Sisk, Speer, Barnes & Modern bullets, powder charges weighed, bullets weighed and mixed, use fresh Dupont powder. Write for quotations. J. C. Snider, Rt. #10, Box 34, San Antonio, Texas.

WINCHESTER MODEL 64, CALIBER 219 Zipper rifle, new, $87.35. Cartridges, caliber 219 Zipper, $12.50 per 100. Savage, model 219, hammerless, single shot, 30-30 caliber rifle, $28.80. Stevens .22 cal. single shot target rifle, model 416-2, brand new, $53.20. Remington, bolt action, target rifles, model 513TR, .22 cal. brand new, $53.50. H&R Reising, .22 cal. model 65 auto loading rifle, brand new, $45.00. Colt .45 cal. model 1917 revolver cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Heavy rifle covers canvas Red Head, leather trimmed, $3.00 each. Heavy shotgun covers, canvas Red Head, takedown, leather trimmed, $3.00 each. Genuine leatherette takedown shotgun covers, leather trimmed, $3.00 each. Genuine chamois Red Head rifle covers, wool-lined, leather trimmed, fine quality, $8.00 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 11 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

ARMS COLLECTORS—PRICED ILLUStrated catalog famous Foster collection. $1.00. (September mailing.) James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif.

257 WINCHESTER SUPER, SCOPE, ATtachment, case, B&M tool, bullets, powder, cases and primers. Condition excellent. Value $325.00. Complete outfit $245.00. I. Swenholt, 15 Selye Terrace, Rochester 13, N. Y.

FINE .22 TARGET RIFLE, OLYMPIC FREE style, Finnish, brand new, $175.00. Send 10¢ for photographs and further information. Eino Tuovinen, 429 Burton Ave., Sudbury, Ont., Canada.

WINCHESTER #70 SPRINGFIELD 30-06, new, factory grease. $106.00 delivered. Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

"Since using BLU-BLAK I have not had a failure on any gun (in six months). It produces a deep, soft color . . . more durable and attractive than anything I have seen."
DELBERT H. PETERSON.
See Page 83 Boise, Idaho

CLEARANCE SALE ON UNCLAIMED GUNS. Stamp for list. Gunsmithing. Gunshop, Palatka, Florida.

35 AUTOMATIC, REMINGTON, MODEL 8—inside excellent—outside good $90.00. .38 Special Army Frontier, ivory grips, perfect, belt, holster, $78.00. R. C. Lain, 137 Pike Street, Port Jervis, New York.

1947 STANDARD WINCHESTER M70 220 Swift K4 Weaver scope Weaver with leather sling 100 loaded shells, excellent $175.00. Roy Caupp, R.R. #3, Union City, Indiana.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN GUN COLLECtion. Rare specimens. Contact. Mrs. Harry D. Smith, Xenia, Ohio.

ONE OF THE FINEST SHOTGUNS—IMported English barrels and action, finished and built by A&F's top gunmaker. 12 ga. 2¾" chambers 28" barrels bored 60% and 70% shot and re-shot for mirror polishing to get the kind of perfect patterns few guns deliver—magnificent wood Beavertail forend S.S.T. auto ejectors weight 6¾ lbs. stock 14 x 1½ x 2¼, an all round gun, excellent condition, made for me in 1940—couldn't be duplicated for $1500.00. Price $950.00. ½ cash with order, balance C.O.D., examination privilege. Harry Hayden, 89 Rutgers Place, River Edge, N. J.

SUN GLASSES—U. S. NAVY SURPLUS. Brand new. Ideal for shooters. Comfortable fitting ZYL re-enforced frames. Large size, ground and polished lenses. In original navy case. Worth $2.50. Our price $1.10 each or 5 pairs for $5.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. T, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York. 8-48.

S&W .38 SPECIAL, MILT. SQUARE BUTT with swivel, blue, 5" barrel, late model, Patridge type sights, test fired only, perfect, with black Audley holster, $52.50. J. A. L. Moller, 125 Barclay St., N. Y. City.

EXCELLENT ACCURATE CUSTOM Mauser 220 Swift. 10X Unertl scope, $195.00. G. W. Coombs, 2610 Power & Light, Kansas City, Missouri.

PISTOL CLEANING ROD, METAL WITH swivel top, excellent quality, 69¢. Gun racks by Stevens, walnut finished for three guns, $4.95 each. The Pequet, walnut finished, self-leveling gun rack for four guns, $5.95 each. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army, good condition, 49¢ each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, 11 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

K98 8MM. MAUSER CARBINE, AS ISSUED full length military stock, excellent condition, made before 1941. Rudolf Schnackenberg, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

BUFFALO NEWTON .35 EXCELLENT IN, v.g. out, Lyman 48, 3 boxes factory loads, $110.00. C. B. Walton, 3822 McKinley St., Chevy Chase, D. C.

2 WEATHERBY RIFLES .300 AND .257, practically perfect. Redfield bridge. No other sights. Photo on request. $165.00 each. W. A. Joy, 59 E. Van Buren, Chicago 5, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET GRADE 20G 26" #1 & 2 choke barrels. Beautiful walnut straight PG stock recoil pad, Beavertail forend, single trigger new condition, price $115.00. Dr. W. E. Williams, 305 Lamar Life Bldg., Jackson, Mississippi.

SHOTGUN SHELLS—12, 16 OR 20 GA. IN case or half case lots 10% above wholesale. Send stamp for information. Harold's Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, N. Y.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three-cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

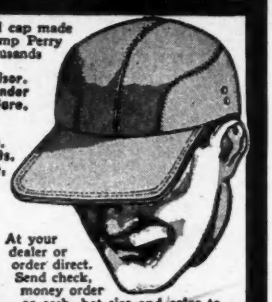
REMINGTON 37, WITH REDFIELD OLYMpic and 65 front, Remington rear, two magazines, perfect ser. 05977, $100.00 (1947) model. Fred E. Chadwick, 328 South Church St., Jacksonville, Illinois.

DEALERS ASK FOR LIST AVAILABLE new rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, ammunition. Hunting accessories, camping, athletic, photographic supplies. Wholesale prices. Dakin Sporting Goods Co., 25 Central St., Bangor, Maine.

BISHOP STOCKS for Foreign Guns

BISHOP now makes the new stock for the Fabrique National, the Czech., and small receiver type Mauser Actions. Also, for the 1917 Enfield without the large side cut for Bolt handle and Safety at the regular prices.
E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. • WARSAW, MISSOURI

SHOOTING-KAP



Square visored cap made famous at Camp Perry Worn by thousands of shooters.
5" square visor. Green felt under visor kills glare. Leather sweatband. Zelan poplin. Metal eyelets. Comfortable, handsome, rugged. Tan, red or white.

150 POSTPAID

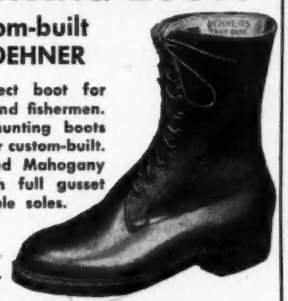
At your dealer or order direct. Send check, money order or cash, hat size and color to . .

GUN CLUB SPORTSWEAR
Box 477, Dept. AR, Des Moines, Iowa
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

AMERICA'S Most Comfortable HUNTING BOOTS

Custom-built by DEHNER

The perfect boot for hunters and fishermen. 10-inch hunting boots in stock or custom-built. Oil tanned Mahogany Veal with full gusset and double soles.



Write for catalog and prices.

THE DEHNER Co., Inc., Omaha, Nebr.

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Krag rear sight, new	$ 1.00 each
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Mauser '98 book	.45 "
Angular bayonet, cal. 45	.90 "
Flints, assorted	.12 for 1.00
Winchester, Mod. 94, Cal. 32 W.S.	35.00

Prices do not include postage

Articles shown in special circular for 3¢ stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, over 2000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

LEFT HAND ACTIONS
SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER
NAVAL COMPANY
Doylestown Penna.

NRA MEMBERS' PIN

New, gold-filled lapel button for NRA members, as illustrated. Price includes Federal tax and postage. $1.50

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 R. I. AVE., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Proved for 25 years
Genuine BULLS-EYE
SHOOTING KIT
Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 ft/s. 6 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.
BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND ALL-ANGLE OFFSET TRIPOD → $11.50

FREELAND CUSTOM "400" BIPOD $16.50

Mention scope when ordering so proper patent clamping scope ring will be sent you.

MOSSBERG SCOPE	$22.30
MOSSBERG "M" SERIES SCOPE	9.95
SATURN SCOPE	25.00
ARGUS SUPER SPOTTING SCOPE	74.50
ECHO MOUNTS	17.50
LYMAN SUPERTARGETSPOTS	90.00
FECKER SCOPES—1¼"—$75.00	1½" — 98.50
UNERTL SCOPES—1¼"—$78.00	1½" — 90.00
WEAVER SCOPES: K2.5—$37.50, K4—$45.00, K6—$48.50, J2.5—$22.50, J4—$27.50, G4—$9.75, G6—$12.50. U Mount—$6.25, Q Mount—$5.75, N Mount	2.00
DUST CAPS FOR FIELD SCOPES	1.50

FREELAND VERY FINE RIFLE GLOVE ← $3.75

FREELAND RIFLE KIT, 28" long $15.00

RIFLE TRUNK 49" long $18.75 both metal covered

FREELAND FORE END STOPS $2.00 and	$ 3.50
FREELAND RIFLE REST FORK	.60
FREELAND CARTRIDGE BLOCKS $1.50, $2.00 &	10.00
CROSMAN AIR RIFLE—$16.80 PISTOL	14.95
10-X RIFLE COAT	15.00
ECHO MOUNT—$17.50; BUEHLER	15.00
MITCHELL SHOOTING GLASS, #14	11.60
RAYBAN SHOOTING GLASSES	15.00

FREELAND ARM CUFFS →

DeLuxe with Q.D. Hook $3.00
Short sling for cuff $1.45
Supreme cuff & tot.g sling $3.75

37 REMINGTON RIFLES—$94.45	$113.60
513TR—$53.50, 521TL	36.95
WINCHESTER 52 HB, No sites	89.15
WINCHESTER 52 SB, no sites	79.50
WINCHESTER 52 Bull Gun, no sites	105.55
WINCHESTER Model 7501R	53.50
WINCHESTER Model 70, Target grades	168.45
HIGH STANDARD .22's Auto	51.17
S & W "K" GUNS—$65. M&P's	56.50
COLT GUNS, Woodsman MT	85.00
COLT CONVERSION SETS	40.00
FOOTBALL TYPE JERSEYS	2.95
HOLSTER RUGS, FINE VALUE	5.00
SHEEPWOOL HOLSTERS	2.00
REDDING SCALE	11.95
SAECO POWDER MEASURE	12.50
POTTER "C" FURNACE	18.50
PRIMER POCKET CLEANERS	2.50

RELOADING EQUIPMENT
PACIFIC, IDEAL, B & M, ETC.

SIGHTS: REDFIELD, LYMAN & VAVER

• FULL TARGET SUPPLIER •

WRITE US • PROMPT SERVICE

Courtesy and Appreciation Assured

• Clubs Wholesale on Ammo •

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Illinois

(Manufacturing the finest for the rifle lover)

Deluxe

RIFLEMAN BINDER

Keep your copies of the RIFLEMAN in this loose leaf quality binder. Beautiful maroon colored fabricord covers, die stamped in gilt. Holds 12 issues.

$2.75 POST PAID

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington, D. C.

MOSWANSICUT ARMS

Fine Gunsmithing

A COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN, GUNSMITHS, AND DEALERS

P. O. BOX 95 • NORTH SCITUATE, R. I.

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

and FINISHED BARRELS INSTALLED IN ACTION

My make of barrel, 4 narrow lands 4 wide grooves same as world famous Springfield system, best Electric Furnace Gun Barrel steel that money can buy, chrome-moly, double heat treated, Brinnel hardness 250-280, smooth cutting, not lapped, excellent delivery, blanks at $15.00 and finished barrels fit to your actions in most cals., at $32.50, both less 20% to gunsmiths. Blanks are 27" long by 1¼" diam., and finished barrels up to 26" long, in cals. .22, .25, .270, 7 m/m and .30.

G. R. DOUGLAS • LIFE MEMBER • R-3, BOX 297-A, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

WE SHIP SAME DAY - - - 50c PACKING CHG

Speer .30 cal. 150 & 180 gr—8mm 170 gr.	$ 4.25
Speer .25 cal. 60 gr. $3.55—.358 250 gr.	5.25
Speer .223 40-45 gr. MV-HV—.224 45-50-55 gr. HV M.G.S. 6.5 100 gr. $4.35—7mm 139 gr. $5.00—9mm 200 gr. $5.85—Speer .30 cal. 110 gr.	4.00
4064—4350—4320—4198—3031—Hi-Vel #2 2400	1.80
4759—Unique—Bulls Eye—#6 Pistol—Lightning	2.25
Primed Cases, .218 Bee $4.75—22 Swift West.	7.30
Primers 120—115—116—111—8½—9½—6½—1½	6.50
Pacific Super Tool $36.50—Universal $47.50	55.00
Pacific, Universal Dies $12.50—Pacific Scale	8.95
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator, Sizer	12.50
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 50c—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00

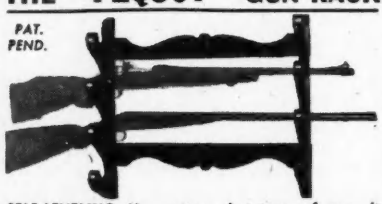
DEALERS DISCOUNT on Weaver Scopes & Mounts—Texan Scopes—Dem Bart Tools—Hollywood Tools, Dies—B&M Tools, Measures, Litschert Attachments—Pot-Shot Dust Caps.

Stamp for List Used Scopes—Pistols—Components

AURAND'S 229-231 E. 3rd Lewistown, Pa. Phone 3406 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

THE "PEQUOT" SELF-LEVELING GUN RACK

PAT. PEND.



SELF-LEVELING—No matter what type of gun, it drops into natural horizontal position in this rack. The "PEQUOT" adds attractiveness to den, living room, hall or foyer. Holds up to 4 guns. Just the thing for every gun owner, $7.95 prepaid, check or money order, 5 gun size—$10.95. Made of selected finely grained cherry, hand rubbed walnut finish. Both husband and wife will agree the PEQUOT adds grace and distinction to any room.

THE NIMROD COMPANY

(A Division of George Marnhout Co.)

Dept. R-88, 1701 Arch St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.

EADS SCOPE SAFETIES

Springfield, Mauser & Win. 54 LOCK BOLT DOWN, Natural Position, Easy Thumb Action, Faster, Safer, Quality. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $5.00

Eads Krag Rifle Scope Safeties, Installed . . $7.50

Eads Ramp Sights $7.50

Hood for above Ramp . . . 1.00

Eads Super Trigger for Enfield, Springfield and Mauser Rifle . . $15.00

Bolts Altered 7.50

Shot Guns and Rifles Blued 8.00

Hunting Scopes, Mounts and Sights

Gunsmithing and Custom Stocks

EADS MFG. CO.

2502 Larimer St. Denver 5, Colo.

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics

Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY, INC.

711 Eighth St., N.W. Washington 1, D. C.

"One of the few classics of reference literature in the shooting field . . .

The RIFLE by S. R. TRUESDELL

. . No one has ever written this kind of a rifle book before . . . one of the few real classics of reference literature in the shooting field . . . reads as easily as conversation flows around the fireplace in the hunting lodge . . . one of the most unique, interesting and important books yet produced for the American or British hunter's library."

—The American Rifleman

Price, $5.00

Military Service Publishing Co. - Dept. AR-1
The Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

GUNS, NEW AND USED, 400 IN STOCK. Write your wants. Beikirch's, 755 Winton Road, No., Rochester, N. Y. 9-48.

U. S. ARMY 1¼" SLINGS IN GOOD USED condition. Postpaid, 75¢ each; dozen $6.00. Chester Nikodym, Chagrin Falls, Ohio. 9-48.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhl Street, Arlington, Virginia. 8-48.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, black calf, famous makes, specify size, $7.95—check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 8-48.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS FOR COLLECTORS, shooters or decoration for your den. Send 10¢ in coin for latest list. Am interested in purchasing single items or collections of firearms. R. E. Ernst, 804 Madison St., Port Clinton, Ohio. 9-48.

PRESSED HORN BUTT PLATES $1.50. TO the trade $14.50 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 8-48.

FREE GUN ENGRAVING INFORMATION. New, easy method. Write Hagen Engineering, 5211 So. Monitor Ave., Chicago 38. 12-48.

FACTORY REJECTS—OUTSTANDING value, same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Superb smoking surface flaws only. First come, first served. Only 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 192, Brockton 64, Mass. 8-48.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-Z Dixon, Uniontown, Penna. 12-48.

45-70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, LOADED WITH black powder, center fire, standard length, Mfg. 1943 by Western Cartridge, packed 500 to wooden case—1½¢ each—Minimum order 500—purchasers are re-ordering. Hill Equipment Co., P. O. Box 643, Reno, Nevada. 8-48.

FRANKFORD ARSENAL 30-06 DECAPPING presses $7.00. Serviceable SA Colt parts: mainspring $1.75; hammer $3.00; hand w/spring $2.00; trigger $1.25; screws 35¢ each. Other S.A. parts. 20 shot magazine for 30-06 Springfield $6.50. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Penna. 8-48.

120 ACRES IN NORTH WESTERN WISconsin. Would make ideal location for hunting club. Partly timbered and creek watered. Gravel road and high line. Improvements and timber worth the asking price. Reason for selling, old age and failing health. Price $1,600.00. Victor E. Tollefson, Kingsdale, Minnesota.

MY #74 AUTOMATIC .22 WINCHESTER, with Weaver J2.5 scope, used for only $55.00 in perfect condition. Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

.44 SPECIAL .357 MAGNUM HANDLOADERS! Having leading trouble? 4¢ in stamps brings information and sample Gas-check bullet that eliminates leading. Moulds complete $6.25.

RAY C. THOMPSON • Box 216, Grand Marais, Minn.

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNT

Can be removed or attached in a few seconds. Will not change zero.
Made for all scopes and most High Power Rifles.

SEND FOR CATALOG

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES • TELESCOPE MOUNTS • TRIGGERS & SET TRIGGERS • SAFETIES

FRANCOTTE 20 GA. DOUBLE, 26" BARrels, Sauer lock, proof tested, beautiful stock and forearm, extra Lght, good conditions, $150.00. 30-06 Sporter, Bishop Monte-Carlo stock, polished action, Czech VZ 24, Buhmiller barrel, Redfield micrometer peep rear and hooded ramp front sight, perfect, $165.00. Model 98 Mauser, 8mm. sporter, K2.5 Weaver scope, Bengert mount, Circassian walnut stock, excellent, $165.00. Czech sporter, 7 x 64 Mauser action. Mfg. Brno 1946. Hensoldt-Wetzlar 4 power scope, leather case, very good, $125.00. Colt .45 cal. single action, Bisley model, 6" barrel, Heiser holster, very good, Collectors item $95.00. Ike Martin, Jr., 220 So. Campbell, Springfield, Missouri.

PISTOL GRIPS EXTRA LARGE UNFINished thumbrest $3.00. Inquire Henry, Box 455, Rye, N. Y.

GERMAN BINOCULAR 10 X 80 45° EYEpiece filters eyeshade tripod very good $125.00. Colts Bisley 38-40 7½" barrel 2 boxes cartridges, excellent $75.00. Smith Wesson triplelock 6½" barrel 44 special excellent Pacific dies, cartridges $80.00. German Geco bolt action .22 L.R. S.S. sporting rifle very good $55.00. Ice boat made from 1936 Luscomb airplane 65 Continental 3 blade prop all aluminum very good $450.00. Picture 10¢. Send permit for revolvers if needed express charges collect. H. Von Wahlde, 111 E. 9th, Anderson, Indiana.

AVAILABLE! FIRING PINS FOR LUGER, Walther, Mauser, Browning & other foreign pistols. Write for prices. Oliver's, 55 Andrew, Lynn, Mass.

SMITH SKEET SPECIAL 20 GA. 27" BARrels, no ejectors, Hunter single non-selective trigger, Beavertail forend, rubber pad. Very good in, good out, $100.00. Dr. A. I. Arneson, Morris, Minnesota.

25 OR 635 AUTO PISTOL CARTRIDGES, $5.50 per 100. 32 or 765 auto pistol cartridges, $6.50 per 100. 380 or 9mm. short cartridges, $7.00 per 100. 1½ small pistol primers by Remington, late issue, $7.00 per 1000. 10 ga., new primed empty shell cases, 2 9/16" $7.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $7.50 per 1000. Reg. price $12.00. 38-40 Winchester $8.00 per 100. 44-40 Winchester $8.00 per 100. 16 ga. shotgun shells, Western Expert, #1 buck, 500 shells to the case, $25.00 per case. 9mm. Flobert short ball rifle cartridges, rim fire, $3.00 per 100. 45 automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100, 146 grain. 30-06 F.A. Arsenal, 1936 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100. 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges, late issue, $10.00 per 100. .38 Special 158 grain, factory load, $5.00 per 100. .38 Special, factory load 146 grain wadcutters $4.50 per 100. .32 caliber long rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.50 per 100. .32 Short rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 25 Stevens rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 22 Long Rifle super match #2, $6.50 per carton of 500. 22 W.R.F. rim fire cartridges, Kleanbore, $9.50 per carton of 500. 45-70-405 grain black powder rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 30-40 Krag Soft Point rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100. 30-40 Krag blank cartridges, $11.50 per 100. 10 ga. Blank shotgun shells, $9.00 per 100. 351 Winchester S. L. cartridges, $8.50 per 100. All ammunition available for immediate shipment. 50¢ extra charge for all shipments of ammunition as same must be packed in wood container. Interstate Commerce Regulation. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 11 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

FINE CUSTOM MADE GUNS
ENGRAVED RIFLES—.220—.257—.270
ENGRAVED SHOTGUNS—12—16—20—.410
ROY VAIL • Warwick, N. Y.

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

Cal. 30.06 Cal. 8MM Cal. 270 Others later

$9.50 Postpaid U.S.A.

PAT. PEND.

Any one can use this gauge. Works thru the magazine like a shell without dismantling the gun. Send stamped envelope for descriptive folder.

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue Portland 13, Oregon

SITE • RITE PRECISION CENTER DOT

Trade-Mark

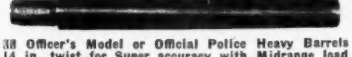
Pat. Pending

Available in floating dot, cross hairs semi-visible & with fine distinct cross hairs for dots 1½" & over. Dot sizes ¾" to 4" at 100 yards. 24 to 48 hour service. All work *unconditionally guaranteed*. Dots installed your scope $7.50, except Alaskan, Leupold, G88, Texan $10.00 & foreign scopes $12.00. New scopes with precision dot for sale; K2.5 $45.00; K-4 $52.50; Texan $60.00; Alaskan $70.00. All target scopes at list price plus $7.50 for dot. Nylon Cross Hairs—Single $6.00; Double $8.00. Scopes Repaired & hard coated. Send for estimate. *Send all scopes by Registered Mail.*

All popular mounts at list price.

ARTHUR R. MYERS 410 BOND BLDG. WASH. 5, D. C.

PISTOL BARRELS



38 Officer's Model or Official Police Heavy Barrels 14 in. twist for Super accuracy with Midrange load 10 in. twist for Full load

6 inch $12.50 installed $17.00
6½ inch $14.00 installed $18.50

NOWKA & DIRCKS • 2719 Tesla Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE
MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS
ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

GUN STOCKS

WALNUT ONLY $6.50 POSTPAID

ENFIELD — MAUSER — KRAG
SPRINGFIELD—JAP 7.7—JAP 6.5
Rem. 721 — Win. 70

OTHERS ON SPECIAL ORDER

The American Rifleman, Technical Division, Al Barr, says about our work: "This is an excellent inletting job with plenty of wood on the outside for final finishing."

We guarantee our stocks to be machine inletted better or equal to any stock on the market.

Orders shipped in the sequence received. We acknowledge and give shipping date.

Delivery in Two to Four Weeks.

Free Folder Sent on Request

WIN-A-MER CO.
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

HART'S 77
GUN OIL — GUN CLEANER

- The End of the Black Powder Nightmare.
- The Answer to the F.A. Primer Problem.

GET THE LEAD OUT—WITH 77.

Available in 2 oz. and 4 oz. sizes in Cleaner, 2 oz. size in oil with handy Neoprene pumpette cap.

2 oz....35¢ 4 oz....60¢

Write for complimentary copy of *"Should Guns Be Cleaned?"* by Philip B. Sharpe, author of *"The Rifle in America,"* and *"The Complete Guide to Handloading."*

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC.
P.O. Box 1253 Oakland, Calif.

NEAL MICROMATIC CO.
1406 S.E. Water Ave., Portland 14, Ore.

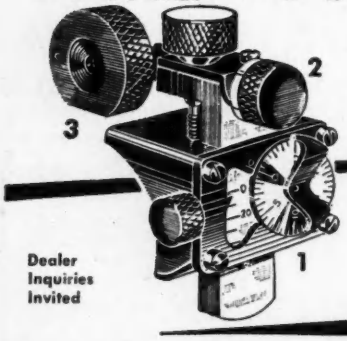
Gentlemen: Please send me
1 Neal Micromatic Sight.
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Money Order enclosed.
Rifle Model..... Make.....
Name.....
Address.....

Ultra-Precision

ADJUSTS TO 1/20 INCH AT 100 YARDS

Precision sighting engineered far beyond the accuracy factor of your gun and ammunition. The Neal adjusts to infinity between calibrations for both elevation and windage. No clicks—No stops—No dead spots! No government micrometer needed, once zeroed in. Positive, sturdy worm action—gives its own standard micrometer reading. Neal is the sight especially adapted to long range target shooting. Order your ultra precision Neal today! Sold on 30-day money back guarantee. Price prepaid, $25.60.

1. Micrometric Vernier dial adjustable to any fraction of a minute.
2. Windage calibrated to 1/16-in. at 100-yard range.
3. Adjustable aperture peep 1/64-in. to 1/8-in. diameter.



Dealer Inquiries Invited

Neal MICROMATIC TARGET SIGHT

Before you buy . . . **Get full information on**

BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Performs all necessary reloading operations except powder charging, and is the least expensive Straightline Tool on the market.

Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 23 Imp.	**$19.50**
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure, *complete—no extras to buy*	**12.50**
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A	**3.00**

Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 North Front Street
Philipsburg, Pa.

RIFLE BARRELS

Blanks for Gunsmiths

Still a little behind on deliveries, and very low on chrome moly steel. Plenty of carbon manganese steel on hand, so you better specify carbon manganese as second choice if possible.

J. R. BUHMILLER
EUREKA, MONTANA
Member American Gunsmiths Guild

Pre-Shaped **RIFLE**

BOLT HANDLES!

MADE OF CARBON STEEL—Beautifully designed for low mounted scope and ready to weld to bolt of Springfield or Mauser. Can Be Adapted To Other Bolt Action Rifles.
NO BENDING OR SHAPING REQUIRED—PLAIN OR CHECKERED KNOB ..... **$2.50** postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Quantity Discount to Gunsmiths

- MILITARY CONVERSIONS
- GENERAL GUNSMITHING
- BLUING — PLATING

Write for Price List

POLLEY BROS.
2711 INWOOD RD. DALLAS 9, TEXAS

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16 & 20 ga. per M

⅛" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.50
¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	2.50
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	1.50
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.25

Alcan Paper Co. WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

LOADING TOOLS

POWDER—PRIMERS—BULLETS

Wisconsin Gun Company
Winneconne Wisconsin

SKEET

OFFICIAL RULES AND AVERAGES FOR 1948

Pocket-sized booklet containing COMPLETE list of ALL registered skeet shooters, with home address—also official rules for 1948. Only $1.50 ppd.

SKEET SHOOTING REVIEW 1601 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 8, D. C.

---

interior DECORATOR

FREE LANCE OPERATOR, 12 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Desires to aid small communities without local facilities. Knows current markets for all type of fabrics, furniture, carpets, lamps, etc.

Write me your needs—I can save you money!

Hyde Jardin • NRA Member • 1093 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo 9, N. Y.

NEW CUSTOM BUILT .270 MAUSER, Monte Carlo stock, cheekrest, recoil pad, Lyman Alaskan scope, detachable bridge-type mount. App. 8 lbs. $198.00. J. H. Knecht, Rt. #2, Box 445, Los Altos, Calif.

CLOSING OUT—NEW MARTIN OUTboards—"40" $130.00—"60" $160.00. FOB Helena, Arkansas. Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

MAKE BIG WEEKLY COMMISSIONS SELLing nationally advertised aluminumware, silverware, pressure cookers, canners and gift items. No investment required. Simply take orders, collect commissions, we do the rest. Complete sales kit free. Write Ury Co., Dept. 48C, 222 4th Ave., New York 3.

35 REMINGTON AMMUNITION, 220 GR. Remington Core-lokt or 200 gr. Winchester soft point, $2.50 per box of 20, 5 boxes prepaid. Miller Hdwe. Co. Inc. Sporting Goods Dept. Princeton, Indiana.

OVERLOADED, GOOD TO PERFECT, SHOTguns, rifles, pistols, revolvers. Cannot list all, you name it? .38 S&W target 6" perfect $55.00. 8mm. Mauser sporter nice $65.00. 303 Ross Can. Nice sporter $50.00. 4/10 L.C. Smith double 26" M&F perfect. Field $85.00. Ranger target .22 4 to 8 power scope, sling peep perfect $55.00. Winchester 12-12 ga. 30" full beautiful $80.00. P.38 Walther new, holster $40.00. 9mm. 1915 Luger genuine factory matched holster very good $50.00. Savage 300 solid sling, Weaver K-4, caps, all new, $160.00. Winchester 70-270 perfect, new K2.5 Weaver $150.00. Money order please. Edwards Sporting Goods, 2nd Ave. & Main St., Royersford, Penna.

SOFT POINT BULLETS COLLINS RCB .257 100 gr. Spitzer; Hi-precision 30-06 150 grain Spitzer; $4.20 per 100 postpaid. Sample bullets 5¢ each. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

SPRINGFIELD SERIAL #1266675, M1903-A1 stock, polished bolt, fair in, very good out, accessories $50.00. Clyde V. Sellers, % Fairfield Police Dept., Fairfield, Alabama.

SPRINGFIELD, ISSUE #913728 $60.00, ENfield, issue $42.00, both bores perfect, custom stocked Savage 23AA, coated Alaskan, Redfield Junior, new, test fired. Write for details. Morris Hammond, 414 South Truitt St., Salisbury, Maryland.

M37 ITHACA PUMP 20 GAUGE. M37 Ithaca 12 gauge. Both with Weaver comp $83.50 each. Two M12 Winchester ventilated rib Cutts comp, hand honed, engine turned action $200.00 each. Browning OU SST $175.00. All excellent condition. John Naylor, Delta Bldg., New Orleans.

M70 30-06 WITH REDFIELD AND ALASKAN $189.50. M721 Remington 270 or 30-06 Williams mount and Texan $149.50. M325 30-30 Stevens $40.00. All new. M53 32-20 carbine very good $57.50. M417½ 25RF Stevens with 4X Wollensak, perfect $49.50. Winchester Lo-wall musket reblued, excellent $39.50. Rifle and pistol ammo, most calibers. 8mm. $15.00 9mm. $8.00 per 100. M63 G4 scope, case, perfect $69.50. Pacific reloading tool complete. .38 Spl. 45 auto dies, automatic primer feed, Meepos resizer, 5000 primers, 4 cans Bullseye, 4 sticks lubricator, 2 .38 Spl. 1 45 auto mould complete, empties. Excellent $80.00. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, SINGLE COPIES 40¢ postpaid, per year $4.50 postpaid. A. S. Huser, 419 Second Avenue West, Kalispell, Montana.

DELUXE .348 W71, CHECKERING, SLING, peep. Prewar, excellent. 35 rounds, $90.00 M.O. F. M. Brunemeier, Placentia, Calif.

RIFLES—HANDGUNS—SHOTGUNS, NEW, at list. Generous allowances on used firearms. Win. #24, 12 ga. M/F, excellent, perfect in, recoil pad, $49.00. P. L. Hanscom, Fairfield, Maine.

SHOTGUNS: M12 12-16-20 ga. $83.50. M31 12 ga. Remington, M37 12-16 ga. Ithaca pumps $83.50. Remington automatics 12-16 ga. $99.00. M21 Magnum duck, Beavertail SSTAE $252.50. M21 12 ga. Skeet deluxe grade 26" skeet bored, beautiful wood, perfect $299.00. Fox model B 16 ga. $58.00 new. M42-410 ga. $69.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

COLTS TARGET WOODSMAN, HOLSTER, excellent, $42.50. J. Wes Smith, Milton, Illinois.

MARLIN 36-A 32 SPECIAL, MARBLES TANG sight perfect $60.00. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, Calif.

GEO. SCHIELKE GUNSMITH
707 11TH ST.
LEWISTON, IDAHO
For rifles that win in the timber, on the range, or in the cabinet.

SEVEN FRONTIERS & BISLEYS GOOD TO very good. Henry Stricker, Soquel, Calif.

REMINGTON M141—35 CALIBER WEAVER K4 U mounts, excellent $130.00. Keith Evans, Big Rock, Illinois.

ENFIELD SPORTER, ALASKAN $130.00. Gebby Jr. Varminter H.W.S.S. $125.00. Details on inquiry both excellent to perfect. Joe Cummins, R.R. #4, Richmond, Indiana.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

J. P. SAUER DOUBLE 16, VERY GOOD, bore perfect. Stock 1½ x 2¼ x 14¼ curly walnut pistol grip, recoil pad. Barrels modified and full, 29½, chamber 2¾. Double trigger, engraved, price $125.00. S. P. Rockwell, 927 Lincoln Road, Grosse Pointe 30, Michigan.

NEW LIST FEATURING FELDMAN COLlection. Kentuckies; slug rifles; militaries; single shot rifles; pistols, 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Rt. #1, Port Royal, Penna. 11-48.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 30-06 NEAR PERfect, fired 35 rounds $113.00. C. K. Blackman, Columbia, Iowa.

9MM. WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER AUTOmatic pistol, excellent, $75.00. F. W. Klay, Florence, Mass.

VERY GOOD HIGH GRADE L. C. SMITH 2 sets barrels auto ejectors single trigger leather case, $225.00. John W. Bollman, 312 Lafayette St., Jamestown, N. Y.

WHAT DO YOU WANT IN GUNS? SEND for list. Miller Hdwr. Co., Inc., Sporting Goods Dept., Princeton, Ind.

COMPLETE JAPANESE 25 ACTION EXCELlent $25.00. Rebuilt Japanese .31 rifle good $40.00. Japanese 31 short rifle good $25.00. Rechambered Japanese 30 cal. excellent $35.00. Rebarreled Japanese 30 cal. excellent $50.00. Japanese 8 mm. pistol perfect $40.00. Raymond Hirsch, 146 W. Washington St., El Cajon, Calif.

NEW REMINGTON 521T-22 PEEP SIGHTS $32.00. Wanted New model 70 Savage 99. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

AMMUNITION: FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPment—Fresh stock. The following ammunition is priced per hundred rounds: .22 Hornet $7.80, 22 Savage $10.75, 25 Remington $10.75, 25-20 Winchester $6.65, 257 Roberts $13.50, 250-3000 Savage $12.40, 270 Winchester $14.70, 7mm. Mauser $14.70, 30-30 Winchester $11.30, 30-40 Krag $14.70, 30-06 $14.70, 351 Winchester SL $8.82, 303 Savage $11.86, 303 British $14.70, 8mm. Lebel $15.00, 32 Winchester Special $11.86, 32 Winchester SL $8.48, 32-40 $10.75, 348 Winchester $16.38, 35 Remington $13.00, 35 Winchester SL $8.13, 38-40 Winchester $7.90, 44-40 Winchester $8.00, 45-70 Winchester $13.50, 300 Savage $14.00, 375 H&H Magnum $19.75, 33 Winchester $14.70, 38-55 Winchester $11.30, 762mm. Russian $14.70, 8mm. Mannlicher $14.70, 401 Winchester SL $12.00, 8mm. Mauser $14.70, 9mm. Luger $8.50, 380 automatic $6.00, 32 automatic $6.50, 30 Luger $7.00, 25 automatic $6.00, 44 S&W Russian $7.00. The following are priced per five hundred rounds: 22BB and CB Caps $3.40, 22 Long Rifle Hollow Point $6.25, 22 Long Rifle Shot $7.90, 22 WRF $9.60. Send in your request for other sizes not listed. Terms: 20% deposit with order; balance C.O.D. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R., 142 North 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

70 WINCHESTER 22-250, SUKALLE BARrel, very good; Pacific dies, case, bullets. Want Contax, Leica. Norman P. Fauble, LaMoille, Illinois.

30-30 CARBINE, NEW STEVENS M325, $40.00 postpaid. Miller Hdwe. Co., Inc., Sporting Goods Dept., Princeton, Indiana.

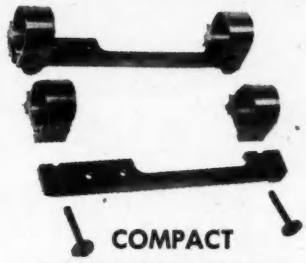
REMINGTON 37, MIRACLE TRIGGER, MIcrometer sights, sling, perfect condition, $100.00. P. J. Spiekermeier, Sheldon, No. Dak.

2 TANDEM BICYCLES (TWINS) LIKE NEW guaranteed balloon tire-brake, $100.00 each. Edwards Sporting Goods, Royersford, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD MAUSER KRAG SPORTERS, good. Want Krag issue carbine, Mausers Hornet, handguns, actions. Trades, Stamped envelope for prices. Val Feciura, 1224 No. Leavitt St., Chicago 22, Illinois.

PLASTIC Stock Finish
BEST — FAST — EASY
$2.00 P.P. or C.O.D. — Money Back Guarantee
THOMAS GUN SHOP • Route 2, Sandpoint, Idaho

It's a **MASHBURN** *For Best Performance!*



COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

By far most sturdy mount on market. Try one then compare with others. Will not shoot loose, very low, iron sights can be used with base attached. Very neat, smooth lines. Mounts are inter-changeable by installing bases on other rifles. For most rifles $15.00. Sp. Mt. Win. M-70—54 & Rem. M-721—22, inst. without drilling receiver $17.50.

ONCE TRIED ALWAYS USED

Whether a Superior Trigger, Positive Zero Mount, or Super Stock Finish & Filler

Have beautiful stocks with protection. Seals out moisture and oil, will not mar or scratch. Wonderful oil type finish, tougher than linseed, less than half the time. Smoother finish if filler is used. $1.00 each, enough for several stocks. Large quantities for gun shops.

DESIGNED FOR SHOOTERS WHO WANT THE BEST

No other trigger to equal it. Light pull, eliminates creep, easy to install. Adjust to suit your fancy. Has everything. For Mauser, Springfield, Enf., Rem. M-30 and 720—$15.00.

DEALERS! Order these best sellers today.

MASHBURN ARMS CO., INC. • 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

The **NEW** *DeLuxe*
MAUSER *Sporting* **Rifle**
BY FABRIQUE NATIONALE

The finest in hand fitted and hand finished rifles for the discriminating shooter who wants the best.

Ask your dealer or write for descriptive literature.

Distributed Exclusively By

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS
Plastic, in six colors: ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

HD-Mil, Hi Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. BI935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	3.00
Colt Woodsman, Standard size	3.00
Colt New Service and M1917	3.50
Colt Single Action	3.00
S&W Mil. & Police with square grips	3.00
S&W M1917, Outdoorsman, .38/44 HD	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models
Please Remit with Order

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

SPORTSAW

HUNTERS Butchering BONE SAW

IT'S HERE! What every big game hunter has always wanted—needed. A "MUST" for clean, fast game dressing. Imported Swedish steel blade folds into hardwood handle for safety & carrying on belt. Wt. 8 oz., L. 11 in. Tested & approved by veteran big game hunters. Also ideal & safe for camp & home use, as well as a practical gift to thrill any sportsman. Order today while best steel is available.

3.85 Tax & Postpaid—U.S. & Canada
Cash or money order saves time

I. C. Thomas, W. E. Edwards 2002 N. Glenoaks Burbank, Calif.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist.

J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Maxfield San Bruno, Calif.

RAY BAN
USED BY CHAMPIONS

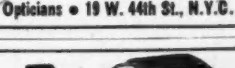
$3.50—$7.50—$12.50 Also ground to Rx
24-Hour Service Reasonable Prices
RUSS & DELL, Opticians • 19 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.

Gun Engraving

Hunting scenes, carving, decorating, gold-inlay, signatures, by Master Gun Engravers on shotguns, rifles, pistols, trophies, loving cups, etc. Send guns or write for estimate.

McTEER ENGRAVING CO.
406 W.T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas
Reference: Continental National Bank Fort Worth, Texas

NEW!
FRONT SIGHT



a fine *SMALL RAMP-TYPE FRONT SIGHT*
For double shotguns or single with Rib. Stud located and fastens with single 4x48 screw, included. Neat and Strong—White Bead only, at present.
$1.75 postpaid — *Discount to Dealers*
WM. DEIS, Rt. 3, ADRIAN, MICH.

Optical Sighting Equipment by UNERTL

An increasingly popular phrase:

Why Not Avail Yourself of the BEST

The Varmint Scope **is now being furnished in *10X also.***

Target Type Scopes **in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2" and in powers from 3X to 24X.**

Spotting Scopes **2½" Right Angle and Straight Prismatic.**

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

N.R.A. SEAL — SEND FOR FREE *Illustrated* Price List

N.R.A. TARGETS are gauged to train the hand and eye, gauged to give correct scores. For both practice and official matches use only OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

MAUSER RIFLE OWNERS—

IMPROVE YOUR MAUSER RIFLE by making the floor plate instantly removable

Stop struggling with that old-fashioned military Floor Plate. Replace it with a special Release Unit manufactured by Fabrique Nationale and your Floor Plate will be instantly removable, without the use of a bullet or pointed tool. Release Unit complete—$1.25 prepaid. No COD's please.

Discounts to Gunsmiths and Dealers for quantity purchases.

Distributed Exclusively by

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP. • 1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

GUNS

Winchester M/52—M/75—M/69 and M/70 Target

Remington M/37—M/521T—513T High Standard HDM Model

AMMUNITION

Winchester Remington

Western Peters

22 LR — Regular and Match

32 — 38 — 45 — Match

ACCESSORIES

All popular equipment and gadgets for the Target Shooter.

SEND CARD FOR LIST.

Special case lot price to Clubs on Ammunition

SAM BOND

222 SECOND ST., S.W.

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

JORDAN

MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS

MASTERS MACHINE WORKS

Brookville, Penna.

Write for Price List

WOODWARD (LONDON) GOOD BORE UNder and over gun choke barrels unpitted. Solid leather trunk case brass bound for same $1000.00. Also antique arms in good condition. George Gibbs, Ltd., P. O. Box 93, Vancouver, British Columbia.

CE FOX ORIGINAL 12-30, KRUPP FLUID, F&F; weight 7¼. Beautiful new stock and BT, pad and sights. Perfectly kept and now re-blued, re-browned and re-newed by factory, $230.00. Shipped COD examination only. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

MODEL 12-16 GA. POLY CHOKE AND CANvas case—perfect $85.00. Harry E. Brennan, 1759 No. Long, Chicago 39, Ill.

REMINGTON 37, NEW, $110.00. WINchester 12-12. Excellent, $75.00. R. A. Skinner, Rockville, Conn.

ATTENTION COLLECTORS: ANTIQUE firearms edged weapons. List 5¢. Lester Freedland, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLT O. M. .22 EXCELLENT $65.00, SUPER .38 automatic, new, $60.00. Mauser, 98-8mm, 40 rounds, good $35.00. G.W.ZF4, scope, vertical mount excellent $40.00. German surveyor's level, expensive case, excellent $50.00. Mauser type, heavy .22 singles, shooting possibles, v.g. $35.00, $40.00. Mauser 7.63 Military pistol 200 rounds good, $40.00. Marlin 1893 model 30-30, 40 rounds, $35.00 good. Money orders. Details given. Collection Kentucky rifles, with King's 4FG. W. L. Dorris, Harrisburg, Ill.

M21 WINCHESTER 12 SKEET, PISTOL GRIP stock, pad, excellent in, v.g. out, $185.00. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

KIRKSITE BULLETS .30 CALIBER 115 GR. and 95 gr. postpaid 100 for $1.75 trial order of 10 for 25¢. Western Alloys Manufacturing Co. 672 West Washington Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif.

.38 7½" PEARL GRIPS. TARGET GRIPS. Patridge and pearl head. holster, good $70.00. Victor C. Simons, RR #1, Box 264A Manistee, Michigan.

DUPONT, HERCULES POWDER 4350, 4064, 4320, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.70 1-lb. Hivel #2 2400, $1.75, 1-lb. Unique, Bullseye, $1.85—14 oz. Pistol #6, 5066, 4759, Bulk, MX, $1.05, 8-oz. Primers, bullets. Alvin Miller, Ellendale, North Dakota.

$27.00 EACH: WALTHER P.38 9MM. VERY good; Radom 9mm. very good; Steyr 1916, 9mm. very good, $32.50 each: Luger 9mm. DWM 1917, 7¾ barrel, good plus; H&R .22 Sportsman, double action, excellent. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 300 BULLGUN, 48 rear, 77 front, excellent $165.00. National Match with extra 48 rear, Redfield front, very good $75.00. Model 48 H&R 20 ga. single barrel, perfect, $17.00. 38-55 Ballard Schuetzen, DS trigger, sights and blocks. Palm rest. Rebuilt into excellent condition. Once the property of F. O. Young, $75.00. .22 LR Winchester low-wall SS trigger, sights and blocks, beautiful stock, some gold plate on receiver. Has broken firing pin, otherwise in fair to good $35.00. Parker Bros. 10 ga. hammerless, double, 32" Damascus barrels, fair, collector's item only, $30.00. 52 Winchester, heavy barrel, late model receiver. Thomas trigger, Marble Goss front and rear sights, very good $80.00. Lyman tube sight with mounts, excellent, $18.00. Pacific scale, excellent $7.00. Heddon Fly Rod #13, 9 ft. excellent, $18.00. Humphrey spinning reel with one 4 lb. and one 9 lb. lines, new, $20.00. Oren-O-Matic reel #1140, with double taper silk line, new, $12.00. 540 300 H&H Winchester Magnum empty cases, fired once only, 10¢ each. 70 300 H&H Magnum 180 gr. Boattail factory loads, 15¢ each. 240 38-55 empty Western cases. Fired only once. 5¢ each. First Money Order. G. P. Herman, 1405 Jackson St., Omaha, Nebraska.

2 WINCHESTER #52 STANDARDS, EXCELlent condition. Iron & Weaver scope sights on both, $80.00 each. G. Pogue, 4716 Caroline Ave., Merchantville, N. J.

ITHACA FIELD 12 V.G. 28"—$65.00. REMington 37 v.g. $85.00. Winchester 75 Mossberg scope. Lyman sights $55.00 excellent. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

FAMOUS BROWNING PISTOL AMMUNITION: Per box of 25 cartridges; calibers .25 $1.30; .32—$1.60; .380—$1.65; 9mm. Luger—$2.25. No C.O.D.'s please. Express charges extra. Distributed exclusively by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

EMBLEMS-BRASSARDS

C. O. WOOD - 124 Ontario Street, Lynn, Mass.

CRAMER 60A GAS CHECK BULLETS IN Hornets and Bees give high velocity, close grouping, and no leading $1.35 per hundred postpaid, or will reload your cases for 4¢ each. Correspondence invited. Truman Ball, Heyworth, Illinois.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER 357, EXCELlent, accessories $150.00. V.G. Colt .38 $45.00. Perfect Hi-Standard $40.00. Lewis Ells, Alfred Station, N Y.

NEW GUNS, RIFLES, HANDARMS, LIST prices. Ithaca 12 trap, grade 5E, $495.00. Model 12-12 skeet grade, ventilated rib, $180.00, 12-12 skeet grade Cutts trap, skeet, tubes, $132.00. Ithaca 12 double Lightning lock 30 mod & full $141.76, model 21 your choice 12-16 skeet, single selective trigger, automatic ejectors, pistol grip, Beavertail forearm, matted rib, $252.50, Model 21-12 Mod & full $227.50 special priced 12-12 Poly Choke, ventilated sleeve $83.50. Model 311 Stevens 410 double $44.95. No personal checks please. Write us your needs. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Penna.

NEW 300 SAVAGE 99EG WITH K2.5 STITH mounted, $155.00. Edwin Schwope, Boerne, Texas.

PROTECT YOUR GUNS AND TOOLS SILICA Gel Dessicant, two 1½ lb. bags, enough to keep large cabinet dry, postpaid $1.35. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

CUSTOM BOUND IN PEBBLED BUCKRAM "Dexter's Scrapbooks" 2 vols. guaranteed—better value than any so-called deluxe offerings—only $11.00. Ray Riling—Arms Collector Service—Write for catalog—old & new books, 6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Penna.

$32.50 NEW BINOCULARS 6 POWER WITH case including tax. Send for list of others. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

ONE PARKER A1 SPECIAL-DOUBLE BARrel—32" full choke. $850.00. One Gebe Adamy, Diamond grade O&U 32" full choke ventilated rib Miller selective gold single trigger, $600.00. Each gun perfect condition inside and out, each has nice leather case. Emmet R. Colbert, "Riverside," Spotsylvania, Virginia.

MODEL 1893 MARLIN REPEATING RIFLE 32-40, very good cond tion. B. Lyons, 17 Lincoln Avenue, Takoma Park, Maryland.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 270 CAL. LYMAN 48 excellent, 60 rounds ammunition $120.00 R. P. Ellis, Goodman, Mississippi.

HERCULES POWDERS, NEW CANNISTERS. Unique, 13 ounces $1.80, Hi-Vel 2, 1 pound $2.00, 2400, 1 pound $2.00, Bullseye, 11 ounces, $1.60. Wholesale price on orders for 10 cannisters of any one number. 25¢ per cannister packing charge on orders under 10 cannisters. Thomas Higgins, 3 Stratford Avenue, Trenton, N. J.

REMINGTON KLEANBORE CARTRIDGES. Prices per 100 express collect. .220 Swift 48 grain S.P., $12.00; .257 Roberts 100 grain mushroom, $13.75; .30-30 170 grain S.P., $11.50; .300 Savage 180 grain mushroom, $14.50; .30-40 Krag 180 grain mushroom, $15.00; .32-20 100 grain lead, $6.10; .32 Colt auto $5.60; .32-40 soft point, $11.00; .351 Winchester auto S.P. $8.90; .357 Magnum Hi-speed, $6.40; .348 Winchester 200 grain S.P., $16.75; .44 Winchester S.P., $8.00; .38 Super Colt auto $6.20; .25 Stevens rim fire long, $2.85. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

.22-250 SPRINGFIELD, PERFECT, UNFINished Bishop target stock, no sights $80.00. .2 Mauser 257s, Redfield sights, Herter stock, perfect, $95.00 each. Excellent 30-06 Springfield, Herter stock, Redfield sight $70.00. Excellent 30-40 1905 Ross $25.00. Excellent 12 ga x 27" Savage M220 Poly Choke $20.00. Paul Clark, 481 Finley St., Dubuque, Iowa.

WRITE FOR LIST OF USED EQUIPMENT and specials it's free. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

1916 ACTION GOOD $20.00. 8MM. MAUSER sporter S.T. good $40.00. 1941 Mauser Army unmatched numbers $26.50. 6.5 Norwegian Krag good $22.50. P. Consos, 1317 E. 39th St., Savannah, Georgia.

1000 ROUNDS OF PRE WAR 35 CAL. WINchester C.F. ammo. part of shells loose. 30¢ a piece. Money order please. Write for particulars. W. E. Beegle, Gresham, Oregon.

EXCELLENT K-22 MASTERPIECE, HOLster, Pointer grips $60.00. Dave Caulkins, 2527 Eaton, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

"Your muslin buffs outwear anything we've ever used by 5 times . . . and no lint flying around the room."

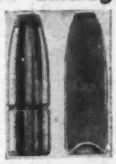
RALPH KRIEGER & SONS.

See Page 83 Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Own an Imported Rifle? Send for New, Free NORMA Catalog

RELOADERS! These Genuine Norma Bullets Now In

Absolutely Uniform Finest Swedish Precision Factory-Made



9.3 285 gr. Softnose, Cutaway at right.

7 m/m Bul. (.2825) 150 gr. SN, per 100 ..... $4.90
6.5 m/m Bul. (.264) 156 gr. SN, per 100 ..... 4.90
8 m/m Bul. (.318) 160 gr. or 194 gr. SN, per 100 ..... 5.00
9.3 m/m Bul. (.3645) 285 gr. SN, per 100 ..... 6.00
.38 Cal. (9 m/m) Bul. (.3545) 116 gr. SN, per 100 ..... 3.65
6.5 m/m Bul. (.264) 139 gr. FMJ Boattail, per 100 ..... 5.28

Orders shipped parcel post collect.

norma Ammunition

If you have an unfamiliar foreign weapon, send us full description for identification and recommended load.

First In The World's Finest Sporting Arms

Superior Swedish cartridges for imported sporting and military rifles. Entirely postwar factory loaded with non-mercuric, non-corrosive components, these finest quality cartridges are guaranteed to meet the rigid standards of performance and uniformity required by the manufacturer.

8 M/M MAUSER (7.9 X 57 M/M) 160 OR 194 GR. SOFTNOSE FOR GERMAN ARMY AND SPORTING RIFLES, VARIOUS MODEL MAUSERS, BOX OF 20 ..... 3.65
6.5 M/M MAUSER (6.5 X 55 M/M) 156 GR. softnose or 139 gr. FMJ BOATTAIL FOR SWEDISH MAUSER AND NORWEGIAN KRAG RIFLES, BOX OF 20 ..... 4.30
(EXCELLENT IN RECHAMBERED .25 OR 6.5 M/M CAL. JAPANESE RIFLES)
8 X 60 M/M MAUSER (7.9 X 60 M/M) 194 GR. SOFTNOSE FOR MAUSER TYPE SPORTING RIFLES, BOX OF 20 ..... 5.10
8 M/M DANISH KRAG (8 X 55 RIM M/M) 194 GR. SOFTNOSE FOR ALL DANISH KRAG RIFLES, BOX OF 20 ..... 4.95
9.3 M/M MAGNUM MAUSER (9.3 X 62 M/M) 285 GR. SOFTNOSE FOR MAUSER TYPE SPORTING RIFLES, BOX OF 20 ..... 5.50
9.3 M/M MAGNUM RIFLE (9.3 X 74 RIM M/M) 285 GR. SOFTNOSE FOR SINGLE DOUBLE AND TRIPLE RIFLES, BOX OF 20 ..... 8.80

Forward check or money order. Cartridges shipped express collect. Bullets shipped parcel post collect.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

ASHTON & CO.

Dept. A, 707 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Importers, U. S. Agents, AB NORMA, Mfrs. Amotfors, Sweden. Branches: Norway, Denmark

Bishop STOCKS

MADE FOR
1917 Enfield — Remington 30S — 1943 Springfield
30-40 Krag — M 98 Mauser — Winchester 54 & M 70

SPORTER TYPE Semi-inletted Semi-Finished $8.95 Postpaid

MANNLICHER TYPE with steel muzzle fitting and screw $11.50 Postpaid

TARGET TYPE — Newly designed heavy target stock—With Mershon no-Slip butt plate ..... $11.50 Postpaid

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc., Warsaw, Mo.

NOTICE TO CUSTOMERS

If you plan to restock your Rifle for the big Game season . . . Order Now . . . So you will have plenty of time to finish your stock.

Why not plan your Vacation in the Lake of the Ozarks this year? Plan to stop in and visit us and see our plant.

MARLIN 39-A

$50.45 • IN STOCK for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

GUNS, SIGHTS, MOUNTS, SCOPES, AMMUNITION, TACKLE, OUTBOARD MOTORS, LOADING SUPPLIES, GUNSMITHING SUPPLIES. Prompt service on Remington, Winchester, Marlin, Smith and Wesson, High Standard, L. C. Smith, Lyman, Redfield, King, Pachmayr, Stith, Griffin and Howe, Weaver, Norman-Ford, Argus, Bausch and Lomb, Fecker, Unertl. Match and regular ammunition, all brands in stock. Prompt service on hunters' and shooters' supplies. ADVANCED ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR THE NEW BAUSCH AND LOMB PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE. Dealers address all inquiries, "Attention: C. E. Purdie."

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY • Faribault, Minn.

Made to U.S. Army Specifications!

16-JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Sturdy 16-Jewel ELGIN men's wrist watches. Water repellent. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back. Unbreakable crystal. QUALITY! American made. Fully reconditioned with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE! Made for the U. S. Army Air Corps. They HAD to be good. SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Limited supply. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. RES-915 Chicago 20, Ill.

Amazing Invention Banishes Dirty Eye Glasses

Just out! The amazing 27 Second Cleaner which cleans, polishes eye glasses in seconds. Prevents greasing, steaming. Smudgy finger marks disappear "as if by magic." Full year's supply, packed in modern plastic compact sent C.O.D. for only 59¢ plus charges. Special money saving offer brings 2 for $1.00. Postage prepaid if remittance is sent with order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Agents wanted. Rush order to 27 Second Cleaner Co., Dept. 376-K, 6337 N. Talman Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

10-X . . . The Perfect Score . . . The Perfect Shooting Coat

10-X
RIFLEMEN'S COAT

The design, pads and material are selected by riflemen . . . a coat worn by 80% of the country's ranking riflemen. This famous coat comes in optional elbow pad covers — either soft chrome tanned leather on elbow pad or the 10-X no-slip cover. Talon zipper front available at slightly extra cost.

10-X RIFLEMEN'S GLOVE

An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt. Will not wad up or stiffen when moistened.

SEE YOUR DEALER

Most alert sporting goods stores have 10-X riflemen's coats and gloves in stock. Examine them carefully you'll readily see the top quality . . . the label 10X is your assurance of it!

If your dealer does not have these items in stock have him order from us at once or contact us direct. The 10-X catalog of the complete line of shooting coats will also be mailed to you FREE upon request, just mail a postcard with your name and address printed plainly.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
303 Eleventh St. Des Moines 5, Iowa

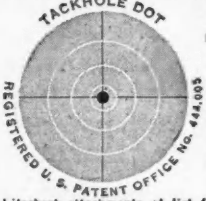
EVERY GUN REQUIRES HOPPE'S No. 9

because Hoppe's No.9 really removes tough lead and metal fouling as well as primer and powder residues. And — Hoppe's No. 9 prevents rust — absolutely. Ask your gun dealer for Hoppe's No. 9 or send us 10¢ for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon post card request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

TACKHOLE DOT

The original Center Dot reticule by Lee is first with shooters everywhere because it's **BEST.** Factory equipment now when specified in Lyman, Kollmorgen, Stith, Fecker, Unertl, Litschert and the Texan. "Nuf sed!" Prompt installation in Alaskan, Texan, Noske $12.50; J2.5, J4, K2.5, K4, K6 and 330-440 $8.00; target scopes $10. Direct or see your dealer. New scopes already equipped instant shipment: Alaskan $72.50, Texan $62.50, Bear Cub DeLuxe $65; J2.5 $30.50, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, J4, $35.50.



Litschert attachments at list for above scopes. Weaver, Stith and Redfield mounts for 70—99—54 rifles. Argus spotting scopes $74.50. Free illustrated folder and price list. 24-hour service.

T. K. LEE
P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

A REAL TOMAHAWK

JUST WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

ONLY $3.50 Including Leather Carrying Case

This real tomahawk has a 7" steel head with approximately 2¼" chopping edge. Hickory handle, weight approximately 17 ounces including the two way leather carrying case. Every hunter, trapper, fisherman and outdoorsman will find many practical uses for this fine tool. An attractive den decorator which lends early Americania atmosphere. Order yours today. Dealers Wanted.

LEWIS MFG. CO., WEST CLARKSVILLE, NEW YORK

PLENTY OF MOUNTS

(FOR "K" WEAVERS ONLY)

REDFIELD JR.—for Mauser & Springfield	$14.75
KING—PIKE—for Enfield, Mauser, Win. 70, Sav. 99	17.50
STITH—for Sav. 99, $15.00; for Win. 70	17.50
ECHO—for Enfield	17.50
G & H—for Springfield	25.00
ALL WEAVER "U" MOUNTS	6.25
K2.5 SCOPE—$37.50 K4 SCOPE	45.00
Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps, pr.	2.95
Scope Shades (blued steel)	2.00
REDFIELD #102 rear sights	5.75
PACIFIC EN2 rear—for Enfield	8.00
Rifle scabbards—heavy sole leather (Army surplus—excellent used condition—straps)	4.50

QUICK SERVICE—POSTPAID

KENNETH CLARK • Madera, California
Phone 39011 Life Member N.R.A. Rt. 1, Box 95

• MEDAL CASES •
Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $3.50, $4.70 and $5.90, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

Neil J. Kenney
GUNSMITHING
SPECIAL OR ODD WORK
ALL BARRELS PROOF FIRED
Write for Details
4023 North Richmond St. Chicago 18, Ill.
Phone—Juniper 5045

SPRINGFIELD SERVICE MODEL M1903 V.G. $65.00. Colt OP 4" blue v.g. $50.00. R. P. Ronowski, 410 Edgewood, Lagrange, Illinois.

M. T. WOODSMAN, PERFECT IN. $65.00. Fecker 1½"x16X $82.50. Weaver-Litschert 29Sx6X $22.50. Pacific scale, weights, $5.95. Dr. J. H. DeYarman, Iowa City, Iowa.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER SKEET GRADE double-new 12 ga. & 20 ga. Beavertail forearm, selective single trigger. Skeet boring. Fancy wood, $235.00 each. George T. Broadway, 5208 Haines Rd., St. Petersburg 6, Florida.

8MM. MAUSER CARTRIDGES PRECISION loaded at $3.60 per box. Excellent stock work and bluing done. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, "A Handload you can trust". Pendleton, Indiana.

FIREARMS—NEW, USED, ANTIQUE. LIST for stamp. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

LUGER TRIGGER SIDE PLATES, NEW, $7.00 each. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

PERFECT—WEATHERBY CUSTOM 30-06, Mauser action, K2.5, G&H mount, Bates Mesquite stock, fired 50 rounds, $300.00; excellent DCM "Eagle" 9mm. Luger $60.00. L. R. Redner, Life Member, 515 No. Laurel, Ontario, Calif.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, LYMAN 48, EXcellent in good out, $65.00. Eddystone Enfield, fully machined, Bishop stock bedded no finish, needs sights and blue, very good $40.00. G. E. Ralstin, Box 1026, Port Arthur, Texas.

LATEST MT $85.00, K.38 $65.00 NEW; LATest K-22 $60.00. OMHB .38 $65.00; Harpe-Colt .38 Super and .48 auto $85.00 each; .357 S&W 6½" $125.00; prewar MT $75.00; .38 Off. Pol. 5" $50.00, all excellent. N. M. George, Box 206, Riverhead, N. Y.

$1.00 EACH. USED GOVERNMENT CAMOUflaged ponchos for hunting or fishing. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

REMINGTON 513T COMPLETE, OIL FINished stock, milled trigger guard, perfect, $50.00. Remington 512, perfect, $20.00. C. N. Robeson, Jr., 300 River Road, Hilton Village, Virginia.

DRAGOON 7½", 2ND, VERY GOOD MECH. finish good, numbers match, fine appearance $145.00. S.A. 5½", .45, v.g. in-out, excellent appearance, blue, new Heiser holster (buckle), hand carved to match 2½" belt 34", plastic, ivory grips, beautiful $87.50. Colt .45 D.A., 5½" blue v.g., adapter, plastic grips, bore excellent, tight $54.00. S&W .44, '26 Mod., prewar, 4" blue, new in carton, factory installed H.B. hammer & trigger pull, beautifully smooth, $75.00. Hi-Standard HD-Mil., new in carton $45.00. American .44 found in Dalton's barn, factory re-blue, shooting condition, catch worn, hair trigger, looks new but for few pits, $65.00. Russian .44, nickel v.g. to excellent, bore v.g., wal., belonged deputy U.S. Marshal, mechanically new condition, $65.00. S&W Wells-Fargo 5", brown, bore & finish good, tight, box shells, $45.00. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Independence, Missouri.

8MM. HANDLOADED AMMUNITION LOADed with MGS soft point hunting bullets, $4.00 a box (20). 30-06, $3.00 a box. Write for prices on other calibers. Give desired bullet weight when ordering cartridges. W. J. Ennis, 11500 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hollydale, California.

WINCHESTER M-86, 40-82, FAIR, $27.00. Jap 7.7, good action, barrel, $12.50; Binoculars 7x50, Dienstglas by Leitz, case, good $65.00. Colt Lightning .22 rifle, fair $16.00. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

"HUNTERS ATTENTION", CHESAPEAKE Bay Retrievers, welped April, litter registered, excellent hunting and field trial prospects, parent stock hunted on both ducks and pheasants. Males $50.00, females $40.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. W. A. Sletten, Montevideo, Minnesota.

PROMPT DELIVERIES — POSTPAID. ALL models of Weaver and Alaskan scopes, Weaver and Redfield mounts in stock. Leather covers free with each scope. I can furnish new Remington models 721 and 722, Redfield and your choice of scopes. All merchandise at factory list prices. Special Winchester M75 sporter, Weaver J-4 Redfield mounted, covers, sling and 1000 L.R. new $97.50. Advise your needs. All inquiries answered. Authorized Browning Dealer. W. W. Kothmann, Brady, Texas.

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
I. O. STONE CO.
Life Member
23540 W. Eleven Mile Road
Route 3, Birmingham, Michigan

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER DELUXE, VENTIalted rib, 12 ga. factory engraved. New Feb. 1948. Excellent $450.00. J. E. Bowers, 2122 Emerson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN, FACTORY new model, unfired, $80.00. Roger Cross, 307 West Ninth, Waterloo, Iowa.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET 20 GAUGE PISTOL grip excellent $190.00. Sauer 16-28 modified and full pistol grip cheekpiece excellent $85.00. F. Brobeil, 61 Marquette Avenue, Kenmore, N. Y.

8MM. (7.92x57) ALSO (8x60) MAUSER 98 custom Big Game ammunition, 170 grain SP. 20¢ each. Minimum order 10 rounds. No C.O.D.'s. J. R. Loomis, 125 Melrose, Peoria, Illinois.

"COLTIANA"—SERVEN'S THREE BOOKlets—bound complete in durable buckram—gold titled—only $10.50. Ray Riling—Arms Collector Service—Write for catalog—Old & new books. 6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Penna.

REDUCING MY COLLECTION—SEVERAL fine Sharps. Ballard & other target rifles—some revolvers, list for 25¢. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Avenue, West Los Angeles, California.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, 16 GA. POLY Choke, 28", excellent, $90.00. 30-06 Enfield sporter, Buehler mount. Texan, excellent, $155.00, with Lee Dot $165.00. Money order please. Chas. B. Coslet, Coffee Creek, Montana.

ARMY AIR CORP, TYPE B-11, PARKA jacket. 100% Alpaca lined. Green water repellent shell with attached fur mouton hood. Send size and M.O. $26.50, prepaid. Limited supply. U.S. Army Surplus Store, Huron, South Dakota.

12 GA. FOX STERLINGWORTH DOUBLE barrel gun, selective single trigger, ivory bead sights, beautiful walnut stock and Beavertail forearm, excellent condition. T. A. DeWerd, Milbank, So. Dak.

10 GAUGE CUSTOM BUILT DAVENPORT single action shotgun 34" barrel, full choke, goose and fox gun. Specially designed for #2 shot. Excellent condition. Extra ammunition, wads and accessories $100.00. F. Dwight Foster, River Road, Rumson, N. J.

ATTENTION MR. PRESIDENT OR SECRETary of organized gun clubs write for discount sheet. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

WINCHESTER THICK WALL HIGH SIDE action, re-heattreated and refinished by Winchester. single set trigger parts included. excellent $65.00. Winchester hi-side thin wall rechambered for 218 Bee, rebushed block, single set trigger, new Weaver J4, excellent, $125.00. Unertl 12X, coated, 1¼, excellent, $65.00. Model 47 Stevens 44½, loop lever. Schuetzen stock, scope blocks, 32-40 caliber, very good out, perfect in, $75.00. Stevens 44½, rechambered for .22 Hornet, rebushed block, Redfield Jr. and new Weaver J4, good in, excellent out, very pretty rifle. $125.00. New, unfired Winchester 70 standard 220 Swift barrel, $29.00. 141 Gamemaster 35 Remington, excellent to perfect, $100.00. Thomas Higgins, 3 Stratford Ave., Trenton, N. J.

$1.00 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. Just received new shipment. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

SAVAGE 99/300, K2.5, STITH, NEW, $135.00; Custom Mauser 30-06; perfect, sights, $105.00; Winchester SS Hornet v.g. sights, $35.00; Remington 37, sights, perfect $90.00; Stevens 416, sights, excellent, $28.00; Remington Derringer 41 v.g. $12.00; Colt 45 auto, excellent $40.00; Argus Super with stand, excellent $52.50; 4½" Hi-Standard, H.D.M. excellent $40.00. 52 Johnson very accurate Smith trigger—excellent in, v.g. out, complete with vavers, $90.00. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Penna.

NEW M1 CARBINE STOCKS WITH BUTT plate, recoil plate, also front band spring and new hand guard, complete $4.75. M1 carbine barrels, 30 caliber, without sight, brand new, $4.25; v.g., $2.75; good $1.50. Magazines, 15 shot, new, $1.50; used, 75¢; front sight $1.00; original rear sight, $1.00; latest adjustable rear sight $1.50. Hammer springs, 75¢. Safety plunger, spring and retainer, 50¢. Main spring, 35¢. New web slings with oiler, $1.50. New bolt assembly, complete $3.50. Chambering tools for M1 carbine .30 caliber, $1.50 each. Add postage. (Other parts on request.) Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

RELOADING Supplies

POWDER • PRIMERS • BULLETS • TOOLS

List Free

ARTHUR E. ANDERSON • **Santa Margarita California**

MEMBER

AMERICA'S SUPREME GUN BLUING PROCESS

BLU-BLAK SERVICE

DO NOT DELAY — THE BIG '48 RUSH IS UNDER WAY!

While every month this year has been a record breaker, the demand for our fine products in the coming months will exceed anything ever experienced. Shops that get their requirements on file early will be fortunate—as we cannot assure prompt shipments to those who wait until the last minute, so—give us a hand in making it easier to give the service you like to have.

A BLU-BLAK Franchise may still be available in your community. If such is the case, you can protect yourself with an order today. Select your needed supplies from the following price list. DON'T DELAY . . . SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Minimum starting order for all shops:

1 unit **BLU-BLAK**, makes to 5 gals. ----$16.50
1 doz. 4 oz. **SUPERBA** stock finish assorted in walnut, cherry and clear ---------- 7.20
1 unit **PREKLEEN**, makes to 20 gals. ---- 1.00
1 unit **PeeDeeQ**, rust & old-blue remover makes 3 to 5 pints ---------- 1.00
1 gal. **RI-FO** Finishing Oil, penetrating, rust inhibiting, a "must" for fine appearance 3.50
4 tubes **BUFFING** Compound ---------- 5.00
$34.20
If 2 units **BLU-BLAK** ordered, add ---------- 14.50
THERMOMETER: Flat dial, unbreakable stainless steel stem. A duzy ---------- 3.00
RI-FO Finishing Oil, 5 gals. ---------- 15.00
RUBBER GLOVES, 14 inch, fine grade, real "buy" ---------- 1.50
APRON: Our new apron, of white plastic, a beauty. Size 36" wide x 42" long. Saves clothes ---------- 3.00
FACE SHIELD, plastic. Your eyes are worth 2.25
BUFFING COMPOSITION: 2¼ lb. each. Lead and aluminum tubes. Users say "best we ever used." Comes in 150/ coarse, 240/ medium, 450/ fine and 550/ super-fine, price per tube ---------- 1.25
In dozen lots ---------- 13.50
FELT WHEELS—White—Best Grade
Dia. Face Arbor
6" x 1" x ½" Soft $3.00; Med. $4.00; Hard $4.00
8" x 1" x ½" Soft $4.50; Med. $6.00; Hard $6.75

MUSLIN BUFFS—for high lustre—High Count.

Dia.	Face	Arbor	Concentric Stitched	Loose
6"	x 1"	x ½"	$1.70 ea.	$1.50 ea.
8"	x 1"	x ½"	2.85 ea.	2.65 ea.
10"	x 1"	x ½"	4.40 ea.	4.00 ea.

SUPERBA Stock Finish "Perfect," "Wonderful" "Super!" say Users. Comes in Walnut, Cherry and Clear. Fastest on record. 4 oz. $1.00; 3 Pints for $6.00; Gallon $14.00.

MICRONOIL GUN-LUBE N.B.A. record of 91 days in brine solution. Matchless lubricant.
4 oz. bottle ---------- $1.00
1 doz., 4 oz. bottles ---------- $7.20
Special, bench unit, 1 pt.---------- 2.00

BORE KLEEN, New and unique cleaner and rust inhibitor, 4 oz. bottle ---------- 1.00

TANKS, Professional Unit of 6. Unequalled. 8" x 8" x 40", complete with burners to suit.

BURNERS: Tell us what you need. State type gas used.

To avoid C.O.D. charges please remit with order; add for Parcel Post

The NEW Third Edition of the **BLU-BLAK INSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS BULLETIN** is now ready. It's FREE TO GUN SHOPS—25¢ to all others. Send for your copy. *H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.*

A TIP TO GUN OWNERS: Ask the leading gun shop in your community to arrange to BLU-BLAK your guns. Then write me direct, giving the shop owner's name and address. Every community is entitled to America's Supreme Gun Finishing Service. Your cooperation can help us help you.
H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

Doubles power of most scopes. Finest 1¼" hard coated lense. Install it yourself easily. Models for all popular scopes. Write for complete details.

EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO.
UNION CITY, IND.
See your dealer or order direct

CLEANING BRUSHES

• **PHOSPHOR BRONZE or BRISTLE**

These brushes are clean, bright Army Surplus .45 cal., and will effectively clean .30 cal. and above. Brushes threaded for standard rods.

$0.75 per Doz. • **POSTPAID**
3.75 per 100 **CHECK or M.O.**

COD (charges extra) to NRA MEMBERS
Shipments in either one or both types, mixed as desired

J. W. EATMAN • **CUERO TEXAS**

DOG TETHER $1.00

Swivel ring top. Dog cannot get tangled or pull out. Holds in soft or hard ground. The angle stake and flush disk will hold the largest dog securely. Light weight, rust resisting. Carry in car glove compartment—handy. Ideal where local ordinances are against loose-running dogs. **Price $1.00 postpd. With 6-ft. swivel chain—$1.75; 10-ft. $2.25 postpd.**

Send for Free Catalog. Dept. R Warner Prod. Co., Baldwinsville, NY.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN

SKEET

—send $3.00 for annual membership, which includes 12 monthly issues of the new Skeet Shooting Review. Or write for free folder, outlining the benefits of NSSA membership.

NATIONAL SKEET SHOOTING ASSOCIATION
1601 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.
Send 6c in stamps for 1948 circulars.

L. E. WILSON
Cashmere **Wash.**

PROFESSIONAL

FACTORY BLUING for the GUNSMITH, DEALER&SHOOTER. Have that Bluing job done in a Professional shop and secure the type of work that assures repeating from each and every Customer. Strictly **FIRST CLASS** work in a modern equipped shop not limited to any one type of bluing method. Attractive discount to Gunsmiths and Dealers, prompt delivery, save yourself time and money and be assured of the ultimate in fine bluing by writing to—

J. A. WINGERT, 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesburg, Penna.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's
Delivery Now

3/16" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool, 200 ft. $8.75 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. Check or money order. Money back if dissatisfied.

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

RED HEAD
RELOADING TOOL

The original low priced turret head tool.

Prompt Delivery in most calibers.

Chas. C. Johnson
R. R. No. 2, Springfield, Ohio

WALNUT STOCKS
OF EXCELLENT QUALITY
PRECISION MACHINE INLETTED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Winchester M70, Jap 23 and 31 calibers, Remington M721. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models, with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using a knife, file and sandpaper, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Tenite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.

Stocks sanded and with butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $5.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

SECONDS in regular sporter stocks with knurled Tenite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached but with screws furnished available at bargain prices. With small knot hole or checks in rear part of butt, quickly repairable, $4.50, postpaid. Delivery uncertain on Krag and Jap seconds. Fancy seconds $7.00 to $25.00.

French Walnut Blanks Limited Quantities

IMPROVED INLETTING

The precision of Herter inletted stocks has always been regarded as the finest in the field. However, extensive experiments and the desire to progress further with machine inletting have enabled us to work closer to perfection by several thousandths of an inch. This work included the redesigning of our machinery and the manufacture of new cutting instruments. These improvements are now being used on all stocks.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

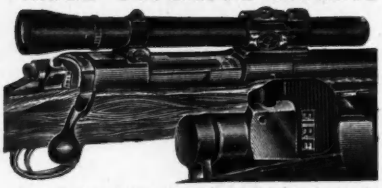
Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS



—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled. M/70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Safties. Ends Sprfld. Safety.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

! SHOOTERS SUPPLIES !

32 Win. B.G. $105.55; 52 Win. H.B.	$ 89.15
52 Win. Std. $79.50; 75 Win. Tar.	53.50
37 Rem. $113.60; 513T Rem.	53.50
M70 Targets: as they come in.	
Unertl Scopes, all sizes — $40 to	125.00
Fecker Scopes, all sizes — $70 to	98.50
Lyman Scopes, $60, $62.50, $75 &	90.00
Argus Scopes $74.50; Saturn Scopes	25.00
Unertl Straight 24X	80.00
Sheepskin cases, (scope height) $11.50—$14.95	20.50
Lyman Sights—Redfield Sights & Mounts	
10-X Coats and Gloves: Ammo. $11.30	13.50
Finished stocks, Official Targets, Speer bullets in stock.	

PROMPT SERVICE

DON'S SPORTING GOODS
701¼ S. Arlington St. Akron 6, Ohio

Famous BROWNING PISTOL AMMUNITION

Cal.	25 per box
.25	$1.30
.32	1.60
.380	1.65
9mm Luger	2.25

No COD's Please—Express or Freight charges extra.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Dealer's Inquiries Invited
Distributed Exclusively By
FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 Connecticut Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VICGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE

Custom-made by NICHOLS

Each case individually cut to fit the gun for which it is made. Universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. Exclusive design features more perfect fit and better carrying balance. Made to highest standards of quality in material and workmanship.

It pays to buy the best.

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$10.95
Bolt Action Rifles	$11.85
Rifles with Sport Scope	$13.70
Rifles with Target Scope	$14.60

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and over-all length of gun.

Send check. Order now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.

R. C. NICHOLS CORP., YARMOUTH, MAINE
Everything for Outdoorsmen

NEW GUNS—REMINGTON MODEL 31TC pump action shotgun, 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel. $173.50; Savage 219 .30-30 single shot rifle with box cartridges, $31.50; Remington model 521T, Junior special target rifle, cal. .22 long rifle, $36.95. $10.00 deposit on COD. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

BARGAINS IN NEW GUNS: REMINGTON 513TR, $49.00; 521T, $34.95; "Sportsman" 20 ga. $92.00; M721, 30-06, Buehler mount, K2.5, $125.00. Ithaca Featherlight shotguns $78.50. Marlin 39A .22 Lever-action, $45.00. Winchester M62 pump, $35.00. L.C. Smith, Field, 16 ga. double $85.00. Colt .45 and Super .38 automatics, latest models $60.00. Hi-Standard HDM .22 automatics, $45.00. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

.45 S.A. COLT, 5½", MYRES CARVED HOLster. Very good $75.00. Want 300 Savage. Hicks, Wakefield, Mass.

AMMUNITION 270-30-06 SAVAGE, SOFT point over stocked in these calibers priced lower than current retail. Guns-Mauser, deluxe Sportsman: .250, .257, .270, .30-06, priced new from $135.00 up according to sights. Can be had with Weaver scopes and Pachmayr or Redfield mount Winchester, Remington and Savage rifles scope sights—Many German hunting scopes at real prices. Handguns—All the new ones available at this time. Set trigger and plain cameras—Kodak Medalist excellent $150.00. Carl Zeiss Super Ikonta B, Flash syncronizer and other extras $225.00. Outboard Motors-New Mercurys and some excellent values in used motors. Will trade. The Gun Shop, 106 E. Market, Louisville, Kentucky.

NEW REMINGTON 513-S WITH J-2.5, 22-22 mounts $67.50. Enfield sporter with extras, perfect $75.00. New Winchester model 12. 16x28 modified $76.50. New Remington Speedmasters 22 shorts only $58.50. Scott-Atwater motors 7½, $139.50. 3.6. $97.50. R. Tellman, Belle, Missouri.

M70 HORNET, 330, LITCHERT, EXCELLENT $147.00. Springfield M2 .22 excellent $78.00. Argus super spot scope, stand excellent $63.00. 185 copies Rifleman $18.50. Mel Hanson, 481C Buena Vista, Alameda, Calif.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE 30-06. Lyman Alaskan Lee Center dot, Griffin & Howe double lever mount. Tilden safety excellent $225.00. L. W. Volland, Rt. #5, Columbus, Indiana.

70 WINCHESTER 375 OR 300 MAG. $150.00. 99 Savage 300 $115.00. 721 Remington 06 $90.00. 94 Winchester $60.00 all new. Fox 12 double-perfect $65.00. Stevens 12 double-perfect $35.00. R. E. Russell, R.F.D. #1, Toledo 5, Ohio.

AMMUNITION: 8MM. MAUSER, 7.7 JAPANESE, 8x60, .256 Newton, 22-250 Varminter, jacketed soft point $4.00 box 20. 9mm. Lugers, .256 Japanese, $4.50 box. Many others. Cast bullets. Want cases 35 Rem. 3¢ each, etc. Weighed charges. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, Calif.

EXCELLENT NEIDNER-BUILT McRAE high speed 22 (25-35) H.S. Winchester Fancy wood. 10½#. Blocks only. Unertl 6X-1¼" scope coated, caps, spring. Resizer, seater. 75 empties $150.00. F. W. Jay, 4404 Washington, Garv, Indiana.

MAUSERS, MILITARY AND SPORTERS, matching numbers, very good $45.00, $65.00. Krag sporter, very good $50.00. Japs, good, $15.00. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

REDFIELD RECEIVER SIGHTS FOR Springfield, remodeled Enfield, Savage 99, Winchester 54 and 70. No. 102, $5.75; No. 70 with hunter knobs, $8.50. Lyman 48 Receiver sights for Springfield, Enfields and Mausers, $12.50. Immediate delivery postpaid, airmail or COD. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

BLUE YOUR OWN GUNS; 48 HOUR PROCess, only four coats. Most durable, satin finish. No high temperatures. Merely boil in plain water at twelve hour intervals. Complete instructions with each bottle, sufficient for five or more guns. Only $1.00. G-Way Products, 828 Swift Ave., Sheboygan, Wisconsin. 10-48.

NEW BARRELS FOR 1917 SMITH & WESson .45 caliber, not stamped U.S. property, $7.50 each. Excellent barrels for 1917 Smith & Wesson .45 caliber, $4.75. New barrels .45 automatic model 1911, each $4.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

GUN STOCKS

Semi-inletted or completely fitted to your action.
Blanks, also
JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.

USED RIFLES .351 WINCHESTER AUTO-loading rifle, good bore, 50 S.P. cartridges, $75.00; .38-55 model 99 solid frame Savage, good bore, 20 S.P. cartridges, $50.00; Belgian Mauser 7.65 "as issued" good in and out, 36 S.P. and 30 ball cartridges, $40.00; .303 Lee Enfield modified by Birmingham Small Arms to sporter, fair bore, 20 Remington S. P. and 100 Winchester ball cartridges, $40.00; .31 Jap rechambered to .300 Savage, good bore, 40 S.P. cartridges, $35.00; Two Springfield Armory 1903 .30-06 Springfields, good bores, correct headspace, numbers over 800,000, $50.00 each; Winchester model 92, solid frame, 24" octagon barrel, excellent bore, Lyman peep, 50 S.P. cartridges, $40.00; single shot .25-20 Winchester musket, excellent bore, scope blocks, 50 S.P. cartridges, $35.00. $5.00 deposit on Express COD inspection permitted. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER TRAP S.T.S.E. Beavertail ventilated 30" barrels modified full straight stock standard new $316.15. Trap Field loads case lots. Life Member. E. W. Dyce, 537 W. Hylda St., Youngstown, Ohio.

NEW 37T ITHACA TRAP GUN VENTI lated rib, beautiful stock $180.00. Ernest Bailey, Celina, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 64 219 ZIPPER WEAVER J4 sling 40 cartridges near excellent $100.00. Wm. Duquette, 111 Cortlandt St., Tarrytown, N. Y.

NEW LISTING 250 GUNS NOW READY, send stamps. Rifles, shotguns, handguns, modern and antique. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y. 9-48.

WINCHESTER 92 .25-20 REP., 438 LYMAN scope. High comb added. Factory replaced barrel. Bore very good action fair outside poor. Ammo. $55.00. Erik Miller, Brown Ranch, Calabasas, Calif.

AIR RIFLE AND AIR PISTOL AMMUNITION for all air guns. New and better ammunition —precision-made—more accuracy and penetration. 500 rounds .177 caliber, .22 caliber or .250 caliber —$1.00 postpaid. Send cash or money order. MacGlashan Air Machine Gun Company, Stanton, Calif.

NOW—ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD STOCKS. Sporter and target. See page 69 July issue. Custom Stock Shop, Richfield Springs, N. Y.

CATALOG #27 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $34.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield Service rifle, excellent, $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 45 x 5½" Colt SA barrels, good $6.00. 50-70 ammunition $5.50 box. 1863 Colt Musket, never fired, $38.50. 32-40 Winchester 1894, very good, $58.50. 22 Marlin bolt action repeater, new, $25.50. 44-40 x 4¾" Bisley SA, very good, $84.50. 45 x 4¾" Frontier SA, good, $78.50. 45 x 7½" Frontier, excellent, $94.50. 32-20 x7½", excellent, $94.50. Many Frontiers, Automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

NEW: .38 SPECIAL CASES FIRED ONCE, for small primers $4.00 a 1000. .38 S&W regular cases fired once, $6.00 a 1000, large supply of both: Case forming for 9mm. Luger $22.50 a 1000. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

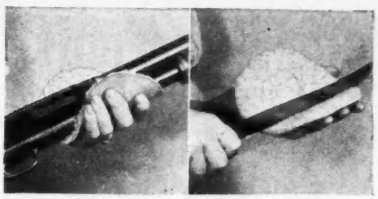
EXCELLENT M52 H.B. WINCHESTER 48 and 17 Lyman sights, special curly stock, sling, $90.00. Standard barrel M52, 20 power Unertl, adjustable arm band all new $150.00. 16 ga. Browning automatic, ventilated rib, very good $100.00. 20 ga. O&U Ranger, excellent $65.00. 12 ga. Stevens double, single trigger, wide forearm, excellent $65.00. Marlin .22 L.R. automatic, Weaver post scope, excellent $45.00. R. L. Young, 415 No. Main St., Marion, Ohio.

LOW-SIDE HORNET—BUHMILLER BARrel, perfect. Fired 200 times. High comb blocks Marlin O&U 12 $75.50. Winchester 71 .348 used, perfect, $98.50. Remington Sportsman 16, perfect $75.00. S&W .38-44, perfect $77.00. Officer's model .22, perfect $65.00. Voelkel expanding tip shotgun rods, 20 to 10 gauge $2.95. Winchester 52 HB $89.15. Remington 37 Miracle $113.50. Winchester 21 skeet 12 & 16 gauge 26" or 28" $252.50. Winchester 12 $83.50. Ithaca 37 $83.50. Stevens #325 bolt .30-30 $40.00. Winchester 75 sporter $47.50. M75 target $61.90. Colt Match Target $85.00. Officer's model .38 $75.00. Send 10¢ for complete list. Anderson & Brown, Inc., 1330 South Penn Square, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

PATENTS Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.



Protects Anything That Rusts!

Natural sheepskin wiper treated with a proven Rust Inhibitor. Positive protection against rust for firearms, skates, tools, tackle, etc. Does not pit or damage the finish of finest steels in any way. Lasts for years. *Recommended by leading Gun Editors.* Sold throughout the world. Ask your dealer. **25c**

DEX-KLEEN WIPER

Manufactured by

DECKER BROS., INC. Mason City, Ia.

FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION

Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief.

ORTHO, INC., 2700 Broadway, Dept. 144-J, N.Y.C. 25

FAJEN'S CUSTOM STOCKS *DELUXE SPORTER STOCKS* for all popular Rifles. We are equipped to do the better stock work.

Write us your needs. Free Fajen Circular

REINHART FAJEN, Box 304, Raytown, Missouri

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$22.30
Davidson M218 Scope, 20X	22.50
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X coated lenses	74.50
Davidson M245 Prismatic 63mm 45°, 10, 20, 30 or 40X	84.50
Extra eyepiece, any power	15.00
Unertl Spotting Scope, 24X	80.00
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand	9.50
Unertl Rifle Scope, 1¼", 12X, 14X	78.00
Unertl Scope 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	48.40
Win. 75 Target, Lyman sights	53.50
Win. 52 Standard, no sights	79.50
Win. 52 std. Lyman 48F, 17A	95.05
Win. 52 HB, no sights	89.15
Win. 52 HB, Redfield sights	122.95
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	118.25
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	113.60
Rem. 37 Rifle, no sights	94.45
Rem. 521 TL Target Rifle	36.95
Mossberg 44 U. S. Repeater	27.90
Hi-Standard H. D. M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" barrel, blue	51.17
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
Fair Used GI Sling 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Target-master, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	13.57
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1,000	11.30
.219 Zipper, 56 gr., O.P., Box 20	2.08
.30-06, 180, BT, Match, Rem. Palma or Western, Box 20	2.95
.300 Magnum, 180, Silv. Tip, Box 20	3.60
.300 H & H Mag., 180, BT, Match, Rem. Palma or Western, Box 20	3.60

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write for price list.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

BARGAIN!

NEW U. S. MARINE

JUNGLE BOOTS

$1.99 per pair Plus 25¢ for Handling

Same as those used by our Marines in tough jungle fighting! They're handy, double duty boots—wear 'em high (full laced) or low (half laced). Heavy half inch genuine rubber slip-proof soles, yet each boot weighs only 1¼ lbs. Durable 12" "Jungle Green" snug-fitting canvas tops—water repellent, insect proof, rot and mold-resistant. They're brand new! Outfit your family—sizes 6 to 11 (also half-sizes).

GUNS! FREE BARGAIN CATALOG

H&R .22 caliber Target Revolver 2½", 4", or 6" Barrel. Postpaid	$24.75
Smith & Wesson K-22 or K-38 Target Revolver, "Masterpiece." 6" Barrel. Postpaid	65.00
Czech 25 Caliber Automatic Pistol, 9 shot 5" length overall	37.75
Browning Automatic Shotguns; 12, 16 or 20 gauges. Postpaid	99.50
Ithaca Model 37 Pump, Featherlight, 12, 16 or 20 gauges. Postpaid	83.50
Enfield M1917 Deer Rifle, 30/06 caliber, 6-shot Repeater. Guaranteed Excellent Shooting Condition	39.50

FREE BARGAIN CATALOG! New Fall 1948 edition ready August 15; includes Big New and Used *available* Gun List, gun trading dope, etc. Reserve your copy today! Send stamp, please.

ORDER NOW! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

KLEIN'S *Sporting Goods* Dept. 058, 227 W. Washington Chicago 6

3 In 1 AIR PISTOL

SPORTSMAN JR. — sensational, low-priced air pistol. Ruggedly built, full size target gun shoots either standard BBs, pellets or steel darts. Fast, single-action compression chamber. Single shot; silent shooting. Use indoors or outdoors. Modeled after famous target pistol. Economical to operate. Die cast all metal non-slip moulded grip; machined steel chamber and barrel. 8-in. long; 4½-in. deep; full size weighs 15 oz.

$3.49

Shoots BBs Darts Pellets

No C.O.D.

EACH ONLY **$3.49**

BB's, 3 pkgs. 35¢; .177 pellets, 500 for $1.00; steel darts, 35c package. (Order plenty.) Holster 50¢

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. Detroit 7, Mich.

For Outdoor Men

PARATROOP HUNTING BOOTS

Here are the famous rugged, comfortable, foot-protecting boots that Paratroopers wore in the war . . . *now available in heavy-oiled waterproof elk finish.* Ideal for hunting, fishing, hiking or outside work . . . 10" height; balanced construction; leather counter, filler, middlesole and hard box toe; steel shank; reinforcing insteps tapes; wide toe and narrow heel; long wearing rubber outer tap and non-trip heel.

Only $10.87 plus postage

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Not government surplus stock

Sizes 4 - 13½ Widths AA - EEE

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Send a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots. Check Money Order for $10.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

Size and width of Shoe_____ AR-8

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

THESE FINE TOOLS ARE BUILT TO LOAD ANY STANDARD CENTER-FIRE RIFLE OR PISTOL CARTRIDGE WITH EASE AND ACCURACY.

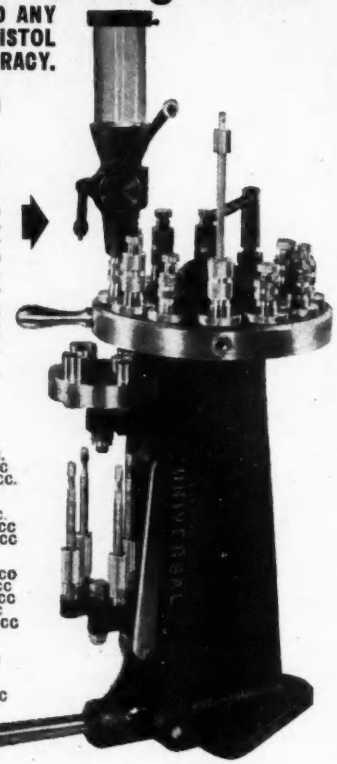
THE MODEL A "Special" tool has a 3 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 3 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber $47.50

THE MODEL B "Special" tool has a 12 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 12 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber $55.00

UNIVERSAL Model B "Special," set up with extra dies, primer feed, multiple indexing shell holders, multiple indexing primer rods and powder measure.

ALL OF our products are guaranteed. Universal dies can be used with either Pacific or Universal tools.

WE HAVE built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns — contact Hollywood.



RIFLE DIES:

22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
22 H. P.
.218 Bee
R-2 Lovell
.219 Zipper
.219 Imp'd Zipper
.219 Donaldson Wasp
22 Varminter
.220 Swift; 22 Arrow
22 Gebby Baby Var.
22 Gebby Jr. Var.
22 Gebby Sr. Var.
.240 Gebby Super Var.
.240 Gebby Super Bltd
25-20 Repeater
.25-35; 25 Rem.
.250-3000 Savage
.256 Newton
.257 Roberts
.257 Imp.
6.5 Man.-Sch.
.256 Jap Arisaka
.270 Winchester
.280 Ross
7 m/m Mauser
7X57 Rim Mauser
7X64 Mauser
7.7 m/m Jap
30-30; 30-06
30-40 Krag
30 M1 Carbine
30 Remington
.300 Savage
.300 H&H Magnum
30 Newton
.303 British
32-20 Winchester
32 Win. Spl.
8 m/m Mauser
8X57 Rim Mauser
8.15X46R
32-40; .348 Win.
35 Whelen
35 Remington
35 Newton
9 m/m Rifle
9.3X62
.375 Magnum
38-40 Rifle
38-55; .401 Win.
.405 Winchester
45-70; 45-90
.218 Bee CCC.
.219 Zipper CCC.
.220 Swift CCC
22 Varminter CCC.
22 H.P. CCC.
22-06 CCC.
22 Magnum CCC.
.250 Savage CCC
.257 Roberts CCC
25 Krag CCC
25-06 CCC
25 Magnum CCC
.270 Win. CCC
27 Magnum CCC
7 m/m-06 CCC
7 m/m Mag. CCC
30-40 CCC
30-06 CCC
.300 H&H CCC
.348 CCC
.375-06 CCC
.375 Mag. CCC

Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller

Fits Universal or Pacific tool. The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only $9.00. Standard collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra collets standard size, $1.50 ea. Special bullet puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special collet size .41 and .45. Extra collets, special size, $2.00 ea. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully guaranteed . . . disc. to dlrs.

PISTOL DIES:

.25 Colt Auto.
.32 Colt Auto.
.380 Colt Auto.
.32 S&W Rev.
7.65 Luger
7.63 Mauser
32 S&W Spl.
32-20 Revolver
.357 Magnum
38 S&W
38 S&W Spl.
38 ACP Super
9 m/m Luger
38-40 Revolver
44 S&W Spl.
44-40
45 ACP
45 ACP Rim
45 Colt long

We have available for delivery all UNIVERSAL TOOLS and dies listed.

Write today for information and price sheet for UNIVERSAL "Special" tools and attachments.

Discount to Dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

MAUSER ACTIONS

1948 PRODUCTIONS

Pre-war Quality
Post-war Design

Distributed Exclusively by

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

1526 Connecticut Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

A Gun for Every Purpose

Win., M-62, .22 Short	$39.75
Sav., M-219, .22 Hornet	28.80
Sav., M-219, .30-30	28.80
Stevens, M-325, .30-30	40.00
Rem., M-11, 12 & 20-ga.	99.00
Ithaca, M-37, 16 & 20-ga.	83.50
Browning American 12 & 20-ga.	99.50
Colt's, .38 Revolver, 5 & 6" barrels	65.00
Colt's, .38 Revolver, Officers Model	75.00
Colt's, .38 Super Automatic	65.00
Colt's, .45 Automatic	65.00
S & W, K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
S & W, .38, 2, 4, & 5" barrels	56.50

McCLINTON-TAYLOR • 103 W. Broadway Clarksville, Texas

An UNUSUAL Buy

.30 CALIBER BRUSHES

BRONZE WIRE—MFD. BY OUTERS

20 for $1.00 — In U. S. ONLY Cash or Check

6 Asst. Jeweler's Screwdrivers for $1

H. C. SCHMID ★ 528 South Missoula, 1st, W. Montana

GUN BOOKS

OLD and *NEW*

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. Send 25¢ for price list.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service

6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

BALLARD MAIN SPRING, $5.00. MONEY order only. A. Bockmann, Box 253, Ridgefield, N. J.

NEW SPRINGFIELD BOLTS: STRIPPED, 30-06 caliber, each $2.50. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

LOADING EQUIPMENT: ALL .38 SPECIAL. Bond lubricator sizer, $7.50; Bond tool complete $10.00; (6) double cavity Bond moulds with one pair handles $22.00 or take $35.00 for everything. N. S. Moore, 117 Grier Avenue, Wilmington 166, Delaware.

NEW GUNS: REMINGTONS, 11A OR Sportsman, $99.00, 31A $83.50, 521T $36.95, 513 $53.50, 241 $59.75 Winchesters, 12 $83.50, 12 Magnum $93.50, 37 $19.95, 21 $227.50, 94 $59.50, 75 $53.50, 63 $59.75. Marlin 39A $50.45, Ithaca 37 $83.50, Mossbergs, Stevens, Savage, and Springfields regular list. Pistols, New Smith & Wesson, Military and Police $56.50, Colt Official Police, Police Positives, Det. Specials, 45 auto, 38 Super $65.00, OMT .22 $75.00. All shipped prepaid USA. Used guns. Winchesters, 1907 SL 351 excellent $90.00, 70-7mm. Target grade, excellent, $140.00. Remingtons, pump 12 gauge full, solid rib, good, $48.00. Hepburn 2R Lovell. New $90.00. Savage 99-250/3000 very good $72.50. Mauser, Czech, 1937, very good, stock cut to sporter $42.50. Gewar 8mm. complete with scope as issued $85.00. Many others. Special Ball Bearing Lathe centers #2, Morse Taper $5.50. C. H. Lawson, Edgewater, N. J.

SPEER .257 120 GRAIN SOFT POINT BULlets per 100 $3.75 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

SAVAGE .300 SHORT MAUSER ACTION tang safety. Alaskan scope mounted low over peep sight. G&H mounts. Barrel perfect, little wear outside $155.00. Dr. John L. Bastey, 178 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

ATTENTION RELOADERS: I GIVE prompt service on all types reloading supplies. Bronze-point, Speer, and Sisk bullets. 1943 M2 ammunition, $4.50 per 100. Stamp for complete list. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

NEW GUNS: W70 TARGET GRADE 257 $270, $168.45; W70 Standard 270, K-4 Redfield, $165.75. Used W70 standard Hornet, very good, 48 WJS, with new Unertl 1x8x, $150.00. Pacific tools, target and hunting scopes. H. P. Nodecker, Kenwood Station, Oneida, N. Y.

KRAG, GOOD IN AND OUT. EXCELLENT converted stock $45.00. J. M. Stitzel, 25-C Veterans Village, Oxford, Ohio.

COLT POLICE POSITIVE 6" TARGET sights caliber 32 long, perfect in excellent out 100 rounds ammunition $50.00. S&W perfected model S.S. 6" perfect in, excellent out, $35.00. Marlin 39A new, Marble rear sight also tang peep, perfect $50.00. George W. Heim, Chandler, Indiana.

RIGHT ANGLE SCREW DRIVERS TO TAKE down .45 automatic Colts, $1.00 per dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren St., New York 7.

SELL: EXTREMELY ACCURATE KRAG 23" perfect barrel, figured service stock to muzzle, good out, tapped for ramp, no sights, #215084 and Weaver 330, with scope, $95.00. 1916 GEW Mauser Spandau #4904, 24" perfect barrel, no sights, Service stock remodeled checkered, knob flat checkered, box hunting loads, new cases, weighed charges, needs bluing, no rust, $55.00. 1873 45-70 carbine as issued 22" barrel, some pits, good out, $20.00. 1884 45-70 rifle as issued, perfect in, almost out, $30.00. Remington-Hepburn 40-50 Sharps straight, v.g. out, minor pits, bright, cartridges, $50.00. 98 Mauser BYF 44 perfect in, almost out, cartridges, as issued, $27.00. Howard Harris, 1636 Ferndale Ave., Petersburg, Virginia.

MAUSER RIFLE OWNERS: MODERNIZE your Mauser rifle by installing a special release unit, which will make the floor plate instantly removable without use of bullet or pointed tool. Release unit complete $1.25 prepaid. No C.O.D.'s please. Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

.38 SPECIAL EMPTY CASES TRADED FOR fresh #1½ primers Winchester, Western preferred at rate of 1500 cases for 1000 primers F.O.B. Chgo. Want Buchanan loader and accessories. Write Donovan, 1709 E. 73rd, Chicago, Illinois.

BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS WOOL SLEEPING BAGS

100% thick virgin wool, U. S. Army issue O.D. heavy zipper. Full size. Wind & water repellent. Green Poplin Cover, to match $3.75. (both $7.25) Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$3.95 Postpaid

N. Y. Clothing Co., 2079 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

L. C. SMITH 20 GA. PERFECT $75.00. WANT Kitgun. M. G. Hoppes, Rt. #1, Wabash, Ind.

NEW MAUSER ACTIONS: MANUFACtured in 1948 by Fabrique Nationale with new features such as, curved bolt handle for low mounted scope, solid receiver wall, instantly removable floor plate. Distributed exclusively by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

AMMUNITION FACTORY LOADED: 25 automatic $3.10 per M. 32 automatic $40.80 per M. 9 mm. Luger $56.20 per M. 380 automatic $47.00 per M. 8mm. 8x57 S.P. $110.50 per M. 12 ga. shotgun shells, $65.00 per M. 22 Long Rifle $8.50 per M. 22 Long Rifle shot $13.00 per M. Reels, new, Shakespeare President, model 1970 AS, $27.00 each. Immediate shipment. Please send 10% deposit with order. Peerless Machine Co., Dept. AR, 220 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, AMMUNITION, ALL sizes. Mail 10¢ in coin for list. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R. 142 No. 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna. tf.

GUNS — GUNS — GUNS — GUNS FOR THE shooter-collector-dealer 25¢ brings list series through entire year. Many interesting antique and modern guns and accessories. Ed. Agramonte, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

SCHICK "SUPER" ELECTRIC SHAVERS $13.75, Remington "Five" $16.25, Remington Dual voltage for car and home $17.75, Sunbeam Shavemaster $17.75. New, latest models, prepaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Penna.

SMITH DOUBLE DUCK AND GOOSE GUN. 3" chambers, 32" barrels, full and full, single trigger, ventilated rib, ejectors and Beavertail forearm, excellent, $285.00. Springfield .22 M2, custom stock, excellent $100.00. New Mercury Outboard Motors. Bolex Movie cameras. Will take good guns in trade. The Gun Shop, 106 E. Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

PH NEFF, HOF. SCHUETZEN, SINGLE target, Troyle Circassian cheekpiece stock, good, no sights, $70.00. 41 Colt DA, good, $23.50. 45 Remington Rand auto, excellent, $42.50, 32 Rim fire Remington mod 4, good, $10.00, issue Mauser, good, $26.50. 300 rounds 45-70-405 black powder, 50 rounds 30-06, $22.50, trades invited. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE K-HORNET. NEW Buhmiller, sporting. Weaver-type top mounts. Beautiful blue; ammo. First $105.00 or highest offer before Aug. 15th. Satisfaction guaranteed. 29S included $10.00. Member. Paul Martinson, Rt. #8, Wichita, Kansas.

WEAVER K4, LITSCHERT TARGETEER 8X, complete, coated, perfect, $49.50; K2.5, Targeteer 8X, likewise $44.50; J2.5, Litschert Varmint 8X, complete, excellent $24.50; K6 perfect $35.00; K4 perfect, $32.00; K2.5 perfect $27.00; J2.5 excellent $16.50, J4 excellent $20.50; Bear Cub 2½X deluxe, excellent $39.00; Texan 2½X perfect $35.00; Alaskan perfect $47.00; Argus Super grade 20X, perfect $50.00; Saturn 20X spotter, excellent, $17.00; Unertl 2½"-24X Straightline, perfect, $59.50; Unertl 24X right angle, perfect, $60.00; Unertl 2" target scopes 15X, 20X, perfect $90.00; Unertl 1½"-10X, 12X, 14X, 16X, 20X, perfect $65.00, new $90.00; Unertl 1¼"-8X, 10X, 12X, 14X, perfect $59.00. New $78.00; Fecker 1⅝"-12X, 16X, 20X, perfect $71.00, new $98.50; Fecker 1¼"-6X, 8X, 10X, 12X, perfect $52.00, new $70.00; Club Secretaries write; late readers write; Trades? Business by mail only. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

GUN STOCKS—GUN AND RIFLE STOCK billets of well seasoned Virginia walnut. From 2¼ to 2½ at receiver end. 7" at butt plate end. Price $4.50 for straight grain, $7.50 for crotch. Geo. B. Carter Co., 102 West Bank St., Petersburg, Virginia. 9-48.

.500/465 FRANCOTTE DOUBLE RIFLE, EXcellent $400.00. George Jacobsen, 3315 Gilpin, Denver, Colorado.

COLTS .38 SUPER AUTOMATIC NEW, genuine pearl grips, Heiser holster, 50 cartridges, $110.00. 401 cal. Winchester self-loading, excellent, sheep case, 2 boxes cartridges, $175.00. Winchester model 03 ten shot selfloading .22 cal. 100 cartridges, excellent $49.00. Winchester 12 ga. 5 shot self-loading shotgun model II very good $100.00. Member. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

WHY SURE!! We make Custom Stocks
for the New Model Woodsman—your other target guns, too. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SONS
5575 North Hickory Ridge Rd. Milford, Michigan

OMICRON Z-2 and Z-4

125% more field area! Central focusing, positive lock. Independent windage and elevation adjustments. Hard coated lenses.

Z-2: Magnification, 2½x. Field at 100 yds. 60 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10 oz. Length 9½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . . $75.00

Z-4: Magnification, 4x. Field at 100 yds. 42 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10½ oz. Length 10½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . $75.00

OMICRON ZL-5

5 power. Field at 100 yds. 22 ft. Eye relief 3¾" to 6". 1" tube dia. Wt. 12½ oz. Length 15½". Objective dia. 45 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. Luminosity 81. Hard coated lenses, independent elevation and windage adjustments . . . $110.00

VECTRA RIFLESCOPE, 2½ power . . $29.95
LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE $57.50
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES $48.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES $45.00
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES $37.50
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES $27.50
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES $22.50
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES $12.50
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES . . . . . $ 9.75
G88 SCOPES, 2½ and 4½ power. $30.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES $60.00
TEXAN SCOPES $50.00

OBSERVATION SCOPES
Argus 20-power $74.50
Saturn 20-power $25.00

SCOPE MOUNTS
Echo $17.50
Griffin & Howe $25.00
Redfield Jr. . from $10.75 to $14.75
Stith Q.E.D. . from $12.00 to $17.50
Type U Weaver . . . . . $ 6.25
Tilden $16.50
King-Pike $17.50
Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS . . . $17.80
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . . $ 2.95
Installation on plain barrels . $ 5.00
Installation on ventilated barrels $ 7.50

POLY CHOKES (installed) . . $18.75
Note: send barrel only

PFEIFER MADE

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS
UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890; 28 in. long at additional $2.50 net, each. Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30, 35 and 375 are considered standard. Calibers 40 and 45, special order, subject to delay. Special twists at no added charge.

Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills, Calif.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accesories are now available. Drop us a note and we will send them to you promptly.

MOFFAT .224 BULLETS

Precision-made, these bullets are most uniform in wt. and dia. available. Designed for velocities of 2600 ft. per sec. Reliable expansion; highly polished to guarantee abrasion-free jackets. 6 cal. Ogive. Per 100: 45 gr., $2.15; 50 gr., $2.20; 55 gr., $2.30.

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
featuring Pfeifer barrels

Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, etc. Rebarreling in following calibers: 30-06, .270 Win., .22/250, .257 Roberts, .300 H&H mag., .35 Whelan, 30/40 Krag, .220 Swift, etc. Installed, blued and turned to customer specification $55.00

CRAMER LUBRICATOR AND SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished $17.50

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS

Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity.. $10.50 5 cavity.. $22.50
3 cavity.. $12.50 10 cavity.. $50.00

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER . . $ 2.50
CRAMER BIG DIPPER . . . . . $ 1.25
CRAMER 3-pc. MELTING POT . . . $ 7.50

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model $12.50
Adjustable Pistol Model $12.50
Extra Drum to combine above . . $ 4.00
Bench Stand . . . . $ 3.25

POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES
Model C single element, 450 unit . $15.00
Model D double unit, 750 watt, for use with 3-cavity and larger moulds . . . $20.50

PRIMERS (Winchester)
Available in following sizes: 108, 111, 115, 116 and 120 . . . per thousand $ 6.50

CURLY MAPLE LOADING BLOCKS

New and attractive. Lacquered finish. Holes uniformly bored. Holds 50 rounds. Choice of 30.06, 300 magnum or .38 Special $1.35
O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new and used guns on the West Coast. Write us about any type of gun in which you are interested. Retail only.

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S
The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

Running SHOTS *are* SURE SHOTS!

REDFIELD

RECEIVER SIGHTS FOR

Winchester Rifles

No. 70 for Winchester — *Hunter or Target Knobs Optional*

• REDFIELD NO. 70 SIGHTS are the answer to shooters' demands for a receiver sight with truly accurate, dependable micrometer click adjustments. Combines simplicity, ruggedness and accuracy in the highest degree... the most practical and effective sight made for Winchesters. See your dealer or write for free folder showing this and other REDFIELD precision sights... there's a REDFIELD SIGHT made especially for most standard rifles.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY

3313 GILPIN ST., DENVER, COLORADO

"SPORTSMAN"

STOCK BLANKS

(Semi-Inleted-Walnut)

MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$7.50 PREPAID

THE SPORTSMAN SHOP

GREELEY, COLORADO

Accurate Boresighting and Barrel Inspection in a Jiffy.....

NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

• REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
• ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
• ALL TYPES OF SHOT GUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. **$1.85**

Manufactured by

WOLFF & MUNDY Gunsmiths

S. E. 44th STREET — UPPER DARBY, PA.

SAECO

TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Measure, Rifle or Pistol Model	$12.50
Extra Adjustable Drum, Rifle or Pistol Size	4.00
Bench Stand (as shown)	3.25

Dealer Inquiries Invited

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.

2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

FOR GUNSMITHS

1¼"x28"—6 Groove—Right Twist—Heat Treated—High Tensile—Free Machining. Cals: .22-.25-.27-.30. Standard Blanks $17.50—Rough Turned $2.50 extra.

Discounts to Gunsmiths

JAMES D. ADAIR

RT. 1, BOX 161 — ROSEBURG, ORE.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

Specializing in military and single-shot conversions. Enfield speed-lock without welding on bolt. Single-shot blocks bushed and drilled for hi-pressure firing pin hole—not welded. Rebarreling and chambering to your specifications. Bolt handles altered for low Scope. We install and sell the new ACKLEY Snap-On Mount which makes any scope instantly detachable. Free information. Discount to dealers.

OZARK GUN SHOP WARSAW MISSOURI

NEW F. N. MAUSER SPORTING RIFLES: In most popular U.S. calibers. Only a limited quantity of these outstanding rifles will be manufactured this year. Reserve your rifle now and avoid disappointment when the Hunting Season arrives. See your dealer or write us directly for descriptive literature. Distributed exclusively by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

WAGNER HANDLOADS ARE FINE LOADS, reasonably priced. Prompt delivery on orders placed now. 8x57-125, 150 or 170 gr. S.P. $13.50. 30 carb. 110 gr. S.P. $10.00. 7.7mm. (.31 Jap) 180 gr. S.P. $13.50. 30-06-110-150 or .180 gr. S.P. $12.00. Prices are per hundred. Many other popular loads, .22 Hornet to 35 Remington ammunition list on request. Wanted. Once fired empty cases, must be excellent condition, non-mercuric, calis. .219, .220, 25-20, 25-35, .250, 257, 7.62 Russ. 30-40, 45 Colt Rev. state quantity and price in first letter. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

NEW REMINGTON M81, 35 AND 300, $129.95, new 141, 35, $104.50, New Winchester M94, carbines, 30-30, $59.50, excellent $55.00, good $45.00, Mauser 8mm, cut to sporter, v.g. $29.50, Enfield custom sporter, 30-06, Weaver K-4, top mounts, excellent $92.50, Lefever 20 ga. double, F&M, 26", ST, v.g. $42.50, Rem. M11, 12 ga. 28", good $59.50, Marlin M94, 44-40, v.g. $29.50, H&R 38, BO, v.g. $16.50, IJ, 32, BO, good, $12.50, H&A, 32, BO, good, $9.50, P.38, good $22.50, Luger 9mm. v.g. $29.50, Colt M1911, 45, v.g. $29.50, Beretta, 32, good, $19.50. New Colts conversion Units, $40.00. Bob Sands, Onondaga Gun Supply, 103 Montrose Avenue, Syracuse, New York.

ITHACA GRADE 5, 30" F&F, INSIDE EXcellent, outside v.g. $300.00. Colt NS Target, 45 Colt cal., v.g. $65.00. Colt OMT 38, 7½ bbl. blue worn $50.00. Want single shot rifles: E. B. Rust, 31 White Place, Bloomington, Illinois.

COLLECTORS: .45 COLT NEW SERVICE, 5½", excellent, usual Colt markings plus English proof marks and stamped not English Make, $75.00. John O'Malley, 8642 Euclid, Chicago.

NEW MAUSER ACTION PARTS: MANUfactured by Fabrique Nationale. Ask for price list. Distributed exclusively by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

JUST ARRIVED, FRESH FOREIGN AMMUnition, loaded Altdorf, Switzerland 9.3x72R-$6.75 box 10 rounds, 8x57JR-$6.85, 6.5x54 Mann-Sch $7.50, 8x60R 8x60 rimless, 7x57R-9.3x57, 7x65R, 7x72R, 8x75R, 9.3x74R, 9.3x82R, 6.5x57R S.P.-H.P.-Torpedo type bullets. Limited quantity, orders filled in rotation M.O., Ck. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

S&W KITGUN, ROUND BUTT, EXTRA square grips, two front sights, holster, adapter, excellent $65.00. Rifleman, 1942, 1947, inclusive, perfect, $10.00. Factory new stocks for prewar M. T. Woodsman, $8.00. Winchester model 12, 16 gauge, 28" med, matted rib, Red front, Beavertail forearm, prewar, 50 shells, perfect, $120.00. Will trade. Joseph Rupp, 421 College, Lancaster, Penna.

SELL: NEIDNER SPRINGFIELD 270 DEluxe sporter. Circassian cheekpiece Shellhamer stock checkered bolt handle. Damascened bolt. Pacific ramp front, Neidner peep rear. New K25 Lee Dot. New sheepskin case. 100 factory loads. Pacific dies. Perfect inside. Extremely minor exterior mar. Fired few times. Examination allowed your expense. Deposit required, $300.00. References. Two 1898 Krags as issued fair to good no COD $35.00 each. 1916 1898 Mauser as issued. Perfect barrel extra, $40.00. 1916 DWM 9mm. Luger. Long barrel, tangent sight, new holster box cartridges, good in out. $70.00. John Charles Smith, 1861 East Blvd, Petersburg, Virginia.

SATURN 20X SPOTTER 44MM. (COATED) new, $18.75; (2 for $37.00) prepaid, club secretaries write; Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

RELOADS *For Discriminating Shooters "Every Charge Weighed"*

250, 257, 30-30—$2.50 box; 30.06—$3.00. YOUR CASES, FOB. 10 boxes or more 10% less. *See JUNE Dope Bag.*

L. A. McCLELLAND • • • ARNEGARD, N. DAK.

BOUND VOLUMES

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN FOR 1947

In black buckram, with title and year stamped in gold. Also a few bound volumes for 1946. **$5.00** per vol. ppd.

N. R. A. 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Wash. 6, D. C.

SELL or TRADE

TWO 21 JEWEL HAMILTON RAILROAD gold watches excellent. What have you? Clarence Plant. Dayton, Wash.

FOR SALE OR SWAP: COLLECTION OF old and modern cartridges many varieties, $25.00 or swap for antique short arms. Levitt, 884 Westminster Road, Woodmere, N. Y.

LATEST MODEL 70, 257, PACHMAYR PAD. cheekpad, swivels, blocks, 1⅛" 12X Fecker, Pacific super tool & dies. Other fine Varmint & Game Guns. List for large stamped envelope. H. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, South Dakota.

38-40 COLT FRONTIER, 5½", REFINISHED. excellent, holster, steer head grips, 75 cartridges $65.00. 7.65 DWM Luger, 3¾", excellent, 75 cartridges $57.50. J. F. Jones, 68 Tompkins Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

ZEISS 7x50 BINOCTAR BINOCULARS, EXcellent with case $100.00; Trade for guns, what have you? D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pleasant St., E. Weymouth 89, Mass.

44 RUSSIAN SMITH & WESSON TARGET 6" barrel blue, very good in and out holster 25 cartridges $50.00 or trade for 7.63 Mauser very good. Wm. Faulkner, 25 So. Oakley Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

MILLING MACHINE—ATLAS: VISE, ROtary table, dividing head, two arbors, six cutters, cost $475.00, used two days, sell $350.00 or trade equal value in rifles. M. W. Edson, Springfield, Vermont.

EXCELLENT EAGLE LUGER $85.00. ANother good 96 rounds $50.00. Want 30-06 sporter. J. W. Latham, 744 Chipeta Ave., Grand Junction, Colorado.

RODENSTOCK #120 CAMERA F3.9 SPEED 400 built-in finder. Hamilton watch 17 jewel 12 size factory case, Remington auto. barrel 12 gauge 30" full, new. Want Hensoldt, Zeiss, Leitz 10-15 power binoculars. J. Capparelli, Wallace, Idaho.

BARGAIN PRICES ON GOOD CUSTOM sporting rifles—now—don't wait until hunting season. Trades accepted. F. L. Magoon, 4704 Chesterfield, El Paso, Texas.

COLT FRONTIER HORNET, 6½", PERFECT $85.00. .45 Colt Frontier, 5½", v.g. plus $55.00. Warner Brush electro plater, compounds, excellent, $47.50. Consider Outdoorsman, Varmint rifle trade. Henry Cropper, 1803 Columbia, Houston 8, Texas.

DWM LUGER, v.g., HOLSTER, $40.00; P.38, excellent, holster, $35.00; Colt Ace, good, perfect in, holster extra clip, $67.50; Prewar MT Woodsman, perfect in, v.g. out, holster, $72.50; .22LR Lo-wall, tang, blocks, beautiful Beavertail forearm, Monte Carlo stock, perfect, $75.00; 8mm. Nambu, excellent, $25.00; custom 12 engraved double Belgian, swivels, pad, Monte Carlo checkered stock, perfect $175.00. John Summers, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

WINCHESTER 54 HORNET NEAR PERFECT 4 boxes ammo. Lyman Junior 6X new, $158.30. Want 250-3000. Iven Kingsbury, Rt. #1, Rochester, Minnesota.

TREASURE HUNTERS—NEW LATE MODEL mine detector set complete. Batteries, instructions, case, $65.00 or trade. Russell Ballentine, Onaga, Kansas.

TRADE

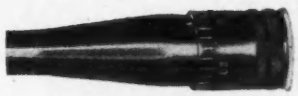
HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 110 different calibers including Foreign and Wildcats. For sale or traded for clean commercial empties. Custom Loading Service, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif. tf.

WEAVER SCOPES TRADED FOR ENFIELD rifles with very good bores and headspace not over 1.946. Even for K2.5; your Enfield and $10.00 for K4 or K6. Weaver J2.5 and J4 scopes traded for good Mausers with matching numbers. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

Gun finishers tell me that our buffing compositions TOP anything in the field! I suggest them for your shop. You'll not be sorry.
See Page 83 H. TOM COLLORD

NEW INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF "VARMINT MASTER" and "TARGETEER" HUNTING SCOPE ATTACHMENTS 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"


"TARGETEER"

1. Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.
2. Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.
3. 1¼" Objective.
4. Coated Lenses.
5. Improved focusing adjustment.
6. Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

New Weaver J 2.5	$17.50
29S, 330, and 440 Weavers	17.50
K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers	18.50
Alaskan Scopes	20.00
Texan Scope	20.00
G-88 Scope	20.00

Price for "TARGETEER" attachments for all the above scopes $25.00.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS

DEALERS—Write for quantity Purchase discounts.

R. A. LITSCHERT

WINCHESTER INDIANA

Sorry!

LARGE numbers of incoming guns and very difficult production conditions have combined to push our operating schedules far behind normal delivery dates. Now it is a pleasure to say that additional trained personnel is available and that we can soon look forward to more prompt deliveries.

Free revised price list covering increased range of repairs and refinement upon request. *Thanks for your cooperation and patience.*

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

King Gun Sight Co. Inc.

HEADSPACE GAUGES
CHAMBER REAMERS
RIFLING HEADS—SHELL RESIZERS
Reamers made in 45 calibers
Headspace gauges in 18 calibers
Wildcat and special reamers made to your specifications
SEND FOR CATALOG

NOTICE
We are now making a floating Tool Holder for our Reamers to fit a #2 Morse Taper Tail Stock Price $10

H & M TOOL CO. 250 East Nine Mile Ferndale 20, Mich.

"PACIFIC" RAMPS
Are Here Again!

Special Announcement to Gunsmiths
"Pacific" Ramps are the most popular ever made. They come in the following sizes—.600—.616—.625—.635. Sold only in the white—attach them, then later blue the barrel and ramp at the same time and get a uniform job. Sold to gunsmiths at these special discount prices:

RAMP $3.85

RAMP WITH SLOT FOR HOOD $4.25

Hood	$1.10	Ivory Bead	$1.10
Blade .050 thick	.35	Red Bead	1.10
Blade .100 thick	.65	Gold Bead	1.10

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

AMMUNITION
All U. S., German, Jap. Case forming service.

8m/m Mauser SP, box 20	$4.00
9m/m Luger & P-38, box 50	$4.00
31 Jap SP or HP, box 20	$4.00
30 M1 Carbine FMJ, per 100	$6.00
30 M1 Carbine 110 gr. SP, box 50	$6.50

Write your wants—Card for reply. Prices F.O.B.
MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

NEW Parts for MAUSER Actions
INTERCHANGEABLE WITH MODEL 98
FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 Connecticut Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

PROMPT SERVICE!

Orders filled same day or letter will be sent explaining any delay—which is the exception rather than the rule.

You'll LIKE "Badger Service."

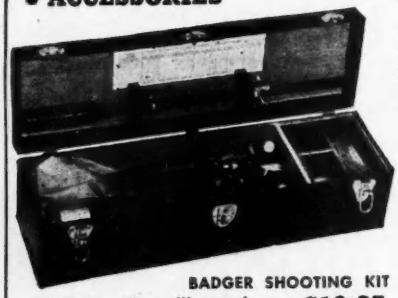
• TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Unertl 2"	$125.00
Unertl 1½"	90.00
Unertl 1¼"	78.00
Unertl 1"	58.00
Unertl Small Game	40.00
Unertl Varmint Scope	75.00
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Texan 2½X	50.00
Weaver K-6	48.50
Weaver K-4	45.00
Weaver K-2.5	37.50
Weaver J-4	27.50
Weaver J-2.5	22.50
Weaver G-6	12.50
Weaver G-4	9.75
G & H Mounts	25.00
Pachmayr Lo-Swing Mount	20.00
Echo Mounts	17.50
Redfield Jr. $10.75; $12.75 &	14.75
King-Pike Mounts	17.50
Buehler Mounts	15.00
Buehler Safeties (Prompt installation and bolt alteration service—low prices)	6.00

• METALLIC SIGHTS

Lyman 48 series $12.50 to	$14.00
Lyman 56, 57 & 58 series $6.00 to	8.00
Redfield Olympic Rear $15.75 fronts	8.50
Redfield 70 series	8.50
Redfield 102 series	5.75
Our Plain Ramp	2.50
Gold or Ivory bead fronts	1.25
Redfield Ramp; Spr., 22"x24" Enfield	8.50

• ACCESSORIES



BADGER SHOOTING KIT

27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated **$12.85**
27" Deluxe Kit with tray .....

• SPOTTING SCOPES

Unertl Right Angle	$96.00
Unertl 63mm straight	80.00
Super Argus	74.50
Saturn	25.00
Davidson M/218	22.50
Freeland All Angle Stand	11.50
Freeland DeLuxe Off-set Stand	9.50

SHOOTING GLASSES

Ray-Ban Shooting Glasses $15.00; Kalichrome	$16.50
Ray-Ban Regular (large or small)	10.75

• FIREARMS

Remington 513T	$ 53.50
Remington 521TL	36.95
Remington M/37	113.60
Smith & Wesson M&P (all sizes)	56.50

• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

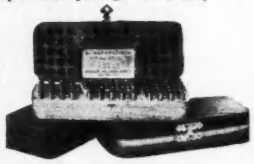
We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

Universal Model "A" $47.50; "B"	$55.00
Pacific Super Tool, complete	38.75
Pacific Std. Tool, complete	31.50
Tru-Line Jr. Tool, complete	22.00
B & M M/28 Tool, complete	19.50
Saeco Measure 12.50; with Bench Stand	15.75
B & M Measure	12.50
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub. complete	12.50
Pacific Scales & Wts.	8.50
Redding Scale	11.95
Ideal Molds (regular)	6.00
Ideal No. 310 Tool	8.50

(See catalog for furnaces, pots, dippers, etc.)
We pay postage on mailable accessories & tools except the heavy Pacific tool.

10X Imperial Coat	$15.00
BADGER SHEEPSKIN MITT	1.25
BADGER SLING KEEPER	1.00
BADGER .22 RIFLE SCOREBOOK	1.00
BADGER PISTOL KIT, without holder	19.50
with O'Dell Scope Holder attached	24.50

(Specify scope—add postage for 9 lb.)



BADGER HANDY BOX
$1.25
(Postpaid)

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

Send for FREE CATALOG . . SURE WE TRADE!

Clubs can purchase ammunition in case lots at special discount

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WISCONSIN

STOCKMAKERS - GUNSMITHS

Professional and amateur

Semi-Inletted STOCKS

Made specifically for custom work. Cleanly cut to .030 undersize through the action and guard with all detail left in. No barrel channel cut. Square forearm. Available in black walnut only, for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Mauser 33/40, Short European Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, and Rem. 721. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Also many accessories for the stock maker. Write for folder and prices. We also do custom inletting and stock work, checkering and custom carving by arrangement. Folder on request.

W. R. Hutchings ◆ 508 E. 23rd St. Los Angeles 11, Calif. Phone PR 0804

PACIFIC SUPER LOADING TOOLS, ANY standard caliber, traded for very good Enfield and $5.00; even for excellent Springfield. Headspace must not be over 1.946. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

PREWAR HI-STANDARD D PERFECT INside very good out. Want binoculars or what. No junk. E. Coziah, Cokeville, Wyoming.

LATEST NEW UNFIRED MT WOODSMAN for .45 auto Shooting Master perfect. Want Springfield M2. J. D. Major, Rt. #2, Belton, S. Car. Life.

IAP 7.7 EXCELLENT, FOR 250-3000 SAVAGE. John Allen, 1551 Cedar, Casper, Wyoming.

GOVT ISSUE. SERVICEABLE ENFIELD, serviceable 1903 Springfield 2 unworked Bishop stocks. Want 257 Roberts. Louis Mariacher, 1922 W. 7th, Port Angeles, Washington.

ZEISS BINOCULARS 8x30 DELTRINTEM, CF prewar v.g. Want: Savage 99T 250-3000 with scope, or Lightweight .257 .270. A. Ozel, 2 Marine Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO, wants fine overunder shotguns. Other ultra superb guns all ages. For personal. Describe, price. tf.

HIGH GRADE OVER & UNDER OR DOUble shotgun preferably of English manufacture. Also 20 gauge Parker grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine. tf.

DEALERS TO HANDLE OUR LINE OF scopes, mounts and shooters accessories. Gopher Shooter's Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. ti.

PERFECT .357 SMITH & WESSON MAGnum with 3¼" barrel and Baughman front sight. Don Hopkins, Old National Bank Bldg., Spokane, Washington. 8-48.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K.) tf.

A NEW SHOOTING EYE. SORRY, I CAN'T give you a new eye, but might save your old one. See display ad of new Clark Eye Shield for Enfield rifles, this issue. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. 8-48.

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, RIfles, revolvers and gun parts. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf.

PARTS TO SERVICE FOREIGN PISTOLS and rifles, will accept in trade on serviceable American Arms or buy for cash. Western Gun Exchange, 441 South Greenleaf Avenue, Whittier, Calif. 11-48.

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN parts, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. 4-49.

LOTS OF ANY SIZE UP TO 100 OR MORE. Bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland. 8-48.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-48.

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. tf.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 10-48.

SINGLE GUNS, PISTOLS OR ENTIRE COLlections—Antiques a Specialty—Our latest catalog #4 containing the entire S.A. Ingraham Collection now on sale at $1.00—No stamps please. $1.00 refunded on first purchase. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass. tf.

WILL PAY 3¢ EACH FOR CLEAN ONCEfired cases: .250-3000, .257R, .270, .30-40, .30-30, .300S. Rush. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington. 9-48.

Antique Firearms
James E. Perren Santa Ana, Cal

1903A1, N.M. OR "C" STOCK. JOHN LINDstrom, 542 Taraval, San Francisco, California.

EXCELLENT BINOCULAR, 7x50 OR 6x30 individual focus only. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

A TWO GA. SHOTGUN SHELL. H. GEORGE, Dunkirk, N. Y.

COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION REvolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. tf.

FOREIGN FALLING BLOCK SINGLE SHOT sporting rifle; reasonable. Lee Hartham, Ventura, Iowa.

WINCHESTER 70 220 SWIFT NEW OR EXcellent condition. V. M. Rindfleisch, Ableman, Wisconsin.

95 WINCHESTERS 30, 40 and 30-06 AND A 348 Winchester. Harold Thompson, Barron, Wisconsin.

MODERN OR ANTIQUE GUNS IN EXCELlent condition. Describe and price first letter. Licensed dealer. R. C. Walz, 10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

M70 WINCHESTER HORNET WANTED. Excellent to perfect. Full details first letter. D. L. Iwerks, 4500 Mary Ellen, Van Nuys, California.

GOOD RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, HANDGUNS, also ammunition. Give details, lowest price, if accepted will airmail money. L. T. Gibbs, Member, Federal Dealer, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. tf.

GUNS WANTED—WILL PAY FOR '98 Mausers $15.00; K43 rifles $20.00; Enfields $20.00; Lugers, P.38's, $15.00 to $20.00. Will buy other guns at low prices. Sportsmen's Center, Mamaroneck, New York.

NEWHOUSE BEAR TRAPS. .35 REMINGton carbine .38-32-2". Enfield. Si Sharp, Slatyfork, W. Va.

SINGLE ACTION ARMYS, BISLEYS, GOOD to poor, also 1890 Remington revolver. Ed. Brooks, Rt. #1, Box 452, Roseville, Calif. 8-48.

OLDER S&W'S, AMERICAN, AMERICAN with Turkish Inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, first model M&P marked US or USN, First model 38 DA with straight cut sideplate, S&W Volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Ark. 12-48.

GERMAN 4 BARREL COMBINATION GUN. C. M. Springer, Rt. #1, Box 228, Petaluma, Calif.

COLTS AND SMITH & WESSON 32 AND 38 revolvers 6 shot side ejectors also automatic pistols. State price and condition. Kurtz, 715 Central Avenue, Far Rockaway, N. Y. 9-48.

WINCHESTER 70 300 MAGNUM STANDARD barrel prefer deluxe. Ray Wade, 1372 Devonshire, Detroit 30, Michigan.

WANTED TO BUY—FOREIGN SHOTGUNS, over-under and double. State price. Wilson Sports Equipment Co., Rutland, Vermont. 10-48.

28-30 CARTRIDGES. SMALL GA., AND small caliber lightweight three barrel. Light weight double rifle. Warren DePuy, Livingston, Montana.

NUMBER 1, 2, OR 5 STAR SHOT SHELL crimper. Extra crimper heads. Star shot shell trimmer with or without ironing attachment. Ideal shot shell loading machine. Ernest Wingert, Rt. #1, Chambersburg, Penna.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 10-48.

EXPERT GUN REPAIRING Company

Fine rifle and shotgun stocks. Sporting rifles and military conversions. Repairing, Checkering, Bluing. Specifications and prices sent on request.

P.O. Box 113, ST. MATTHEWS, KENTUCKY

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 9mm, .35

List of shooter's supplies

$1.50 Per M Postpaid

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Pa.

BOB BROWNELL'S
GUNSMITH'S SPECIALS

Something New in GUN BLUING

The old secret art made modern for you

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITH

BROWNELL NO. 1 is the answer to the thousands who have written to us during years past wanting to know how to put on the old time, long lasting, gun blue and still not spend many weeks doing it. Here-to-fore that was impossible.

Brownell No. 1 is FAST. In one production shop three skilled men are turning out 100 guns a day—start of polish to finish of blue job! Yet this finish is the old rust and rub method made modern—all the beauty of the masters.

IDEAL FOR SPOTTING worn places on otherwise well finished guns. **BROWNELL NO. 1** is the only blue you can blend in to any finish and not show lap marks. This one feature alone makes it an absolute must in your shop. **BLUES ALL KINDS** of gun steels, cast iron, case hardened steel, etc. **TOUGH**—the finish given by **BROWNELL NO. 1** is so durable that vigorous rubbing with steel wool burnishes the finish to a higher luster rather than wears it off!

WRITE FOR COMPLETE BOOKLET—FREE TO GUNSMITHS

BROWNELL NO. 1, Per gallon (usual gunsmith discount may be deducted from above)	$39.00
Aluminum Touch Up Black, 2 oz. bottle (use this in blackening compensators, etc., that you couldn't blacken here-to-fore)	1.00
Nickel Black, 2 oz. bottle	1.30
Solder Black, ½ oz. bottle	1.30
2 oz. bottle 2.75 4 oz. bottle (solder black will blacken solder lines on shotgun ribs, sight ramps, etc. A little goes a very long way)	5.00
Deep Penetrate Stock Finish, better than oil, faster than lacquer. 4 oz. bottle 1.50 16 oz. bottle	5.50
Copper Black, for blackening copper, "B", 2 oz.	1.25
Barrel Wax, (protects for a season) 2 oz. btl.	1.00
Walnut Stain, water soluble, 4 oz.	1.00

(Note: our certified gunsmith certificates available with this solution as with Oxynate 7.)
(Note: with Brownell No. 1 many shades of blue are available, from almost a light blue to deep jet black-blue. Iridescent finishes can be accomplished with little change in process.)

FOR THE HOBBYIST

The above outfit makes it possible for even a beginner to successfully and easily finish his gun. This economical kit is all you need to do the complete job on your gun: blue the metal and refinish the stock and have enough solutions left over to do another gun.

No special equipment is needed. All you need is the desire to do it, the ability to read the instructions and a source of heat: blow torch, kerosene lamp, bunsen burner, electric or gas plate. No special tanks necessary. I personally gave a better than average finish to a very rough Enfield in a total time lapse of one hour and 15 minutes from start of polishing operation with emery cloth to completed blue job.

KIT CONSISTS OF

Bluing Solution ——— genuine gun blue type
Stock Finisher ——— penetrating type
Wood Stain ——— water soluble
Barrel & Stock Wax ——— carnauba base
Steel Wool, Emery Cloth, Sandpaper, etc.
Complete instructions for use

All this prepaid for only ——— $3.50
(Try your local gunsmith before ordering. If not in stock there, order direct from the Mart)

NOTE TO GUNSMITHS: There are thousands of gun nuts over the United States constantly trying to blue their own guns. Many of them keep bothering you as to how you do it . . . this you don't need to tell. Regardless of what you say, they are going to try and blue their own guns and in view of this you can sell them one of the above kits and be sure of making a future customer. Your regular bluing customers will want you to do the work anyhow but for those who do their own, this is IT. Dealer discounts available on six kits or more. . . .

C.O.D. Orders Accepted from N.R.A. Members

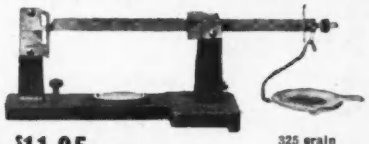
The GUNSMITH'S MART
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with two-day service. The regular Poly Choke is $14.75, and the New Ventilated Poly Choke is $18.75 complete. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

REDDING
POWDER & BULLET SCALE
FAST-ACCURATE-DEPENDABLE



$11.95 Postpaid — 325 grain Capacity

No weights to handle; no tweezers to wrestle; no tedious adjustments to make. Always ready for instant, easy, accurate use. "You get it—just set it!" Folder on request. Immediate delivery.

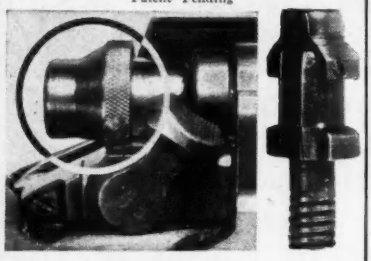
Order thru your dealer or from—

THE REDDING CO.
BOX 524 CORTLAND NEW YORK

ENFIELD OWNERS

Save YOUR SHOOTING EYE WITH THE NEW Clark EYE SHIELD

Patent Pending



- A thimble of machined steel protects your eye in case of a punctured primer or broken case.
- Cut away on bottom so hot gas and brass particles are deflected down away from shooter's eyes.
- Three hardened set-screws set into holes drilled into bolt sleeve, to hold shield in place.
- Knurled and blued to dress up your rifle.
- No more dirty oil can squirt into your eye.

2 SIZES { "Regular" for un-altered Enfields and 30S Remingtons. (weighs approx. ¾ ounce) "Short" for Speed Action jobs (up to 9/32" firing pin fall)

I Install it on your Enfield Bolt Sleeve, and return postpaid to you $5.00

Send only the sleeve from the rear of your Enfield bolt. Now giving 24-hour service.

WANT TO INSTALL IT YOURSELF?

Send accurate micrometer reading from outside diameter of your bolt sleeve. Simple instructions will be enclosed with your Eye Shield. Can be installed without taking bolt apart.

Please send no more rifles for Speed Action jobs until further notice.

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.

Phone 3901I Life Member N.R.A. Rt. I, Box 95

NIEDNER BUTT PLATE

of

CHECKERED STEEL

The finest sporter Butt Plate made. Over 10,000 satisfied customers in the last two years. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case-hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

GRIP CAP

Machined from a tough black material similar to horn. Will not chip or crack. Size: 1⅜" x 1⅞", 75¢ each.

Gunsmiths write for quantity discounts.

We also stock a complete line of sights, scopes, reloading tools and other shooting equipment.

Write for your free copy of Niedner's Buyers Guide

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. NEW coated binoculars: B&L, Sard, Universal, Zeiss, Argus Spotting Scope, case and tripod. Also used binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us $15.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator, prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. tf.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U. S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7 x 50mm. $79.50; 10 x 50mm. $89.50; 12 x 50mm. $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfgrs., Dept. 195, Elmira, N. Y. tf.

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL CENTER Dot for scope sights. Installed promptly your J, K and 330-440 Weavers $8.00; Alaskan, Texan New Noske $12.50. Cub $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. J2.5 $30.50, J4 $35.50, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, Texan $62.50, Alaskan $72.50, Deluxe Cub $65.00, Weaver mounts all rifles. Stith and Redfield for 70-99. Litschert attachments list. T. K. Lee, P.O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. tf.

SHOOTING GLASSES, MITCHELL PRECIsion ground lenses mounted in Rodium frame with Browrest, one green, one yellow, complete set $14.50. See your dealer or direct. Mitchell Optical Co., Waynesville, Missouri. tf.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Sweet & Co., Box 447, Clovis, New Mexico. Formerly Hicks and Morris. Pat. Pending. tf.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. tf.

WANT—ZEISS TURITA AND TELITA Featherweight binoculars. Claude G. Kaelin, Life Member, Buhl, Idaho.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes,—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. 6-49.

FINER FEATHERWEIGHT BINOCULARS. Scopes, Zeiss, Hensoldt, Leitz, Sard. Binocular trade-ins considered. Langguth, 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho. 8-48.

SCOPE BARGAINS—WHILE THEY LAST: Maxwell-Smith G-88 2½X scopes with either crosshair or post reticule $30.00 each (Retail $50.00). With post and dot reticule $35.00 (Retail $55.00). Maxwell-Smith Vectra 2½X with crosshair reticule $20.00 (Retail $29.95). Maxwell-Smith Zicon 2½X with crosshair reticule $25.00 (Retail $39.75). All brand new latest models coated lenses. This is your chance to purchase an excellent hunting scope at less than dealer cost. J. A. Biddison, R.D. #2, Malvern, Penna. 8-48.

USED B&L 7 X 50 NAVY BINOCULARS EXcellent to new condition, with case $135.00. New Sard 7 x 50 or 6 x 20 binoculars $165.00. Trades accepted. Clark McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

BINOCULARS. FRENCH DERAISME Seerop 8x fine $25.00. Giessen Universal 8 x 25 v.g. $35.00. French Field glasses $7.50. Pearl opera glasses $10.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

SARD 6 X 42 WIDE FIELD BINOCULARS individual focus coated. Perfect. Picture June RIFLEMAN, page 36, $200.00. L. LeFevre, 237 W. Chestnut St., Hanover, Penna.

NEW SCOPES, ALASKAN, $52.50; Lee Dot $64.50; Texan $40.00; Lee Dot $54.50. Complete line of all scopes, mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif. 9-48.

SELL—NEW ARGUS SUPER GRADE 20 spotting scope with leather case $75.00. Kennedy's, Enid, Oklahoma.

COMPLETE BINOCULAR SERVICE

Hot hard coating, collimating, adjusting, repairing. Write for free price list.

Robert S. Thomas

Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

SPEER BULLETS In Stock Per 100 Postpaid

224 cal. 40 gr. SP, MV $2.80
224 cal. 45, 50 and 55 gr. Ptd. SP, hi-vel. 2.80
228 cal. 60 gr. SP, $2.95. 75 gr. SP 3.25
257 cal. 60 gr. Ptd. SP, $3.55. 100 gr. spitzer SP 3.75
270 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP, $4.00. 150 gr. spitzer 4.25
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085" 4.00
8 mm cal. 125 gr. Ptd. SP, $4.00. 170 gr. SP .323" 4.20
35 cal. 250 gr. spitzer SP .3585" 5.20

We will have the following bullets in stock sometime in August. 257 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP 3.55
270 cal. 130 gr. spitzer SP 4.20

Speer bullets in the 6.5 mm, 7 mm and the 30 cal. 150 and 180 gr. spitzer and round nosed bullets will be available in September.

PACIFIC Super tool, complete, $38.75. Standard, $31.50. Lyman No. 310 tong tool, complete, $9.85 postpaid. Lyman Tru-Line Jr. $22.50 postpaid. Universal model "A," $47.50. Universal model "B," $55.00. Belding & Mull model 28, $19.50.

IDEAL No. 55 measure, $10.00. **SAECO** measure, with one drum and stand $15.75. **B&M** visible measure, $12.50.

REDDING powder scales, postpaid, $11.95.

PACIFIC scales, postpaid $8.85.

IDEAL HANDBOOK, .50¢. **BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK**, .60¢.

SHARPES "Complete Guide," $8.00 postpaid.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, 25, 270, 7 mm and 30 cal., $1.75 per 1,000. 32, 8 mm and 38-55 cal., $2 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont 4320, 4064, 4350, 4198, 3031, 4227, $1.80-lb. Hivel 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, MX, Red Dot, and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.10 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13-oz. can, $1.80. Hercules Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win., Rem., and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.50 per 1,000.

LEAD SHOT, CHILLED. All sizes 1 to 12. Drop shot in BB only. $1.70 per 5# bag. $8.00 per 25# bag. FOB here.

AMMUNITION. We have a large varied assortment of new fresh factory loaded cartridges in stock. More than fifty calibers. Let us know what you need.

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS. G&H 2R Lovell, $5.25 per 100. A few other popular calibers in stock.

BULLETS. We are now authorized distributors for SPEER bullets for the Central United States. Dealers for Sisk and MGS bullets. We have a few factory bullets in stock.

OTHER ITEMS in our stock include a complete stock of Ideal bullet moulds, melting pots, dippers, Ideal No. 45 sizers, a large stock of dies and parts for Pacific, Universal and Ideal loading tools, powder funnels, Potter Electric furnaces, Fasig bullet pullers, Ipco graphite wads, scopes, mounts, new guns, etc. Write for price list. Stamp appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

GUN SLING SWIVELS

FEATURES

1. Strong and Simple
2. Rustproofed
3. Will Fit Most Any Gun
4. Loops Will Fit Over Metal Hooks of Sling Easily

$1 a Pair *Made in 1¼" and 1" sizes*

Also quick detachable Swivels at $2 a pair.

Discount to Dealers

PHIL JUDD'S • 83 E. Park St. Butte, Montana

SHOOTERS

Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE

Importer-Manufacturer

Shooting Accessories Exclusively

552 Irvington Ave Maplewood, N. J.

B&L NRA 36.5X, WHITE BUCKSKIN ZIPper case, car window mount excellent $70.00. J. W. Magee, Box 216, Independence, California.

BINOCULAR CASES, NEW: FOR 7 X 50 AND 10 x 50, $7.50. Kodak style, finest quality leather for most 6X and 8X, $5.50. Also box or kodak style made to order. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

2¼ X 3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, KODAK EKTAR coated lens in Supermatic Synchro Shutter, Rangefinder, like new $185.00. New Automatic Rolliefiex, F:3.5, Zeiss coated lens, $245.00. New Ciro-Flex, F:3.5 coated lens, Alphax Shutter $65.00. Exakta Jr. F:3.5, Built-in flash, less flashgun $125.00. New Bolex H16 with Eastman F1.9 coated lens $310.00. Hensoldt 10X Dialytan & case $135.00. Hensoldt 6 x 24 $37.00. Samuel Kravitt, P. O. Box 847, New Haven, Connecticut.

USED SCOPES: WEAVER K6 $39.50; K4 $36.50; K2.5 $30.50; J2.5 $19.50; J4 $23.50; G4 $8.50; G6 $10.75. Texan scope $45.00. Alaskan $55.00. Argus spotting scope $60.00, Mark 218 $19.00, Saturn $21.00. All scopes are in excellent to new condition. I also have a full line of new scopes and mounts. Trades accepted. Gerald McNutt, 387 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

WEAVER SCOPES K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00, screw or click adjustments, post and cross hair or cross hair reticules. Type U Weaver mounts, top or side, $6.25; Echo mounts for Springfield and Enfield, $17.50. Immediate delivery postpaid. Air Mail or COD. One and four wholesale prices on Weaver scopes to dealers and gunsmiths. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

NEW SCOPES: WEAVER K6 $40.00, K4 $36.50, K2.5 $31.00, J2.5 $19.50, J4 $23.50, G4 $8.50, G6 $10.75. Texan $44.00, Alaskan $54.00, Argus spotter $60.00, Mark 218 $19.00, Saturn $21.00. Mounts for all rifles. Gerald McNutt, 387 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

FREE INSTALLATION IF YOU BUY YOUR "Texan" scope $50.00 or "Alaskan" scope $60.00 and Junior mount $12.75 from Wahl Arms Company, AR-8, Bogota, N. J.

ARGUS SCOPE 20X COATED, EXCELLENT $65.00. Including stand. Member. R. J. Neely, Middleville, N. Y.

12x30 B&L MARINE DAY GLASSES—ZEISS Patent — factory reconditioned — medium size — Ideal mountain glass—$105.00. Dr. Haden, Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre, Pennsylvania.

UNERTL 1½" 10X MICROMETER MOUNTS, case, new, $75.00; Zeiss binoculars, 6 x 30, individual focus, case, optically perfect, $75.00. Wm. D. Bergman, 3620 16th St., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

ELBOW PRISMATIC TELESCOPE 8½ power. Cost Government $200.00. Brand new, $29.50. Rifle telescopes Weaver J2.5, $17.95; 330, $27.50; K2.5, $30.00; G4, $8.95. Brand new, Mossberg rifle telescopes with mount, new, model 4M and 5M, $9.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 11 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FOR REDFIELD Jr. base to fit ZF4 and other German scopes—any diameter or height—you name it, we make it, $12.00. Special rings for the Featherweights with mounting rail. $12.00. German mounts removed, scopes cleaned, reblued, $10.00. Reticule and coating service. Schmidt Precision Products, 3027½ Dolores Street, Los Angeles 41, California.

NEW SARD 6x20 SPORTS BINOCULAR OR 7x50 Marine binoculars $160.00. New Unertl 20X 2" target scope $110.00. New G88 4½X scope $30.00. Used Leupold 2½X scope with King Pike mount, new condition $55.00. Clark McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan. 9-48.

NEW, COATED, K6 $40.40, K4 $36.00, K2.5 $34.00, J2.5 with mount $22.50, Lyman Alaskan $52.50. Dot reticule $6.00, rangefinder $5.00. Target scopes, mounts and binoculars at low prices. Send for list. F. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Penna.

MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT SPOTTING SCOPES, red coated, with stands. Brand new, $23.50. Hudson, R-52 Warren Stret, New York 7.

ARMY FLYER'S GLASSES, WITH CASE, B&L or American optical, $4.50—used, but very good condition. Satisfaction or money back. Harter's, 2970 Adeline, Berkeley 3, California.

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

APPROVED BY LEADING GUN AUTHORITIES

ECHO SCOPE SIGHT MOUNT

Before you buy *any* scope mount— INVESTIGATE THE ECHO...

You will be glad you did, because the selection of your mount is *just as important* as the selection of your scope. For no matter how accurately a scope is constructed . . . how precise its adjustments . . . its *mount* fittings must be capable of retaining this accuracy or you are doomed to disappointment.

The ECHO MOUNT will preserve the efficiency of your scope, because it is scientifically designed and precision-built of the finest materials available.

The ECHO is readily detachable for instant use of iron sights or for safety in transportation . . . quickly and easily replaceable in *absolute alignment.* All ECHO brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO Base, permitting you to use one scope on several rifles.

Our achievements in the principles of simple design and construction give you a *higher* quality mount at a lower-than-average cost. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO at your dealers, or write for *free* information.

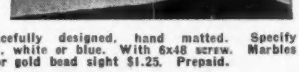
E. C. HERKNER COMPANY
Dept. A-8 **Littleton, Colorado**

• STURDY • COMPACT • DEPENDABLE •

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON
Ludington, Michigan

CUSTOM BARRELING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS

Rex **RAMPS**



$2.00 Gracefully designed, hand matted. Specify gun, white or blue. With 6x48 screw. Marbles #57 ivory or gold bead sight $1.25. Prepaid.

ENFIELD SPEED ACTION KIT $5.00
Cocks on opening, short fall, etc., simple instructions.

Rex Hi-Compression mainsprings for Enfield speed action jobs. $1.00 ppd. Liberal discounts.

Rex Hard Action Drills #28, or #31, $1.00 each.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
Redfield — Buehler — Marble — Mershon — Enoch

MOFFAT BULLETS
NOW READY FOR DELIVERY
High Velocity

45 Grain Soft Point HV $2.80
50 Grain Soft Point HV 2.85
55 Grain Soft Point HV 2.85

OFFICIAL N. R. A. TARGETS

50¢ for 1948 catalog of shooting supplies, loading equipment

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.
63 2nd St. San Francisco 5

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

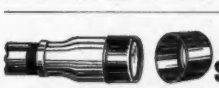
THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

FECKER SCOPES

- For the best in new rifle scopes—the 1¼", 1⅜", and Woodchucker. Powers from 4.5 to 30X.
- How about a conversion for your Fecker ¾ to 1¼ or 1⅜; or 1⅛ and 1¼ to 1⅜? Includes lens coating and rebluing.
- Fecker hard coating for Fecker and other target type scopes. Greater image contrast and brilliance helps to improve your scores.

Write for price list and catalog.

J. W. Fecker, Inc.
2016 Perrysville Avenue
Pittsburgh 14, Pa.



Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pair. At your dealer or direct.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED *KNIVES*

Postwar Standard and Deluxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75
Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

MARK 245 SPOTTING SCOPE

45° Eyepiece

REDUCES TIME TWIX SPOT AND SHOT

You can spot from the trigger side and not shift position to fire—Increase Your Score

Only the New MARK 245 has these features!

★ **45° Angle Eyepiece**
for easy, comfortable use in spotting and observing.

★ **Selective Power**
quickly interchangeable eyepieces 10, 20, 30, 40 power – stored in Tri-Lens cover.

★ **Focus Ring**
for easy, sharp focusing – smooth and positive.

PRICE $84.50

WITH ONE EYE PIECE

STAR D mark 245 by DAVIDSON

ALL OPTICS COATED

★ **Unconditionally Guaranteed**
The MARK 245 is guaranteed for all three – workmanship, material and performance.

BIG 63mm OBJECTIVE
Sharp image to edge of field permits spotting of bullet holes and mirage observation at the same time.

Ask to see this revolutionary scope at your dealer's today.
Write for descriptive folder.

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

NEW SCOPES: WEAVER K6 $39.00, K4 $36.00, K2.5 $33.00, Alaskan $52.00, Texan $44.00, Argus $59.00. All other scopes, mounts and binoculars at reduced prices. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan. 11-48.

HENSOLDT BINOCS. ORDERS TAKEN FOR new, post war, coated, roof prism or conventional type. Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland.

NEW LATEST MODEL TEXANS AT LOWest price in America $37.50 postpaid until depleted. Sitz Unltd., Box 85, Beverly Hills, Calif.

JORDAN RELOADING TOOL. PERFECT calibers 30-06, 257 Roberts lists $80.00 sell $60.00. Smiley trimmer new lists $21.00 sell $15.00. 6x30 U.S. M3 binoculars coated new $45.00. 7x50 new $75.00. 4X Zeiss lightweight scope crosshairs coated excellent $100.00. 7x42 Hensoldt binoculars coated excellent $125.00. William Piznak 411 E. 87th St., N. Y. C.

SAVE $15.00. UNIVERSAL 6x30 BINOCUlars new-coated-with case, $87.00. H. Singer, 3924 W. 19th St., Chicago 23, Illinois.

UNERTL TELESCOPES, 1½" $90.00. 1¾" $78.00. 1" $58.00. Varmint scope $75.00. Small Game $40.00. Tube sight $24.00. 2½" spotting scope $80.00. Right angle $96.00. Saturn spotting scope $25.00. Fecker 1¼" $70.00. 1½" $98.50. Freeland All-Angle tripods $11.50 complete stock Bausch & Lomb and Zeiss binoculars write me your needs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic Flintlock restorations, also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

STAR BLUING SALTS, PERFECTED BY America's Original Gun Reblu Company, Biltmore 1, No. Car. — foolproof, no thermometer, any heat, use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95, shotgun $4.95, Gunsmiths $11.95, precleaner $1.45. finisher $1.45. Tanks. Finest bluing—plating. Pearl grips. Repairing. tf.

MAKE YOUR OWN BARREL BAND RAMP front sights from steel forged blanks $1.25 each. Rough bored by 64th up to 41/64ths 75¢ extra. Double forward set trigger for Mausers, Enfields and Springfields $10.00. State kind of action. John R. Speer, 7428 Richland Manor Drive, Pittsburgh 8, Penna. 8-48.

BEAUTIFUL TARGET AND SPORTING rifles, built by master gunsmiths, in all popular calibers, Magnums and Varmint rifles. In a new spacious shop, with enlarged personnel and facilities, we can offer barreling to 30-06 at $25.00. 10 day service. Other calibers $30.00 up. Plain and fancy stock work $50.00 up. Expert bluing, efficient repair service full line of general gunsmithing. Dealers and Gunsmiths get 10% and fast service. Stamp appreciated. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf.

25 JAP CONVERSION: HAVE YOUR 25 caliber Jap converted to 6.5x57 mm. Complete job with one box ammunition $15.00. Unlimited supply of ammunition. Honan's Gun Shop, 237 San Felipe, Lomita Park, Calif. tf.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods. Birds Eye and Curly Maple, extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, American Walnut Blanks. Ebony and Black Lucite for fore-end tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf.

ORDER THAT BIG GAME RIFLE NOW. built on your military action, or new Mauser actions furnished by us. First quality workmanship only. Ask for our special terms to ease the expense. See other ad this column. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf.

FOREIGN PISTOL PARTS. IMMEDIATE delivery, Luger P.38—PPK Walther Mauser pistol also Mauser 88-98 Enfield, Springfield rifle parts a stamp delivers our free list. Western Gun Exchange, 441 So. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, Calif. 11-48.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING restocking, rebluing, bolt and action alterations. Gold, silver, chromium plating. Parts made for foreign and obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 429 No. 4th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona.

MAUSERS CONVERTED TO LEFT HAND ACTION $35.00
Custom & General Gunsmithing—Write for Price List
SPATZ & TOWNSEND ● 915 East 9th York, Nebraska

SIERRA JACKETED BULLETS

22 Caliber Bullets in
45, 50, 55 gr.
$2.75 per 100
F.O.B. RIVERA, CALIF.

RAMPS

Manufactured for **SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD & MAUSER**
#6-48 Screw Included
$2.25 Each (Postpaid)

GAS CHECKS

8mm, .32, .30, .270
.25, .22 Caliber
Precision Made of Finest Copper
Unlimited Quantities Available
$1.75 Per 1000 Postpaid

Liberal Discount To Dealers
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name.

Harris Machine Co.
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
All *NEW* Guns

Smith & Wesson K-38 Masterpiece	$ 65.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
Smith & Wesson 1917 Army 45 cal.	64.00
S&W M&P 38 cal. 2" 4" 5" 6" blue	56.50
S&W M&P 38 cal. 2" 4" 5" 6" nickel	62.00
Hi Standard Model HDM 22 cal. Auto 4½" & 6¾"	51.17
Colt Officers Model Target Revolvers in 22 cal. and 38 cal. Heavy Barrel	75.00
Colt Official Police 22 cal. 6" bbl. 38 cal. 4" bbl.	65.00
Colt Detective Special 2"—32 cal.	65.00
Colt .38 Super Auto. Pistols new model	65.00
Winchester Model 12—12 ga. 30" Full	83.50
Winchester Model 42—410 ga. Shotgun	69.50
Ithaca Model 37 Featherweight Shotguns 12—16—20 ga. Mod. & Full Chokes	83.50
Stevens Model 620—12 ga. Shotguns	75.00
Marlin Model 90—12 ga. O&U Shotgun	75.70
Marlin Model 39A—22 cal. lever action rifle	50.45
Colt 22 Conversion Units	40.00

F.O.B. San Francisco—Send for FREE list

STAR SPORTING GOODS CO.
83 Third St., Dept. NP-1, San Francisco 3, Cal.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost —only $25.20 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 300,000 copies monthly —and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Custom rifles our specialty. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, Joplin, Missouri. 10-48.

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT bluing prompt service. Pistols $5.50, revolvers $6.50, rifles-shotguns (except doubles) $7.50. Repairing, restocking. Military conversions on Mauser, Krag, Enfield and Springfield. Bob Sands, Onondaga Gun Supply, 103 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York. tf.

SHOTGUNS OUR SPECIALTY. DOUBLE shotguns rechoked, $45.00. Single triggers and twin single triggers made, $40.00 to $50.00. Chambers lengthened $4.00 each. Arthur Kovalovsky, 1515 No. Gardner St., Hollywood 46, Calif. tf.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER blanks only. Calibers 30-06, 30-40, 300 H&H, .270, .257, .220 Swift, 22-250, Standard Hornet, also .22 Long Rifle, Match grade barrels. Kenneth L. Hooper, Box A, Eureka, Montana. tf.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. RIFLE, REVOLVER conversions, rebarreling, targeting. Low handles. Joplin, Missouri. tf.

COLT SINGLE ACTIONS REMODELED TO .38 special and .22 caliber. Bill Kirsh, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif. tf.

A NEW BISHOP TARGET STOCK IS NOW available. You will hear more about this stock as it is what the smallbore shooter is waiting for. Has large size tenite forend cap and grip cap. Mershon whiteline no-slip butt plate, no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50, postpaid. A new Mannlicher type stock is also available, and is supplied with a neat steel muzzle band with screw at no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50, postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Missouri. tf.

NEW 35 WHELEN AND 7x64 MAUSER UNprimed cases, 1948 manufacture, $10.00 per hundred. We specialize in rebarreling bolt action rifles to popular American calibers, no japs. Scopes, mounts furnished, bolts altered, Sukalle safeties. Need Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser actions and parts, trade on barrel work or cash. W. A. Sukalle, 1120 East Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona.

YOUR ENFIELD RECHAMBERED, MAGAzine rebuilt and bolt face altered for the 300 H&H $25.00. Enfields, Springfields and Mausers rebuilt and sporterized. Speedlocks and special "Wild Cats" to your specification. Make your Jap 6.5 into a usable gun, rechamber for Robert's case loaded with 6.5 bullet $7.50. New loaded ammunition $5.00 for 20, reloads $2.50. We are equipped to chamber and set barrels in the following: 300 H&H, 30-06, 250-3000, 30-40, 7mm. 270, 22-250, 219 Donaldson Wasp, 219 Zipper, 220 Swift. Barrels set in white $37.50. Whole gun polished and blued $45.00. Hunting and Varmint rifles for sale when available. We are exclusive dealers for Modern Gun Shop bullets and carry the complete line. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No. Seattle 2, Washington.

CHAMBERING FOR LINDAHL CHUCKERS and other calibers. Can fit Chuckers to Enfield, Springfield and Mauser actions. Enfield ears milled off $6.00. Cut barrel and crown $2.00. Correct headspace $3.00. Scope mounting, Scopes on hand. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

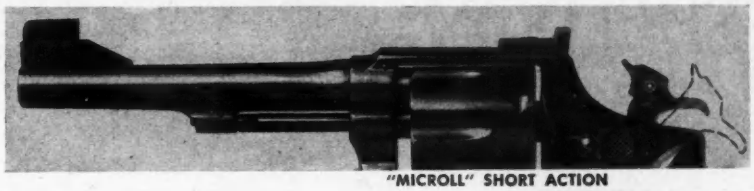
PERSONALIZED ENGRAVING ON GUNS and sporting equipment. Game scenes name plates, emblems, inlays etc. Free estimates. W. A. Farmer, 1304 Virginia Avenue, Dunbar, West Virginia.

CUSTOM RIFLES MANUFACTURED, IN all calibers. Utmost grade $99.50. Your choice of stock and sights, plus our guaranty of replacement of all parts, including stock, either damaged or broken from normal use commencing one year from date of purchase. Order a hunting or target rifle now, and have any rifle you own blued free, as a get to know us offer. $20.00 deduction using your action. Sill & Sill, 2248 82nd Street, Brooklyn 14, N.Y.C. Federal dealers and manufacturers permits.

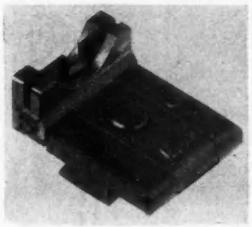
MILITARY CONVERSIONS SPORTERS built to order $25.00 up rebluing restocking sight and scope mounting estimates on request discounts to dealers. Charles Wright, The Gun Man, 13 South Main Street, Janesville, Wisconsin.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALiber, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf.

ANTIQUE GUNS - - SWORDS
POWDER FLASKS - HORNS
No list—Write your wants
HERB GLASS—BULLVILLE, N. Y.
20 miles west of Newburgh on Route 17K



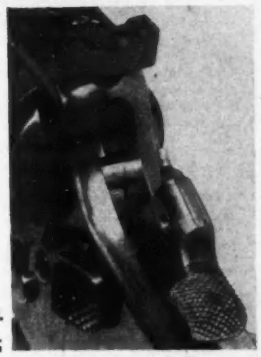
"MICROLL" SHORT ACTION



MICRO SIGHTS

IMPROVED SCORES for MASTER or TYRO

MICRO OFFSET HAMMER



MICRO SIGHT CO., 5813 Mission Street, San Francisco 25, Calif.

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE !

The regular price of Battery Cup Shotgun Primers is now $11.50 per thousand but I am offering them for a limited time at $5.00 per thousand, $17.50 per case of 5,000; two cases for $32.00; five cases for $75.00; ten cases for $135.00. Special prices in larger lots. I can supply only Western #209 Non-Corrosive Battery Cup Primers. Fit Western, Winchester, and Federal shells, 10 to 20 ga. inclusive. All fresh stock and sure fire.

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

LARGE SUPPLY OF GENUINE WINCHESTER MODEL 97 SHOTGUN STOCKS

Stocks are commercial grade, brand new, never used, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest model, standard grade Model 97 shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted buttplate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product. Inletted for sling swivel, for Model 97, 12 gauge only, $5.00 each, two for $9.50, $50.00 per dozen.
FOR MODEL 12, 12 gauge only, as above except NOT inletted for sling swivel, $6.00 each, two for $11.50.
MAGAZINE TUBES, Win. Model 12 & 97, Remington Model 10, takedown or solid frame, new, each $2.75.
RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS, MOST MAKES & SIZES, ALL NMNC. PER THOUSAND.....$6.50
Bullets Only, Remington: 6.5 Mann. Sch. 150 gr. S.P., per 100, $6.75; per 200, $13.00. 44-40, 180 gr. Mush $3.50.

NEW FIREARMS

LATEST K22 MASTERPIECE, Plentiful Supply $65.00
High Standard HDM Automatics, 4½" or 6¾" ... 51.17
Stevens Model 87 Autoloading Rifles, 22 L.R. 28.25
Stevens Mod. 84 Bolt Action .22 Clip Repeaters... 22.00
H&R Model 922 Revolvers, 2½", 4", 6" 24.75
H&R Model 999 Sportsman Revolvers 44.95
CLOSEOUTS (all brand new):—Stith Mounts, for most scopes with Winchester 70 and Savage 99, standard model $12.00 (for ¾" Weavers, $9.50); Q.E.D., $14.00. Smith & Wesson M&P .38 Spl. 2" & 4", $50.00.
USED ITEMS: Latest Argus Spotting Scope, perfect, $50.00. High Standard HDM, 6¾" or 4½", perfect, $45.00. H&R DA Sportsman, perfect, $37.50. IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW):—Jr. Tru-Line, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete $8.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds, Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; Model E, $18.50; Model "D", $20.50.

NEW TELESCOPES

Jr. Targetspots 6X, 8X, 10X, $62.50; Supers 12X, 15X, 20X $90.00
Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, post or crosshair ... 60.00
NORMAN-FORD TEXAN, post or crosshair 50.00
WEAVER K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00; K6 ..... 48.50
Weaver 12.5, crosshair, $22.50; 14, crosshair 27.50
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade 20X, 55 mm 74.50

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**
No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

PISTOL GRIPS

GENUINE

	PEARL & IVORY	STAG
COLT		
Single Action Army	13.50	7.00
New Service & Shooting Master	12.75	6.75
Army Special & Officers Model	7.50	6.25
Official Police	7.50	6.25
Police Positive New Model	6.50	5.25
Bankers—or Detective Special	6.50	5.25
Police Positive Old Model	5.25	4.25
Pocket Positive	3.50	3.00
22 Woodsman & .45 Gov't	12.75	6.25
38 Super & .22 Ace	12.75	6.25
32 or .380 Pocket	5.25	3.75
25 Pocket	3.50	3.00
SMITH & WESSON		
Regulation Police	8.75	5.25
.44, .45, Model 1908, 1917	7.00	5.25
K.22, .38 Sq. Butt Model 1905	6.00	5.00
Model 1902 Round Butt	5.25	4.00
.32 H.E., 38 T.B., & .32 N.D.		
.38 N.D.	3.00	3.00

Write for Free Price List of Special Carvings.
Only Selected Genuine Raw Materials Used.
CORETTE GUNSTOCKS 300 W. 40th St. New York, N. Y.

GUNS FOR THE SPORTSMAN

*USED GUNS, AUTO. PISTOLS

P.38 Automatic	$35.00
32 Cal. Walther, pocket model	35.00
32 Cal. Mauser, pocket model	35.00
9MM Luger Automatic, 4"	35.00
32 Cal.—8 Shot Browning Automatic	30.00
763 Mauser Military Automatics	50.00
9MM Military Radom Automatic Pistol	25.00
8MM Japanese Automatic Pistols	20.00

* All in Good Condition

Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks.

Public Sport Shops
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR GUNSMITHS

"Tundra" RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

The finest rifle barrel offered today

Double drawn for complete stress relief—Preturned. Completely Precision Ground to high finish. Ready for fitting and chambering. .25, 7 MM, .270 and .30 cal. in Light, Medium and Medium-Heavy weights—.22 cal. will be ready soon. Rebarreling services for Gunsmiths.
Write for literature and prices
TUNDRA ENTERPRISES
9205 Edwards Lane • Castro Valley, California

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS
THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

SHELDON

Gunsmiths find what they want in SHELDON S-56 series Precision Lathes, and in this series they like the TRB S-56 Lathes, best for extreme accuracy; ("Zero Precision" Taper Roller Bearings) extra capacity (1⅝" hole thru spindle); 56" bed that's just right for all but the very long antiques.

They like the 4-speed underneath drive, full quick-change gears, double-walled worm feed apron with power cross feed and modern welded bench with heavy plate top and 3 drawers . . . and they like its price. It's by far the most lathe for the money ever built.

Write for Bulletins

SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.

TRB S-56 LATHE

11¼" Swing; 1⅝" hole thru spindle; 1" collet capacity; Zero Precision Taper Roller Bearings.

"Trader Max" says NEW GUNS Now!

Winchester, Remington, Ithaca, Browning, S&W, Colt—write me your wants today! 500 used GUNS! We trade Guns, Binocs, scopes, etc.

23 Years of Service

Finks

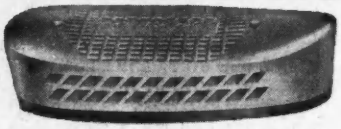
"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $28.00 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $26.60 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $25.20 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 300,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

The Manufacturers of the Famous
POINTER STOCKS
proudly present
POINTER PADS



A new design recoil absorber. Finest quality materials and workmanship. Three styles—two sizes—three colors.

We are also the manufacturers of

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS.

Write for FREE Circulars

Dealer and Jobber Inquiries Invited

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, Calif. tf.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. tf.

CUSTOM RE-BARRELING, MILITARY CONversions, sights, scopes mounted. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Penna. tf.

DELUXE CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING. Three distinct models, Standard, Light and Featherweight: 30-06, .270, .300, .257, .250-3000, .22-250 caliber. Built on your 98 Mauser, Springfield or Enfield actions. Super Featherweight in .257, .300, .250-3000, .22-250 on Columbia Jeep action. Your 98 Mauser and Springfield action shortened. Columbia Gun Co., N2220 Division St., Spokane 13, Washington. tf.

RIFLE CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, chambering in most calibers, custom stocks to specifications. Scopes—scopes mounts. Sight mounting, rebluing. Ray M. Bell, 600 East Monroe St., Springfield 4, Missouri. 8-48.

GRIP-CAPS $1.00. NOT POLISHED OR blued. Q.D. sling studs $2.00 per set. Polished and blued, as shown in display ad on page 64 of December 1947 RIFLEMAN. Discounts on quantities. Also handle trap-caps and sling straps. Write for details. Lewis G. Dodd, Dowagiac, Michigan. tf.

MAUSERS CUSTOM RIFLES—30-06, 300 Savage, 270, 257R, 22-250, 220 Swift, rebarreling in same calibers. Expert stocking & bluing. Write for prices. Want Mauser actions. Dornon's Gun Shop, R.D. #2, East Palestine, Ohio. tf.

STOCK INLAYS—PLASTIC DIAMONDS, ARrows, dots or sheets, with instructions. C.D. Cahoon, Northstone Road, Swampscott, Mass. 8-48.

VELOCITY TESTS, YOUR LOAD AND GUN. Latest Potter Chronograph. Detailed circular, stamp. Phil Sharpe, Fairfield, Penna. 9-48.

HANDLOADER'S EQUIPMENT—BULLETS—primers—powder-loading tools primed cases. Write for prices. Frank Robertson, 738 Easley Street, Silver Spring, Maryland. 8-48.

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS—Blanks, semi-finished barrels or completely chambered and attached to your action in 4 weights from Featherweight to Bull barrels—calibers .22, .25, .27 and .30. Discounts to dealers. Johnson Automatics, Inc., Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED. SET of three-checker, border and cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 or 20 line $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users sold past 15 years. Free catalog. Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y. 1-49.

CHAMBERING REAMERS: COMPLETE line of precision tools for gunsmiths. Your letter head for catalog. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf.

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING EXPERT bluing. Rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers at $37.00. Includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks completely finished, $28.00. Send for folder. Mesick's Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING. MILITARY conversions action alterations bluing any part duplicated rebarreling in long rifle & Hornet. Tom Mooney, 305 Sandhurst Drive, Dayton 5, Ohio.

CHAMBERING REAMERS, FOR RECHAMbering Jap 25 (6.5mm.) to take the new 257/6.5 cartridge (257 Roberts case with 6.5mm. bullet). Set of 3 reamers, rougher, finish and throater at $33.00 set. Also 6.5mm. (Mannlicher) Rough & Finish Chamber Reamers $23.00 set. Driver Equipment Company, 1152 Valencia St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40, $3.25. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¼" long, threaded 1⅛" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50 Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ¾" scopes in Fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag, $6.00 retail. Forged bolt alterations $7.50 retail. See our display advertisement, page 71. Buehler. tf.

STOCK WOOD. MYRTLEWOOD PLANKS. 5 years air dried. 2⅜" to 3" thick. 15 to 25 board feet per plank. Minimum order one plank. $1.00 per board foot, f.o.b. Portland. E. A. Roberts, 14702 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 16, Oregon. Member.

PISTOL GRIPS DUPLICATED. WALNUT $5.00 without checkering. With $12.50. Henry, Box 455, Rye, N. Y.

PRESSED HORN GRIP CAPS 2 FOR $1.50 to the trade $6.50 dozen. Pressed horn butt plate, ribbed or checkered, 2 for $3.00 to the trade $14.40 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 9-48.

STOCKS: COMPLETELY INLET AND FINished in oil for Mauser, Enfield, Springfield and Krag. Expert workmanship through out personal selection of Bishop blanks. G. H. Holloway, Box 204, Warsaw, Missouri.

CHAMBER REAMERS 12, 16, 20 GAUGE 2¾" $7.50 each. 410 gauge 3" $5.00—shoulder router for 16 gauge Browning forearms in converting to long shells $5.00—folder of instructions Browning 16 conversion to new crimp shells $5.00—no new parts needed. F. A. Davis, 3301 South 4th Street, Abilene, Texas.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIBERS & some popular Wildcats. Restocking. Cutts & Weaver chokes, scopes & sights. Robert G. West, 1200 W. 8th St., Loveland, Colorado.

BUHMILLER BARRELS FITTED AND chambered in popular calibers. Bolt alteration. Military conversions. Expert rebluing. Full line of scopes, mounts, sights, etc. Quick service. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 No. Riverside, Medford, Oregon. 10-48.

FULL LENGTH CASE RESIZING DIES, $3.00. Adjustable straight line bullet seaters, $4.00. over 90 calibers, including German, Jap and Wildcats. Fully guaranteed, postage extra. R. D. McCaslin, Centralia, Kansas. 8-48.

PAUL MACK, GUNMAKER. MAKER OF fine custom made stocks, telescopes mounted, checkering, repairs on all type of guns 30 years experience. 14035 McNichols, Detroit, Michigan. Tel. VE 8-1084. 12-48.

FOR METAL-FOULED AND NEGLECTED barrels, steel wire brushes, .45 caliber, cleans .30 caliber and larger, rustproof, solution resistant, fit standard rods, dozen $1.00, hundred $5.00, postpaid, C.O.D. to members. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf.

U.S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼" good condition, $6.00 per dozen. Quick detachable 1¼" sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen pair. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

RIFLED BARREL BLANKS—REVOLVER caliber .22, .38 and .45 1"x9" lengths $5.00. 1"x27" length $15.00, Rifle cal. .22 and .3[illegible] Whelen, 1½"x27" alloy steel $16.00. J. H. Danskin, Rt. #3, Box 811, Fontana, Calif.

WALNUT SPORTER STOCKS, FITTED AND completely shaped, ready for sanding and finishing $16.50. Dealers ask for discount. R. E. McGlothlin, Box 205, Liberty, Missouri.

SINGLE ACTION AND BISLEY COLTS altered to .38 special, .218 Bee and .22 Hornet, $27.50 to $35.00. Ejector springs 25¢, mainsprings $3.00. McCown Repair Service, 218 So. Main, Jacksonville, Texas.

7.7 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage, $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

SPERM OIL $1.65 PER PINT POSTPAID. K. T. Hansen, 8-C Pacific Dr. Winfield Park, Linden, N. J.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: STOCKING, bluing, barreling, tool room service. H. C. Rustad, Rt. #3, Box 99, Saugerties, N. Y.

SCHMIDT'S ADJUSTABLE INLETTING rasp, large and small cutting heads, $3.50. Middle size cutting head, $1.50. Hi-Tensile Striker Springs—for speedlock on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, $1.00. Schmidt's shooting sticks—precision holding for Varmint or test shooting, $1.00. Rare and exotic woods—fore-end tip, pistol grip caps, $2.00 to $3.50. Postage please—two bits a rasp, 3¢ on springs. COD?? Sur'nuf! Schmidt's Precision Products, 3027½ Dolores Street, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Churchill Ettinger

"November Morning"

The hunters set out in the crisp fall air. Keen eyes scan the bleak gray sky for game. Every sportsman knows the tingling anticipation of moments like this.

But today game is none too plentiful in many places. It's up to all of us to help preserve wildlife and assure future good hunting. Start now. Limit your bag, and join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation.

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING...

Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community...how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle...how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address —Sportsmen's Service Bureau—Dept. A-5, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

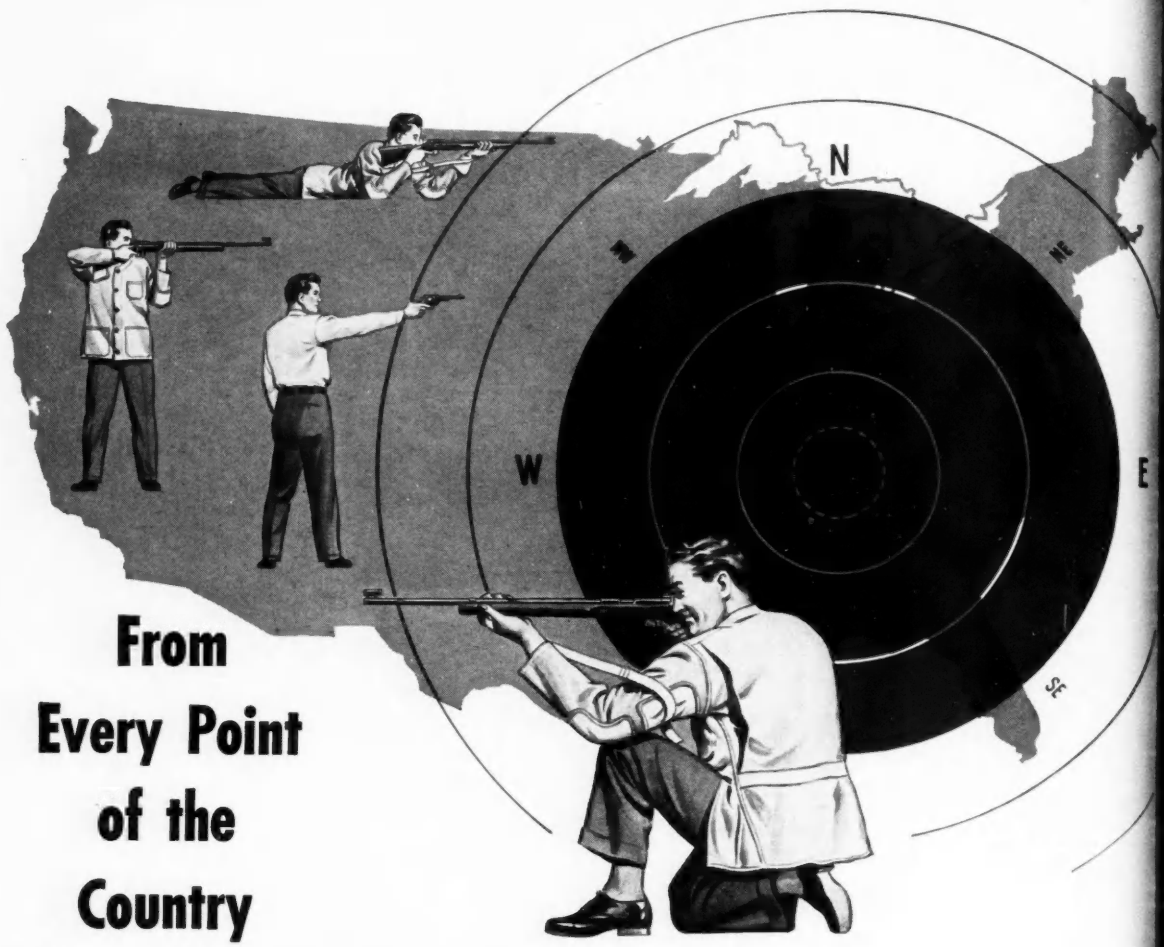
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), *Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware*

V9618 AUG 48 XUM



From Every Point of the Country

Rifle and Pistol Shooters, in the coming weeks, will meet in important matches and tournaments. Wherever *you* shoot, in either rifle or pistol competition, rely on a winner—SUPER-MATCH

Ask your regular source of supply for... SUPER-MATCH Mark II 22 L.R.... 32 S&W Long Clean Cutting... 38 Special Mid Range... 38 Special or 45 Automatic.

Western TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

SUPER-MATCH

THE *SUPERIOR* MATCH AMMUNITION

FREE BOOK

Write for your copy of the famous Western Ammunition Handbook. Address Dept. 102-D Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

V 9 6 | 8

AUG 48

XUM